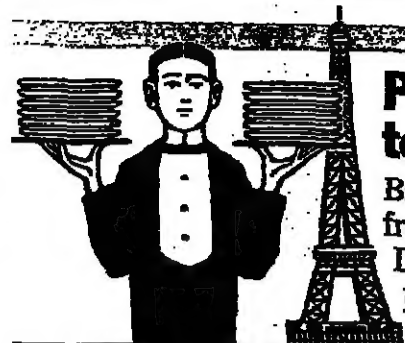


# THE TIMES

30

No. 65,489

TUESDAY JANUARY 30 1996



## Passport to Europe

Bargain breaks from £29  
Details and token  
PAGE 19

## Science of sleep

Day Two  
How to nod off without drugs  
PAGE 12

## Win free flights

Play The Times  
Accumulator game  
PAGES 37,38

## In defence of Sarah

Libby Purves  
speaks up for  
a child bride  
PAGE 14



## PLAY THE £50,000 GAME

The leading team managers  
PAGES 20,21

## University chiefs warn on cuts

# Students to face £300 entrance fee

By DAVID CHARTER, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

UNIVERSITIES are to abandon their commitment to the principle of free higher education and impose a £300 entry fee under plans disclosed last night.

Vice-chancellors said that after six years of funding cuts and the doubling of student rolls, they had no alternative but to seek a fresh source of cash to safeguard standards.

Under the proposals published yesterday by Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals, about 140,000 of the 270,000 students starting higher education next year would have to pay £300 before being admitted to lectures. Those qualifying for full grants would be exempt.

The charge, which would generate £42 million, will be considered by the leaders of all 105 universities on Friday and if it is approved, governing bodies will decide how to introduce it. Some former polytechnics are likely to oppose the idea, however, fearing that it will deter students.

Last night the proposal met furious opposition from students and politicians. Gillian Shephard condemned it as unnecessary and the Education Department urged universities to seek more cash from the private sector.

Ewan Davies, Labour's higher education spokesman, said: "Universities are not prepared to abandon quality, so we face top-up tuition fees. Labour does not believe such fees are a sustainable or equitable answer to the funding crisis, but we recognise that the blame lies squarely with the Government."

Students expressed outrage and said they would resist the plan. Jim Murphy, president of the National Union of

Students said: "This would have a severe impact on access to education, particularly for students from poorer backgrounds and mature students. We do not blame the vice-chancellors for being angry and for looking for drastic solutions to what has become a crisis, but we do not think finding money from students is the answer."

The Association of University Teachers said a signing-on fee set a dangerous precedent. David Trieman, its general secretary, said: "Once this form of top-up fee is introduced, it will become permanent. It will remove from the Government any need to create a more viable funding system." He called for a Royal Commission to investigate other methods of financing higher education.

But Professor Gareth Roberts, the Sheffield University Vice-Chancellor who chairs the committee that is calling for the charge, said a national flat-rate fee was preferable to the alternative of individual

universities setting their figure to top up the tuition fees paid directly by the Government.

Professor Roberts said: "We are very proud of the higher education system in this country and in order to preserve it we have no alternative. We have had to endure five years of cuts and have the prospect of three years more after the Budget. It is a question of 'enough is enough'."

"We are pleading with all the political parties to recognise we need more money. If they do not contribute from the public purse, the only way around it is to find students contributing themselves."

Yesterday's proposal reflects the sense of betrayal felt by universities. Since 1989, they have doubled student numbers in line with government policy, but over the same period, funding has been cut by 28 per cent per student. Last November's Budget reduced income by a further 7 per cent, with another 6 per cent cut planned for 1997-98.

An entry fee would make up only about a third of this year's £107 million cut in capital funding. Vice-chancellors may also withdraw staff from a range of outside work, including quality assessment, but not external marking.

Vice-chancellors would withdraw their threat if next November's Budget halted the cuts scheduled for 1997 and restored some of the money lost this year.

Universities also want a commitment to the reform of student funding by 1999. They would prefer to see students contributing to their education with loans that would be repaid through the tax system once their incomes reached a certain level.



Detective Superintendent Tony Rogers, who is leading the inquiry, with a photofit of the rape suspect

## 'Protected' woman is raped

By STEPHEN FARRELL

A WOMAN placed under police protection after a man stalked her for five months suffered a two-hour rape ordeal at her home in Huntingdon. The married mother, in her thirties, was so terrified by the attack two weeks ago that she was unable to give the police a full account of her ordeal for several days.

Cambridgeshire police said yesterday that they were "comfortable" with the level of protection she had been given and the Police Complaints Authority said it had no plans to look into the case. But Women Against Rape, a lobby group that offers advice to women under threat, called for an independent inquiry.

The woman's ordeal began last September when the man, who called himself Chuck, approached her as she drank

morning coffee in a hotel near Huntingdon. She rejected his advances, thinking he was simply being friendly. After that, he followed her from work to her home near Huntingdon, watched her house, wrote threatening letters and made nuisance telephone calls, some threatening.

On December 17, as she returned from Christmas shopping, he attacked her as she unloaded bags from her car. She dropped the bags, breaking her Christmas presents, and confronted him, only to be punched in the head, suffering a bad cut.

She made contact with the police for the first time. However, she continued to see him watching her around Huntingdon over Christmas and the new year. On one occasion he pulled up behind her with

in seconds of her car breaking down and offered to help. He drove an old blue Vauxhall Cavalier with a Y in the registration number and was a passenger in a dark off-road vehicle.

Detective Superintendent Tony Rogers, who is leading the inquiry, said: "She spotted the man on several occasions in Huntingdon, once as he was leaving a town centre bookmaker, on another occasion when he was with a woman walking a black dog."

"On neither occasion did the man speak to her. However, on January 10 the woman was at home around lunchtime when the same man entered her home and carried out a sexual attack on her which I can only describe as frenzied. As he left, he said he would kill her if she contacted us."

The woman was taken to hospital and it was more than a week before she could tell officers what had happened to her. Mr Rogers said she had been given protection and had been told that she should not be alone. He said he could not disclose the exact nature of the protection offered, saying only that it was thought to be appropriate for a stalker.

All the police would say was that her home had been fitted with some security equipment, which was thought to be working at the time of the rape, but she had not been given round-the-clock protection. "We took the necessary security measures to try to protect her," Mr Rogers said.

"We were happy with the arrangements and so was she. The only complaint she has

## Insults fly as parties bicker over crime

By PHILIP WEBSTER  
POLITICAL EDITOR

JOHN MAJOR and the Labour leadership traded furious insults about their records on law and order last night, with Tony Blair accusing the Conservatives of wanting to fight the next general election in the gutter.

A prolonged Commons altercation between Michael Heseltine and John Prescott over the Deputy Prime Minister's claim that Labour was the villain's friend was followed last night by a speech from the Prime Minister in which he accused Labour of opposing almost every tough action the Government had taken on crime.

Mr Blair, who was at the same time delivering a speech at Southwark Cathedral about improving educational standards, said that while Labour wanted to debate the future of Britain, the Tories were gearing up for a "nasty, personalised, negative" campaign. He said the Tories had created the "Bladesrunner" scenario of Hollywood movies by driving the poor into violent ghettos as the rich retreated into fortresses policed by private guards.

Mr Major used his lecture to a Tory audience in London to extend his charge of hypocrisy against Labour from education to crime.

But the clashes over crime provoked anger in the criminal justice system last night. Mary Honeyball, the general secretary of the Association of Chief Officers of Probation, said: "Bickering about who is, and who isn't the victims' best friend turns a serious issue into a meaningless contest about who can be most punitive towards offenders. Tony and Labour MPs are reducing one of the most vital policy issues to the level of a playground shouting match."

Mr Major declared that law

Continued on page 2, col 1  
Matthew Parris, page 2  
Blair's speech, page 8  
Leading article, page 15

## France to end Pacific tests

President Jacques Chirac announced an end to France's nuclear weapon tests in the South Pacific last night after six underground blasts in the past five months. In a short televised statement, he said France would take initiatives on disarmament and European defence in the coming weeks.

Buying The Times overseas: Australia \$22.00; Belgium 18.00; Canada \$22.00; Channel Islands 18.00; Cyprus £11.00; Denmark 18.00; Germany 22.00; Greece 18.00; Hong Kong \$22.00; India 18.00; Ireland 18.00; Italy 18.00; Japan 22.00; Korea 18.00; Luxembourg 18.00; Malaysia 18.00; Mexico 18.00; New Zealand 18.00; Norway 18.00; Portugal 18.00; Singapore 18.00; South Africa 18.00; Spain 18.00; Sweden 18.00; Switzerland 18.00; Taiwan 18.00; Thailand 18.00; USA \$22.00.

## Soldiers reach bodies in minefield

By MICHAEL EVANS  
DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

ROYAL Engineer bomb disposal experts yesterday worked their way "inch by inch" through a minefield and thick snow to reach three British soldiers killed by a land-mine in northwest Bosnia-Herzegovina on Sunday.

The dangerous mission involved the most primitive form of mine-clearing as the Spartan armoured vehicle, which was destroyed in the explosion, had veered off the tarmac road into an unmarked minefield. Ammunition stored in the Spartan also detonated.

With none of the warring

factions admitting to having placed mines in that spot, the small team of Sappers from 49 Field Squadron EOD had no alternative but to probe the ground on their hands and knees for other plastic mines. The usual method, called hand-breaching, is to use a fibreglass rod or a bayonet to prod the earth. Snow made the task even more hazardous.

Although the British force of 15,000 troops has a large contingent of Royal Engineers, they have not come equipped with sophisticated mine-clearing equipment, such as the huge armoured bulldozers used in the Gulf War. The Dayton peace agreement which ended the war

makes the warring parties responsible for mine-clearing. Last night, after an operation lasting the whole day, the three bodies and the Spartan vehicle were recovered.

The Spartan, a comparatively lightweight armoured vehicle of about eight tonnes, ran over a mine designed to cripple a 60-tonne tank, like the British Challenger which is also in Bosnia. Spartans are supposed to have an advantage over the heavier vehicles because they are designed for high mobility and have a low weight ratio: they apply a pressure of only 2.2 lbs on any one spot as they proceed. However, the mine was believed to be a Yugoslav-made

TMRP6 anti-tank device which contains more than 11 lbs of high explosive. Buried beneath the surface, it has a single pressure point which normally protrudes. In this case, however, it was concealed by the snow.

The Croats, Muslims and Serbs would all have had access to mines of this type. The minefield is in an area previously occupied by the Serbs which was over-run by Muslim/Croat Federation troops in the last weeks of war.

The Spartan was travelling along a road 15 miles south of the town of Mrkonjic Grad in

Continued on page 5, col 2  
Courage praised, page 5

## Lottery winners go back to work

Thirty-three staff from Camden Council's Homeless Persons Unit in North London who shared a £10 million lottery win at the weekend all reported for work yesterday. Two other individual £10 million winners also said they would return to work. Page 3

## Tube fire award

Ron Lipsius, a musician who was badly burnt in the King's Cross Underground fire in which 31 people died, was awarded £650,000 in agreed High Court damages. Page 6

## National Grid wins power cuts battle

By NICK NUTTALL, TECHNOLOGY CORRESPONDENT

ELECTRICITY workers last night worked flat-out to avert power cuts in the face of a predicted record high demand.

With temperatures across Britain rising slightly and nearly all power stations on standby, the National Grid said it had more than met peak demand during the crucial hour of 5pm to 6pm.

There had been fears that, with Arctic-style weather gripping Britain, electricity demand last night would peak at more than 49,000 megawatts in England and Wales.

3,000 Mw higher than normal. But a spokesman for National Grid said they had asked generators to bring enough stations on line to meet the heavy demand.

About 80 households in Aberllynny, Gwent, were cut off yesterday morning when a generator failed.

A spokesman for the London Weather Centre said temperatures today and tomorrow would be slightly warmer than yesterday.

Photograph and forecast, page 22

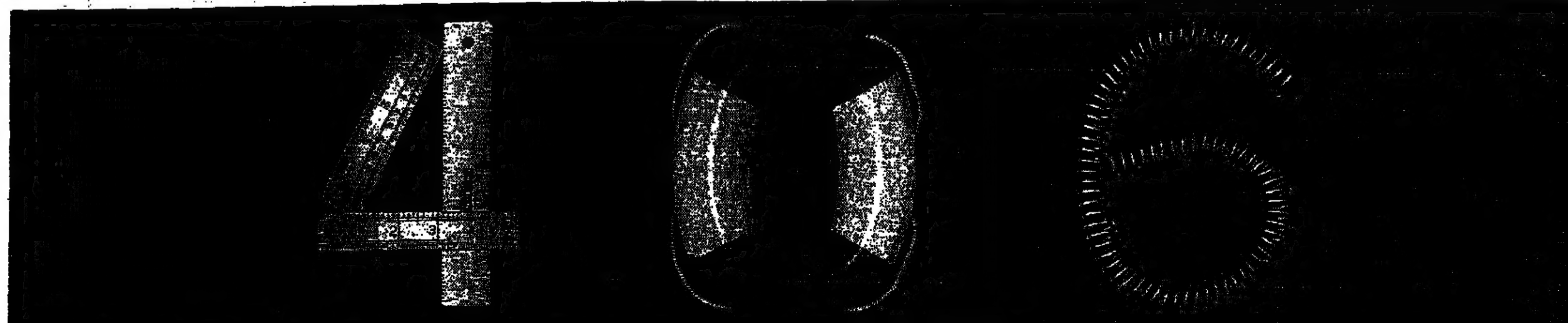


TV & RADIO ..... 42, 43  
WEATHER ..... 22  
CROSSWORDS ..... 22, 44

LETTERS ..... 15  
OBITUARIES ..... 17  
LIBBY PURVES ..... 14

ARTS ..... 37-39  
CHESS & BRIDGE ..... 40  
COURT & SOCIAL ..... 16

SPORT ..... 40-42, 44  
YOUR OWN BUSINESS ..... 18  
LAW REPORT ..... 19





# Fun in the House, no fun for the homeless

As news reaches us that Mars may contain primitive forms of life, Jacques Arnold (C, Gravesend), scrapping yesterday with John Prescott, demonstrated that the House of Commons already does. Batten down the hatches: we must prepare for much more of this. Ascending the stairs at Westminster yesterday, your sketchwriter met a group of excited colleagues descending. "You missed Hezza!" they cried.

The Deputy PM had been on the warpath in the Chamber against Labour's alleged double standards. He had been in fine form. Apparently I missed "hypocrisy" and "accelerated hypocrisy". It was, said a colleague, at the same

time rowdy and perfectly convivial. The two sides are settling in for a long election campaign, but the mood, though belligerent, was jolly. You will never understand the Commons until you catch the wink which accompanies most (but not all) of the abuse.

All good clean fun? Well, no evil is done by putting up Heseltine and Prescott for a half-hour Monday curtain-raiser. *Star Wars* fans would like it to a spat between Han Solo and his Wookiee.

True, MPs and their audience learnt nothing at Questions, but we were at least entertained; and the new mood says something, I suppose, about the Opposition's new brio and the Gov-



POLITICAL SKETCH

ernment's new confidence. "Nobody," said Heseltine to Peter Mandelson (that Darth Vader of the Labour modernisers) "has brought a greater professional skill to the de-basement of British political life than you." Harmless stuff.

But after Questions the jousting continued. The afternoon's business was the second reading of the Housing Bill. John Gummer, the Environment Secretary (the Cabinet's R2D2 to John Major's C3PO) opened the debate. It is the only full debate the Bill

will receive. Mr Gummer spoke about the Bill itself for about 30 seconds. Then he launched into an attack on Labour for its opposition, 17 years ago, to the "right-to-buy" legislation. They "say one thing, then do another", yapped Gummer, doubtless under orders to maintain the Tories' "hypocrisy" theme in any way he could.

Labour began to yap in reply, feeding a gratified Mr Gummer's sense of personal significance. His yaps intensified. Why had Labour prom-

ised a policy document on housing, yet failed to deliver it? Why were they dissimulating over their proposals for releasing the receipts of council house sales?

"He's misleading the House," growled Frank Dobson, the Opposition's chief environment spokesman, but he was ordered by Betty Boothroyd, the Speaker, to rephrase.

"He's made it up!" yapped Dobson. "I haven't" yapped Gummer.

"I hope we can get to the second reading of this Bill, actually," sighed Miss Boothroyd.

Some hope. Gummer now tried to nip the Liberal Democrats' Simon Hughes in the

tail, with quotations from a leaked Liberal document criticising their own policies. Then he took another bite at Labour, menacing Glenda Jackson (Hampstead and Highgate) whose complaint against the merging of multiple housing waiting lists into a single list appeared to be that this would result in a longer list.

"Wrong again!" yapped Dobson at Gummer.

"Oh no, I'm afraid you're wrong," yapped Gummer.

"Giggling out," said Dobson of the Tory benches...

And so it continued, on an exceptionally cold afternoon. Up on the Strand in their cardboard boxes, the homeless will have felt it. What a way to debate a housing Bill.

## Labour unlikely to appeal over shortlists

Labour's National Executive Committee is expected to decide tomorrow not to appeal against a Leeds industrial tribunal's ruling that the party's all-women shortlists for parliamentary candidates are illegal.

Tony Blair is believed to have received legal advice, after the tribunal produced its full written judgement last week, that the party has little chance of winning an appeal. The Labour leadership is expected to recommend that the party should not appeal.

Several NEC members are likely to assert that that would amount to ditching the aim of achieving equal representation in the House of Commons. Harriet Harman, who has led calls for an appeal, is expected to argue that the 14 constituencies who had been expected to draw up all-women shortlists should still be encouraged to do so.

## PM's Ulster pledge

John Major will today try to reassure nationalists in Northern Ireland that an elected body would not be Unionist-dominated. He will tell John Hume, the SDLP leader, that the plan would be implemented only with the agreement of all parties. But the Prime Minister will say that the proposals are workable and he will try to quash any threat of a nationalist boycott of elections.

The Government is to end the 23-year ban on demonstrations in Trafalgar Square over Ulster.

## Keays action considered

The Official Solicitor is considering whether action should be taken against newspapers in the wake of coverage naming Sara Keays and her daughter in spite of a High Court "gagging" order. A spokesman for Peter Harris, who represented the interests of Ms Keays's daughter when the courts imposed the order in 1993, said that Mr Harris was reviewing press coverage and was "considering his position". The Official Solicitor has power to bring contempt of court proceedings.

## Care scheme criticised

Care in the community is so badly organised that it wastes both money and resources and inevitably causes tragedies, according to a report issued today by four of the housing associations most involved in looking after vulnerable people. Calling for the National Audit Office to examine the aims and value for money of community care, the report says the government departments involved are so poorly co-ordinated it is impossible to deliver services effectively to those who most need them.

## Bearded ex-Wren wins

A bearded former Wren aged 53, from Kent, won leave to seek a judicial review of a decision by the Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages, refusing to allow him to be re-registered as a man after undergoing "gender reassignment" treatment. At present, regulations in Britain prevent birth certificates being amended. Two male-to-female applicants are bringing similar test cases. Lawyers say that the interpretation of the law is out of step with current medical knowledge.

## Island school call

Islanders on Graemsey, the least accessible of the inhabited Orkney Islands, are campaigning to save their school which currently has only one pupil, Kevin Pepper. 9, faces a daily trip on a new regular ferry service across Scapa Flow to the Stromness school on the Orkney mainland if the school closes. Officials from Orkney Islands Council have to cut £356,000 from the education budget. They are to meet tomorrow to debate the possible closure of the school which costs £45,000 to run.

## Women damage jet

A £12 million Hawk jet, due to be sold to the Indonesian Government, was severely damaged yesterday when three women broke into the British Aerospace testing centre at Warton, Lancashire. The women, who were being questioned by police last night, said they were protesting at arms sales to Indonesia. They claimed they had spent two hours damaging the Hawk with hammers and went undetected until they telephoned a news agency to report their actions.

## Scottish meat jobs go

One of Scotland's leading meat producers called in the liquidators yesterday blaming the health scare over BSE for its loss of business. The closure of Buchan Meat Producers Ltd, based in Turriff, Grampian, will mean the loss of at least 250 jobs. Alex Salmond, the leader of the Scottish National Party, said the closure was a catastrophic blow to the local economy. "Job losses on this scale in a small community are equivalent to the loss of thousands of jobs in an urban conurbation."

## RAF jobs at risk

Up to 400 RAF flight-simulator technicians are expected to lose their jobs in September at Lossiemouth and Kinloss in Grampian, Leeming in North Yorkshire, Valley in Anglesley and Marham and Colishall in Norfolk, when their work is privatised. The RAF hopes that a significant number will be re-employed by the contractor. A formal announcement is expected shortly. Dr John Reid, Labour's defence spokesman, accused the MoD of short-term thinking.

## Murder suspect held

A 19-year-old student was being questioned yesterday by detectives investigating the rape and murder of Claire Hood, a 15-year-old girl whose body was found in woodland near her Cardiff home last January. He is from the housing estate where Claire lived. Forensic scientists have the killer's genetic "fingerprint" but police refuse to say whether the student was among about 2,000 local men who provided blood samples for DNA testing last year.

## Winning photographer

Adrian Brooks, a photographer for *The Times*, was named last night as the winner of the features category in the 1995 British Picture Editors' Awards. More than 8,000 pictures were entered for the awards, which are the major accolades for British press photographers. Mr Brooks, 32, entered a portfolio depicting the plight of young victims of the war in Afghanistan. The awards ceremony was held at Guildhall, central London.

## Burglar freed over juror

A man jailed for 33 months in Stoke-on-Trent for burglary and assault on police was freed by the Court of Appeal yesterday because one of the jury was the son of a court usher who had been regularly calling him as stand-in if the jury panel was one short. Antony Longworth, representing Frederick Salt, 25, said the usher's son had become "a professional juror" and was wrongly a part of the machinery of justice.

## Protests secure amendment to Bill

# Police assured of primacy over MI5 in fighting crime

By RICHARD FORD AND STEWART TENDLER

THE Government has bowed to protests from police and opposition politicians for clear legal controls over MI5's new role in fighting organised crime. Ministers will today announce changes to the Security Service Bill, making it clear that MI5 will only operate in tackling gangs and drug dealing in support of police.

The amendment will be tabled as the Bill, which gives the security service a role in top level policing, begins its detailed scrutiny by Commons committees. It is likely to receive all-party support.

The amendment, which clarifies that the 43 police forces in England and Wales remain in the vanguard in the fight against organised crime, follows widespread anxiety among MPs that police primacy might be undermined.

Earlier this month, chief constables at a private conference expressed fears that MI5 would be beyond police scrutiny and accountability. There has been a flurry of high level contacts between the Home Office, police and opposition MPs over the past ten days to

try to overcome the problem. One draft amendment drawn up by the Home Office was rejected by police as not being clear enough. Today's amendment is intended to reassure Parliament that MI5 can only operate in support of the activities of the police and other law enforcement agencies, such as Customs.

Alan Bell, the Liberal Democrat home affairs spokesman, said last night: "It is absolutely crucial it is made clear that police are in overall charge. It is the key issue. The security service should undertake no operation in fighting organised crime without the explicit authority of the police and another law enforcement agency."

The Bill, presented last month, said that "it shall also be the function of the Service to act in support of the prevention and detection of crime". The wording alarmed police chiefs who were not reassured by statements from Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, that this would be enough to give police primacy over the security service. They

wanted the Bill to read that the service would act in support of "the police and other law enforcement agencies".

Police also want it made clear that there will be some measure of accountability for MI5 operations and that the security service will be "tasked" by police.

One senior police source said yesterday: "The Home Office was surprised at the degree of concern on this matter. Clearly attempts are being made to defuse it. They are moving ground, coming towards us."

The dispute is the latest round in a territorial war between MI5 and the police. Since the end of the Cold War, MI5 has been looking for new work to avoid budget cuts and redundancies.

Two years ago there were battles within Whitehall over the decision to give MI5 the lead role in terrorist intelligence. With the ceasefire in Northern Ireland, MI5 faced the loss of more work and argued its expertise in long-term analysis would be vital in fighting organised crime.

## Parties bicker over crime

Continued from page 1 and order was another subject where Labour's words were divorced from its actions. While Mr Blair spoke about being "tough on crime, tough on the causes of crime", the Tories believed that being tough on crime meant being tough on the criminal.

Skipping short of Mr Heseltine's accusation on Sunday — repeated yesterday by the Home Secretary — that Labour was "on the side of the villain", Mr Major listed ar-

ees, such as raising maximum sentences and giving police fresh powers to deal with riots, where Labour had been opposed. "Day by day, Labour show themselves in their real colours... It's the colour of envy and hypocrisy." He challenged Labour to back the tougher sentencing proposals.

The row overshadowed Mr Blair's attempt to move the education debate away from the future of the grammar schools and on to standards. In the Commons, Mr Heseltine seized on the trailers of Mr Blair's speech to accuse Labour of "accelerated hypocrisy". But Mr Prescott said that since the Tories took office, burglary had increased by 160 per cent. "That's the real Tory record," Mr Heseltine retorted that spending on law and order had more than doubled in real terms.

Matthew Parris, page 2 Blair's speech, page 8 Leading article, page 15



Lord and Lady Spencer: back together in a new home, but for how long?

## Spencers reunite to leave Althorp for South Africa

By EMMA WILKINS AND JOANNA PITMAN

EARL SPENCER, brother of the Princess of Wales, has moved to South Africa with his family after a demanding year running the family estate in Northamptonshire.

Lord Spencer, 31, has found a new home in Constantia, a prosperous suburb of Cape Town. His wife, Victoria, 29, who has received treatment for depression, will share the house while their four children settle into schools.

It is not clear whether the couple, who separated in April, are attempting a permanent reconciliation. They are both devoted to their children. Kirby, 5, the three-year-old twins Eliza and Katya, and Louis, 22 months.

While fond of Althorp, the 121-room house where the Princess of Wales spent her childhood, Lord Spencer partly blames the duties of running the estate for the

disintegration of his marriage.

It is unlikely that he would completely sever his links with Althorp by selling the house and its 13,000 acres of farmland. The tax bill following a sale of the £89 million estate would be huge. A further obstacle is that part of his inheritance is controlled by family trustees.

Lord Spencer had planned to spend the early years of his marriage travelling across America. The couple's intentions changed when his wife became pregnant with their first child and they settled in the Falconry, a house on the Althorp estate.

The death of his father in 1992 curtailed Lord Spencer's abiding dreams of travelling abroad. He took on the estate, redecorated the house and tried to establish a market for corporate hospitality.

The house, which is avail-

able for £3,500 a day, is run by David Horton-Parkes, a corporate hospitality expert, and the estate is run by an experienced land agent.

The Earl of Leicester, one of the estate trustees, said that Lord Spencer had experienced a tough year and deserved an extended break.

Constantia is a small pocket still embodying the white man's dream, a Promised Land of wealth, health and beauty where black people spend their lives working silently and gratefully to make the lives of whites more comfortable.

With the Atlantic Ocean on one side and on the other vineyards and ranches against a background of wild hills, the effect is Beverly Hills and the Rockies rolled into one.

Earl Spencer's neighbours include Mark Thatcher and Wilbur Smith, the writer.

## Police hunt rapist

Continued from page 1 made is against the rapist. It is not the time now to have an inquiry into our methods. The time now is to catch this man.

"The attack was planned, depraved and one of the most violent I have seen in many years as a detective. This man is extremely dangerous. He has harassed, stalked and now brutally raped one woman, leaving her life in pieces."

"It has taken some time for our officers to get all the details from her. She has been badly injured and she had been badly traumatised. He must be caught before he has a chance to do this to another woman. We were confident we had got the appropriate police response and we were confident as well that we would ultimately find who was responsible," he said.

Sergeant Heather Thompson, one of the police officers

counselling the victim, said: "I am hopeful that with professional help she will be able to overcome this and that she will be able to pick up her life with her children."

The police said that the attacker spoke with a local accent and told the victim that his interests included sport, football and drinking beer.

He is aged 28 to 30, six foot tall, of medium build with dark brown eyes, surrounded by laughter lines, and brown shoulder-length hair in a layered style. He wore blue jeans and a white polo shirt, blue round-neck pullover, grey training shoes and an earring in his left ear.

Detectives know he likes to play slot machines and spends some mornings socialising in local hotels, particularly on Sunday mornings. He may have some association with singles clubs in the area.

- September: stalker first approaches woman in hotel in Huntingdon area. She rejects his advances. He calls himself Chuck, has local accent and says his interests are sport and beer.
- September-December: follows her home and to work, telephones and sends letters, some threatening. She does not tell police.
- December 17: man attacks her after following her to her house north of Huntingdon. She confronts him. He punches her, causing a "nasty" cut. She tells police for first time, who give her protection.
- Christmas-New Year: she sees him several times around Huntingdon, once with a woman walking a black dog. Also sees him driving an old, blue Vauxhall Cavalier with a Y in the registration and as a passenger in a blue or black four-wheel-drive off-road vehicle.
- January 16, lunchtime: he rapes her at home in a frenzied attack, spending up to two hours in house. She reports attack immediately.
- January 16-29: woman takes a few days to give a clear account. Police try to trace the attacker without publicising details.
- January 29: police release first details of the rape and say they are "comfortable" with the level of protection. Artist's impression is issued. Attacker described as aged 28 to 30, 6ft, medium build, brown eyes and brown, shoulder-length hair, crinkled face. He wore blue jeans, white polo shirt, blue pullover and grey training shoes. Earring in left ear.

## Level of protection depends on budget

By STEWART TENDLER, CRIME CORRESPONDENT

POLICE commanders try to tailor protection measures according to the needs of victims, the level of threat and budget restrictions. Fewer than 30 people receive 24-hour protection by teams of armed officers. These are members of the Royal Family and VIPs whose lives are guarded by Scotland Yard officers at a cost of more than £50 million a year.

Witnesses who are prepared to give Queen's evidence or jurors in sensitive cases will be guarded round the clock. In some cases witnesses have been moved to safe houses. Police have also organised changes of identity for key informants who have given court evidence. They will be given help to find new homes

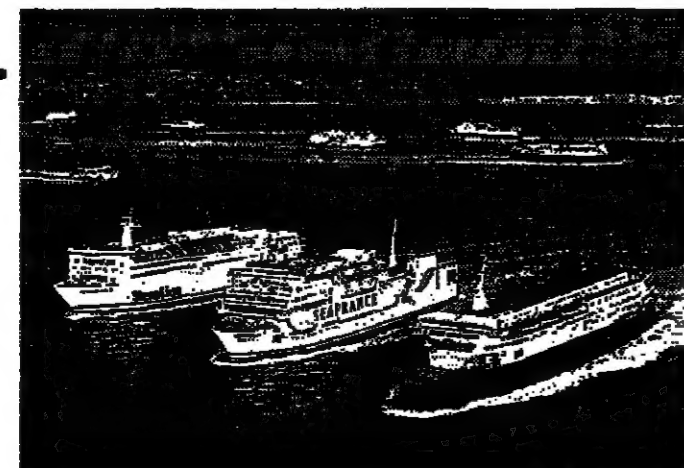
and work, and will have the telephone number of a police officer.

When a member of the public faces a threat, cash-strapped local forces will be more circumspect. An officer may be placed on guard, but only for a short period. They may give the potential victim a home alarm linked to a police station.

The alarm is usually placed prominently in the house so that the victim can reach it quickly. Sometimes the alarms will also include a klaxon or a piercing sound to scare the attacker off. If the threat is rated as very low, police will give reassurance, which might involve extra patrols at night or provision of a special police telephone number.

## Calais begins with sea...

RELAX and just cruise across from Dover to Calais - the shortest sea route to France. Large, luxurious car ferries with shops, restaurants and entertainment on board, plus hovercraft, provide rapid, comfortable crossings with a departure every thirty minutes. Fast on and off loading on both sides of the Channel helps to speed your journey. Instant motorway access from Calais port provides an open door to the entire European motorway network.



For a shopping day, a relaxing stay or for immediate access to motorway...

# Calais

...a short cruise away.

DOVER/CALAIS  
OVER 140 CROSSINGS DAILY  
BY PRO EUROPEAN FERRIES, STENA LINE,  
SEAFRANCE & HOVERFERRY.



This is rewarding too, say £10 m lottery winners keeping their jobs to help homeless

# The millionaire life? We are working on it

BY JOANNA BAILE

THIRTY-THREE council workers who shared a £10 million National Lottery win at the weekend all turned up for work yesterday, helping the homeless.

Across the country, two individual £10 million winners — a male nurse and an accounts clerk — both also said they would be continuing their jobs.

Members of the council syndicate from Camden Council's Homeless Persons unit in North London will each receive £304,724. Two said they would buy new homes for themselves. Most refused to talk about the win, but four women members came forward to dispel reports that they would all resign.

Margery West, an assessment officer, said: "We are all very committed to our jobs. It's very stressful, but our clients need us, and it can be very rewarding."

Asked whether any would be donating some of their winnings to the homeless, Mrs West said: "We will have to wait and see, but charity begins at home. I have a family and a brother in Canada who could do with some money."

The unit manager, Christine Winter, added: "We are all still thinking about what we are going to do with it. It hasn't really sunk in yet." The



Jackie Greene: not planning to resign

council's leader, Richard Arthur, said: "We are thrilled for all the staff. There couldn't be a more deserving group, and we're delighted they're all at work today, which underlines their dedication."

He took the opportunity to add: "It is a little ironic that the £10 million win is half as big again as the £5.8 million Government capital allocation this year to deal with the huge task of renovating all the council's property, including 29,000 homes and more than 50 schools."

Mrs West, who lives in London, and is married with two grown-up children and a grandson, said: "I will be buying a new house, a new car, and my whole family will be able to go to Canada for my

niece's wedding and then for a holiday. I want to move to Camden so I won't have so far to travel to work. My husband isn't keen, though, because he hates moving."

Maria Martinez, 40, a visiting officer who lives in London with her 15-year-old daughter, Arantxa, but originally came from Madrid, said: "I think I'm going to do something outrageous like a bungee jump. I'll also be going to see my family in Spain and I am happy that I will now be able to give my daughter a good education."

Philomena Kelly, a 39-year-old assessment officer, who is married with three young sons, said: "I just want to clear my bills."

Most of the syndicate — 27 women and six men — met on Sunday for a champagne celebration. Mrs Winter said: "There were a lot of tears, and we all toasted each other's good health. But there was no doubt in any of our minds that we were going to turn up for work."

The group began playing the lottery by subscription last autumn, and chose 33 lines which they pay for 25 weeks in advance. Miss Martinez said: "We started off collecting money every week, but decided it was easier to do it on subscription."

Only seven members of staff declined to join the syndicate at the very beginning, and they were said by



The perfect antidote to the Monday morning feeling for Margery West, Philomena Kelly, Christine Winter and Maria Martinez

the four women to be "absolutely delighted" for their colleagues.

The women's homeless clients were also in a congratulatory mood yesterday, despite their predicament, according to Mrs Winter. "They were very pleased, and many congratulated us. Although some of them did not like the press attention very much."

Staff in the unit, which deals with more than 2,000 applications from homeless

people a year, were highly commended early this year by the Cabinet Office and awarded a Charter Mark in recognition of high standards and efficiency.

The £40 million rollover jackpot was shared four ways. One winner, Jackie Greene, is the niece of Michael Le Vell, who plays Kevin Webster in ITV's *Coronation Street*. She said: "I have a large family and am planning to sort them out first." Miss Greene, 26, of

Oldham, Greater Manchester, said that after she learnt of her win "I went straight home and rang all my family and they came around. Then I rang my uncle Mike and he suggested I go to a hotel. We had champagne and room service. I didn't sleep that night."

Miss Greene plans to return to her job in accounts at a motor dealer's. "I am not going to resign. They would be a bit stuck if I walked out."

John McGuinness, 32, a nurse, won the third £10,055,900 share. He said he was thinking of going back to work at Law Hospital in Strathclyde, where he is a theatre nurse, but has been given time off to think things over.

"I need to do something with my time. I can't just sit around," said Mr McGuinness, of Shotts, near Glasgow. Since his marriage broke down a year ago, he has

lived with his parents in their one-bedroom house and slept on aillo. He admitted that he had no plans for how to spend the money but simply wanted to make sure his family was happy.

His daughter Lauren, 7, who lives with his estranged wife Hazel, told him she wanted a present for £25 but she hadn't told him exactly what it was.

The fourth ticket holder is remaining anonymous.

## Pilot of charter jet carrying 220 dies at controls

BY EDWARD OWEN IN MADRID AND DOMINIC KENNEDY

A PILOT collapsed and died with a suspected heart attack as he was preparing to land a jet with 220 British holiday-makers on board at Malaga in southern Spain.

Roger Attenborough, 54, was lining up the Boeing 757 in poor weather for the landing. The first officer was forced to take over the controls and took the jet down while an air hostess gave heart massage to the captain. The passengers on the Sunday night Britannia Airways charter flight BY476A from Luton were unaware what was happening in the cockpit.

Air traffic controllers arranged for an ambulance to be waiting when the plane touched down, but Mr Attenborough was dead on arrival at hospital in Torremolinos.

The first officer was yesterday preparing a flight report to be sent to the Civil Aviation Authority.

The CAA insists on medicals for commercial pilots every six months. Britannia Airways said captains aged over 40 had their hearts tested with an electrocardiograph every year, and over 50 twice a year. Mr Attenborough passed his last test in September. He lived in Kempston, Bedfordshire, with his wife Nikki and sons Royd and Gordon. He joined the

airline in 1969 and had been a captain for 20 years.

Royal Attenborough, 25, a trained pilot, said: "The only consolation is that he died flying. He lived for his flying, it was all he ever wanted to do all his life. He died doing what he loved."

"Dad passed all his six-month medicals with flying colours. Fortunately he died with no risk to the passengers thanks to the professionalism and training of his co-pilot."

Paco Esteban, duty manager at Malaga airport, said yesterday: "Fifteen minutes before it was due to land, we received a radio call from the Britannia Airways plane saying that the pilot was feeling ill. The co-pilot had taken over and an air hostess was giving the pilot heart massage. We immediately started an emergency drill and had an ambulance waiting."

A spokesman for the Clinica Santa Elena in Torremolinos said: "We think he had a heart attack. We informed the judicial authorities and there will be an autopsy."

One of the passengers, Elsie Jenner, from Lymington in Hampshire, was on her first flight when she heard an appeal for a doctor. "A woman did get up and go up front, but we did not know what was going on," she said from her hotel in Fuengirola.



Derek Jennings and Simon Brice, the farmers. The fruit is named after Dr Jennings's granddaughter, Terri-Louise

## 'Raspberry of the future' provides a juicy cash crop for its creator

BY ROBIN YOUNG

A BRITISH grower has succeeded in developing a raspberry twice as big and juicy as any of its rivals. The new variety is so impressive that Marks & Spencer has taken an exclusive contract on this year's crop, and promised to pay a 20 per cent premium above what it pays for other varieties. By November the fruit could be selling for as much as 20p a berry.

Dr Derek Jennings, 66, known for creating the tayberry and now semi-retired, has named his new variety Terri-Louise, after his granddaughter aged four.

Terri-Louise raspberries weigh more than seven

grams, compared with the four grams of the average raspberry. The new berry is a late-cropping variety, starting to bear fruit in September as other varieties begin to fade. In trials last year it was being picked under polythene as late as December 1.

Dr Jennings bred raspberries and other soft fruit for 32 years at the Scottish Crop Research Institute, near Dundee, and introduced varieties such as Glen Clova, Glen Moy and Glen Prosen, which have become standard. After retiring in 1989 he was taken into partnership by Simon Brice, a Kent fruit farmer keen to improve his crops and extend his growing season.

"I was given a glasshouse

and a polythene tunnel and told to see what I could do," Dr Jennings said yesterday at his cottage in Oldham, Kent. Mr Brice and Dr Jennings have also signed a contract with Sweetbriar, an American company which markets raspberries across the United States.

If the variety succeeds in trials at Sweetbriar's farms in California, the two men will collect a royalty on every punnet sold. Dr Jennings said: "To produce a variety, this size, with such sweet, perfumed flavour and fleshy, peach-like texture, is sheer good fortune. You do not eat Terri-Louise like an ordinary raspberry; you bite into it."

Duncan MacIntyre, Marks

& Spencer's head fruit buyer, said: "When we saw the fruit growing on Simon Brice's farm we knew it was a sure-fire winner and we wanted it all to ourselves. It is the raspberry of the future, succulent, highly flavoured and, on average, double the size of any of its rivals. It has a quality which is worth paying over the odds for."

Dr Jennings, whose tayberry is a cross between a raspberry and a blackberry, produced Terri-Louise by crossing his own Glen Moy variety with a later cropper called Autumn Bliss. Now Mr Brice has 25,000 plants, covering eight acres, and this autumn's crop could be between 24 and 32 tonnes.

## Teenage 'bride' will not be put in care, judge says

BY ANDREW FINKEL IN KAHRAMANMARAS AND BILL FROST

SARAH COOK, the 13-year-old who "married" an unemployed Turkish waiter she met on a family holiday, will not be placed in care if she returns home, a High Court judge said yesterday.

Attempting to reassure her, Sir Stephen Brown, president of the Family Division, made plain that the only concern now was for the teenager's welfare. "I hope the emotional climate can be lowered for Sarah's own interests," he added.

Meanwhile, the girl toured the bazaar in Kahramanmaras, the town in southeast Turkey where her husband is behind bars on a charge of statutory rape, looking for a wedding ring to give him on her next visit to the jail.

Sarah, from Braintree in Essex, was declared a ward of the High Court last Wednesday and she was ordered to return home immediately after her illegal marriage to 18-year-old Musa Komegac.

At a subsequent hearing yesterday, Sir Stephen said: "In the light of certain reports which have been circulated, it is necessary to say that these are wardship proceedings and not care proceedings. Essex County Council has no present intention to take Sarah into care and away from her parents."

He said that Sarah should

return to the jurisdiction to the court so that her "welfare can be properly considered". He added: "I would wish to say that wardship is not a procedure which represents any threat or application which might prejudice anybody. What is desired is to enable the court to further the welfare of Sarah and to ensure her protection."

"The matter is adjourned while further inquiries are pursued. All this is being done in Sarah's own interests. It is not a procedure intended to accuse anybody of any wrongdoing at all. The purpose of wardship is to protect a minor."

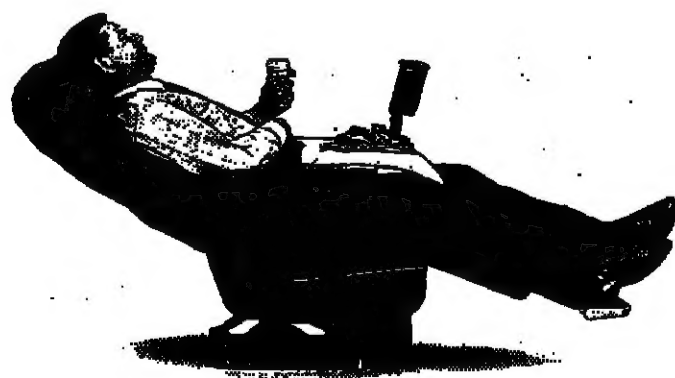
Sarah has so far refused to leave Turkey and in a public show of defiance recorded by local camera crews yesterday kissed the Koran to emphasise her love for the country. After two recent meetings with her husband she declared: "I love Musa. I love his family. I love this country. I don't want to go back."

Her mother Jackie, who travelled to Turkey last week, and senior British diplomats had tried to convince Sarah to leave after she was made a ward of court. However, it then emerged that the teenager is to be called as a witness when her husband's case comes before a local court on February 15.

COOL

CALM

AND COLLECTED



**BUSINESSFIRST** A glass of something cool to refresh you. A First Class sleeper seat to relax you. And a limousine to collect you at both ends of your journey.\* On Continental's BusinessFirst you enjoy a service that is truly First Class. All for a Business Class fare. Non-stop daily from London Gatwick and Manchester to New York or Gatwick to Houston — and on to over 115 U.S. cities. See your travel agent or call Continental on 0800 747800.

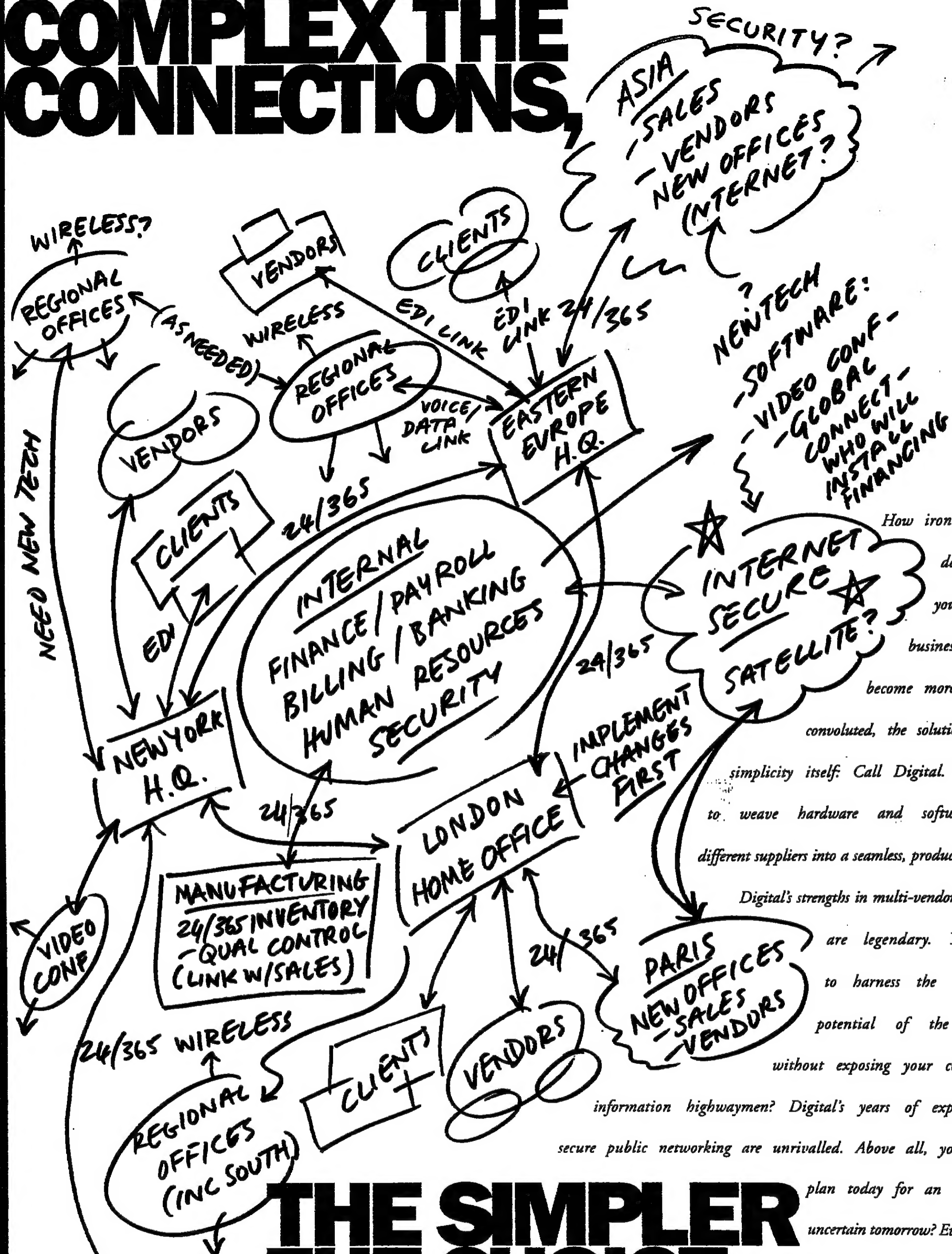
\*Limousines are available to passengers who originate travel and purchase tickets in the U.K., Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey & Guernsey, up to a 50 mile radius of London Gatwick and Manchester and 40 miles of other principal airports, as well as all major U.S. destinations served by Continental. Limousines must be reserved in advance.

**Continental Airlines**





# THE MORE COMPLEX THE CONNECTIONS,



# THE SIMPLER THE CHOICE.

How ironic. As the demands of your far-flung business network become more painfully convoluted, the solution becomes simplicity itself: Call Digital. You need to weave hardware and software from different suppliers into a seamless, productive whole?

Digital's strengths in multi-vendor computing are legendary. You want to harness the competitive potential of the Internet, without exposing your company to information highwaymen? Digital's years of experience in secure public networking are unrivalled. Above all, you have to plan today for an enormously uncertain tomorrow? Every Digital solution — CPUs, networking, storage — is engineered with the flexibility to keep

working, and keep evolving, come what may. In other words, if it's your job to connect your enterprise with its data, its customers, its partners and the world, your shortlist should be very short indeed. Call us on 0800 320 300, e-mail to [moreinfo@digital.com](mailto:moreinfo@digital.com) or visit us at <http://www.digital.com>

**digital**  
WHATEVER IT TAKES™







# King's Cross fire victim bitter at £650,000 award



**Ron Lipsius in hospital after the 1987 King's Cross fire**

For London Transport, Patricia Dryden, head of the litigation department, said: "We are pleased the compensation amount for Mr Lipsius has now been settled and wish both him and his family all the best for the future. We are sorry that Mr Lipsius was injured in the King's Cross fire."



Mr Lipsius and his wife Sally at the High Court yesterday. He was awarded agreed damages after having endured a "vision of hell" and 18 operations

A senior Tory MP was cleared yesterday of a careless driving charge brought after another motorist complained about his driving. Sir Peter Emery, MP for Honiton, Devon, denied driving without due care and attention last March.

Sian Cooper, from Exmouth, claimed his Jaguar was too close to her and that he "alarmed" an oncoming driver when he pulled out.

She claimed Sir Peter tried to overtake her as she left a roundabout and felt she was being "pushed along" by his car. She was so concerned she asked her 11-year-old son, Stewart, to note the number of the car.

The Liverpool footballer Neil Ruddock was arrested after his Porsche left the road on the Formby bypass near Southport and overturned, police said. The accident happened on Sunday night and the driver had gone by the time police arrived at the scene. The 27-year-old defender, who said he was not the driver and that the car had been stolen, was released without charge.

A £50 million wing with 246 beds is to be built with private funds at St James's Hospital in Leeds, better known as Jimmy's. The project is the biggest NHS development approved so far under the Government's Private Finance Initiative. The wing, which is due for completion in 1998, includes 166 children's beds and will create an estimated 400 jobs.

The Korean car manufacturer Daewoo is recalling up to 8,000 of its vehicles, including dozens given free to motorists to test-drive for a year. Wiring faults have been discovered on its Neda model, which could cause a fire in the engine compartment. Customers are asked to ring Daewoo's freephone number, 0800 060606. Repairs should take only an hour.

A man was convicted of cruelty to a two-year-old boy and causing him grievous bodily harm with intent in a case the judge said was "almost in the category of torture". Patrick Grant, 29, of Paddington, London, was jailed for five years by Southwark Crown Court. The jury was told Grant subjected the boy to "appalling acts" over a period of six hours one night last August.

John Gummer, the Environment Secretary, turned on lights at St Joseph's primary school in Wandsworth, south-west London, powered by a water turbine. The £70,000 turbine is driven by the River Wandse and linked to the school by a £10,000 cable. Mr Gummer said: "It is very exciting and brings home the importance of this kind of environmental issue."

A police car chasing five masked men in a stolen vehicle in Sheffield fell foul of a Stinger, a chain of spikes thrown down by other officers and intended for their quarry. All the tyres of the police car were punctured and the suspects escaped. Inspector Peter Darling said: "We are not dealing with an exact science. More often than not we sting the right vehicle."

Charles Stonadge upheld a family tradition as he drew his first breath — he, his father Jeff and his grandmother were all born on the same date. Mr Stonadge, 30, of Bedale, North Yorkshire, said: "When he turns 18 in 2014, I'll become 50 and my mum will turn 80. What a party we'll have then." Charles's mother, Nichola, gave birth 50 minutes after midnight on January 23.

**BY A STAFF REPORTER**

The announcement of Mrs Tovey's award was delayed until the successful outcome of negotiations for a ground-breaking compensa-

lottery that determines whether or not a claimant gets compensation and ensures the money is paid to victims, not to lawyers."

A Ford Cortina on the opposite side of the motorway suffered a tyre blow-out and crashed through a gap in the central reservation, colliding head-on with the Carrolls' car, the court was told. Lolita Barclay, 12, who was in the Cortina, which was being driven to a wedding, was killed.

"They ought to have taken steps to warn people and withdraw the SP4 from then onwards. It was the tyre tread separation from the rest of the tyre which caused the catastrophe." That could have been

In two other actions being heard by Judge Mellor, Q.C. at the same time, Mr Fearon is suing Dunlop and Mr Bent, and the two other passengers in the Cortina, Astrid Barclay and Delroy Bent, 14, are suing Dunlop. Dunlop contests the claims. The case is expected to last three weeks.

**By NIGEL HAWKES, SCIENCE EDITOR**

A spacecraft to be launched this year by Nasa is expected to land on Mars in July 1997. Dr Jack Farmer of the agency's Ames Research Centre said the landing place, at the end of a huge channel called the Ares Vallis outflow, had been chosen to match the kind of places where extremophiles were found on Earth. The channels are thought to have

This is mostly dust, but one piece was large enough to kill a dog in Nakhla, Egypt, in 1911. Such chunks are broken off by the impact of asteroids on the surface of Mars. Undoubtedly, similar pieces of Earth have reached Mars in the past. Could such meteorites carry bacteria between the planets? "Inside rocks, bacteria might remain viable as spores for millions of years," said Professor Davies. "It is possible Mars was seeded with life from the Earth, or the Earth from Mars."



**Pearson: bought tablet**

A WREN who bought an Ecstasy tablet for her sailor boyfriend to improve their sex life was dismissed the service yesterday.

A court martial was told that Radio Operator Elizabeth Pearson, 23, obtained a tablet for Francis Craig when he told her it would improve sex. She was ordered to be detained for 60 days and deprived of a good-conduct badge.

**Captain Malcolm Shirley,** president of the court martial, said: "Quite simply, drug abuse is not acceptable in the Royal Navy."

**BY ALEXANDRA FREAN, MEDIA CORRESPONDENT**

The idea for the programme came directly from *The Archers*, which was conceived in post-war Britain as a device by which farmers could be fed agricultural news and advice to boost food production.

The seeds for *The Archers* were sown in 1948 at a meeting between farming representatives and the BBC. One farmer suggested a drama-based approach to agricultural topics, modelled on the popular radio crime thriller *Dick Barton*.

*Secret Agent A* producers took

**Radio, page 40**

**CAR INS**  
**PAY BY INTEREST**  
**SAVE**  
**££'s**



**serviceline**  
STOCK MARKET

[illegible]

**CAR INSURANCE**

**PAY BY INTEREST FREE INSTALMENTS\***

**SAVE  
££'s**



- Discount for under 10,000 miles per year
- FREE 90 day Green Card
- FREE Uninsured Loss Recovery

\*Available on policies taken out by 31.01.98  
Subject to status, terms and conditions.

**serviceline** INSURANCE

**CALL FOR ONE TO ONE SERVICE**  
**0800 00 4121**



هكذا من الاعمال



## AFTER 2,400,000 CUPS OF TEA, THERMOS FINALLY WARMED TO US.

Thanks to umpteen cups of tea from their trusty Thermos® flasks, Hydro-Electric's engineers have been able to endure the worst of Scotland's weather for over 50 years.

Thus, when Hydro-Electric began to win electricity supply contracts south of the border, through their energy trading arm HE Energy, it seemed appropriate that Thermos was numbered amongst the first.

Of course, we're not suggesting this contract

was awarded purely on sentiment alone.

The hard facts are that we offered the best price, and the most flexible payment terms. That's important when you consider the power needed to produce up to 8½ million vacuum flasks a year.

Furthermore, by generating our own electricity, our contracts aren't totally at the mercy of the price fluctuations of the open electricity market.

This allows our customers of all sizes across the UK to plan more easily, avoiding nasty shocks.

We're also talking to Thermos about the types of fuels and production methods that will help them keep a further lid on costs.

If you've warmed to the idea of working with HE Energy, you can call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Our advice on how to improve your current electricity (or gas) contract is, as you'll discover, much like a good cup of tea.

Refreshing, strong and very, very satisfying.









## Brazilian and US firms to fund £120,000 Amazon expedition in footsteps of Colonel Fawcett

## Mission seeks to unravel mystery of lost explorer

By GABRIELLA GAMINI AND NIGEL HAWKES

A NEW attempt is to be made to solve one of the great mysteries of exploration, the disappearance of Colonel Percy Fawcett in the Amazon jungle more than 70 years ago.

A 16-man expedition led by a New York banker and a Brazilian businessman is to set out in June to search for the remains of Colonel Fawcett, who never returned from a search for a "lost city" in the Mato Grosso with his son, Jack, and friend, Raleigh Rimell, in April, 1925.

Stories and legends about Fawcett abound, most of them highly implausible. The most likely explanation for his disappearance is that he fell among unfriendly Calapalo Indians who killed him and his companions. But numerous expeditions over the years have so far failed to find convincing evidence of any remains.

The new expedition is

headed by James Lynch, a Chase Manhattan banker, and René Delmotte, an executive of Mercedes-Benz in Brazil. They plan to set off at the end of the rainy season in June, on or about the seventy-first anniversary of the last letter Fawcett wrote to his wife, Nina, and despatched by Indian runner.

Like Fawcett, the expedition will leave from Calaba, the capital of Mato Grosso. But while he rode out of town on horses and mules, the new expedition will be equipped with five cars and two boats. The plan is to retrace the steps of Fawcett and his companions along a 1,500-mile stretch of the forest which he described in his letters home.

"We want to find out what happened to Colonel Fawcett, whether he died at the hands of an Indian tribe or otherwise," Mr Lynch said. The expedition is expected to cost



at least £120,000 and will be supported by donations from ten large Brazilian and US companies.

Fawcett, who was born in Torquay in 1867, caught the South American exploration bug when he helped the Bolivian Government survey its frontier with Brazil between 1906 and 1909. After serving with distinction in the First World War and winning the DSO, he resolved to return to the Amazon in search of a lost civilisation in the heart of the "green hell" of the jungle.

After his first attempt failed, when his companions fell ill, he set off again in 1925, with Indian bearers and guides. When his letters stopped, there was no immediate anxiety. He was an experienced man able to look after himself.

After a year of silence, however, concern grew. In 1927, a mining engineer reported meeting a white man in the jungle who showed no wish to return to civilisation. From this grew one legend: that Fawcett, disillusioned by his experiences in the war, had turned his back on England and resolved to create a new civilisation in the middle of Amazonia.

The same year, a search party led by Commander

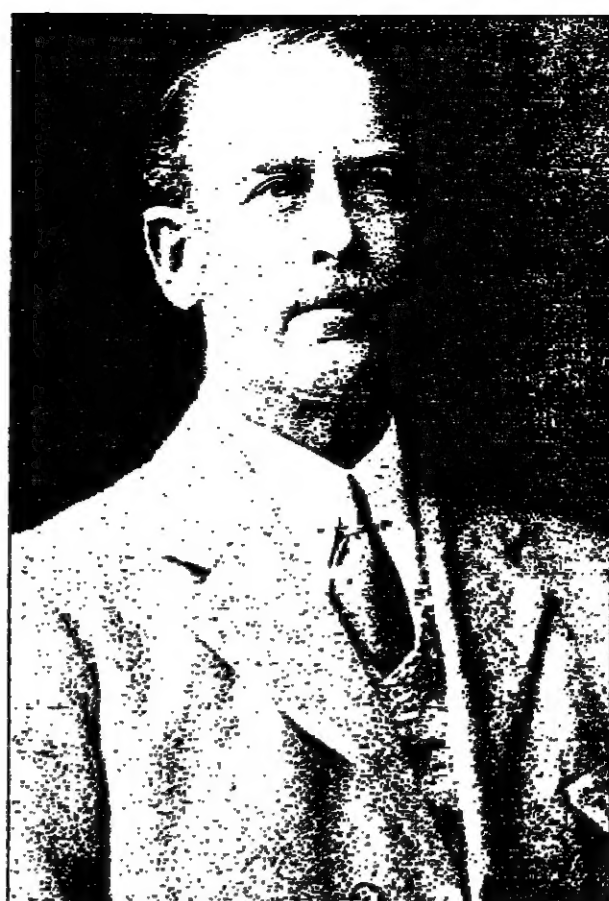
Dyott of the US Navy met Indians who claimed to have acted as porters for Fawcett. In one village, a child was found wearing a bright brass ornament which, on close examination, turned out to be the name plate from a packing case bearing the name of the London firm which had supplied Fawcett.

The conclusion was that Fawcett and his companions had been murdered, and their belongings stolen. But such a prosaic answer failed to satisfy the public, especially when Stephen Rattin, a Swiss trapper, emerged from the jungle in 1932 to report meeting a white man clad in skins in an Indian encampment. Rattin said that the man had told him he was Fawcett and was a prisoner of the Indians.

More recently, the anthropologist brothers, Orlando and Claudio Villas Boas, themselves Brazilians, have compiled a more plausible account of what happened. From conversations with the Calapalo Indians, they concluded that Fawcett had indeed been killed. According to the Indians, Fawcett was looking for gold when he ended up in their territory. Seen as a threat, he was clubbed to death by Izarari, a chief of the Calapalos.

"The Indians claim that they killed the colonel, his son and his assistant Rimell. They told us that Fawcett was buried under a tree and that the other two were thrown into a lake," Orlando Villas Boas said.

Meanwhile, a coffin of bones found by the brothers in a Calapalo village in 1951 are undergoing new tests to see if they might be those of Fawcett. After their discov-



Colonel Percy Fawcett, who disappeared in the Brazilian jungle more than 70 years ago, and Izarari, a chief of the Calapalos Indians of Amazonia; according to one account, it was he who clubbed Fawcett to death



Brian Fawcett, the explorer's son, examining the unidentified skull found in Brazil in 1951

ery, the bones were brought to England and examined by experts. They concluded that the leg bones were those of a much smaller man, while a dental plate that had belonged to Fawcett did not fit the jaw.

The coffin of bones was returned to Rio de Janeiro's National Museum. Orlando Villas Boas removed it from there in 1986 but later donated it to the São Paulo Museum of Anthropology.

Brazilian anthropologists are still trying to prove that the bones belong to Fawcett, and they are currently undergoing DNA testing. They will be compared with DNA from hair and blood samples from a grand-daughter of the explorer's, Catherine Fawcett, who lives in London.

Fawcett's own letters were used to support the notion that he had dropped out of society and was living a simple life in the jungle. "A man who has once sampled extreme simplicity of existence will seldom return to the artificial life," he once wrote. "The burden of it is not realised until it is laid down."

And this: "The English go native very easily. There is no disgrace in it. On the contrary, in my opinion, it shows a creditable regard for the real things in life."

Another explanation was that he had caught leprosy and preferred to die in obscurity, but that would hardly explain the disappearance of his son and Rimell. Death, by illness or violence, is by far the likeliest explanation.



Brian Fawcett, the explorer's son, examining the unidentified skull found in Brazil in 1951

## US women break into life at the top

FROM TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON

THE glass ceiling has been not merely broken in America, it has been shattered, according to a new report which discloses that women now own a third of the country's domestic businesses.

Between 1987 and 1992, the number of companies owned by American women jumped 43 per cent, almost double the rate of growth for all firms during that period, and by 1994 the number of companies had risen to 7.7 million, an increase of 1.3 million on the previous year.

In its first report to President Clinton, the Committee on Women's Business Enterprise, in co-operation with the National Women's Business Council, said that firms under female ownership now employed 35 per cent more of the American workforce than the Fortune list of top 500 companies, and contributed more than \$1.6 trillion (more than £1,000 billion) to the economy each year.

Chaired by Laura D'Andrea Tyson, the President's National Economic Adviser, the committee was established a year ago to ensure that women's issues were addressed at the highest level in the Administration.

David Silver, the author of *Enterprising Women*, said that by the year 2005, women would own more businesses than men.

London: The extent to which British women have flexed their business muscle is still not fully documented by the statisticians. The Department of Trade keeps no figures, a spokeswoman said yesterday.

## Mexico tells Britain to take business chances

By MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

PRESIDENT ZEDILLO of Mexico, in a clear attempt to reduce the overwhelming influence of the United States on his country, called on John Major yesterday to urge Britain to seize the opportunities opened up by Mexican political and economic reforms.

In talks and a luncheon at Downing Street that focused largely on economic links between the two countries, President Zedillo outlined Mexico's long-term projects and the steps taken to stabilise the economy since the catastrophic collapse of the peso when he came to office a year ago. He hopes British financial institutions will underpin recovering investor confidence and boost investment in Mexico, and that the City will play a greater role in Mexico's affairs.

Mr Major spoke of the need for British business to play a larger role in Mexico's economy. Before meeting Mr Major, Señor Zedillo tried to allay British fears of political instability by giving assurances that a new, more democratic framework would be drawn up for Mexican congressional elections next year and that the central Government would do more to satisfy the demands of the poor peasants which have led to revolt by Zapatista guerrillas.

Señor Zedillo also told Mr Major that Mexico was now able to repay its short-term debts, that last year saw the fewest strikes for 20 years, that Mexico would continue privatisation and would do whatever was needed to protect its banking sector.

Guido Di Tella, the Foreign Minister of Argentina, also begins talks today with the Government on the vexed question of a fisheries agree-

ment in the waters around the Falklands. The next round of negotiations will be held in Buenos Aires in two weeks' time at a meeting of the South Atlantic Fisheries Commission. Señor Di Tella is here to underline the importance of an agreement.

An agreement still looks distant: not only is the sovereignty of the waters in dispute but the two sides also differ on the assessment of the available stocks, the conservation measures needed and a unified regime for the start and end of the fishing season.

In the search for agreement, officials of both countries cite the way a formula was devised to allow the beginning of oil exploration in the same waters without prejudicing either side's claims to sovereignty in the Falkland waters. But fish stocks are limited and already there are disputes over the plundering of catches by outside fishing fleets, especially from Russia, and concern that the supply of valuable hake squid may be dwindling.

Señor Di Tella, a frequent



Zedillo: sees growing role for the City

visitor to Britain, will meet Malcolm Rifkind, the Foreign Secretary, today. He is likely to be warned that unless and until a fishing agreement can be reached, President Menem is unlikely to be granted his wish to pay an official visit to Britain. The Argentine leader has made much out of his ability to repair relations with Britain, which are now, paradoxically, among the closest his country has with any Western European nation.

The Princess Royal begins a visit to the Falklands today, three days after Señor Di Tella's daughter, her Swiss husband and four children left the Falklands after a week's private visit that was part of her father's charm offensive. The unusual visit by the Argentine visitors passed off smoothly and did not, as feared, cause offence to the islanders. Paula Gall said she and her family had received a splendid welcome.

Congress summons: President Samper of Colombia has called Congress to a special session today to consider the charges against him relating to a scandal involving payments by drug traffickers into his election campaign in 1994 (David Adams writes). He is seeking a national referendum to let voters decide if he should resign.

Most observers say, however, that his decision amounts to a futile effort and moves are under way to find a dignified exit for the beleaguered President. In the past week Señor Samper has seen his political support evaporate after accusations by a close ally that he was directly involved in managing some of the estimated £4 million in drug money that was paid into his party's campaign coffers.

## Rifles given to released hostages

Sana'a: Yemeni tribesmen gave their 17 French hostages a rifle each and daggers as souvenirs before freeing them yesterday. The al-Aslam tribesmen also gave the mainly elderly visitors a tour of their eastern Yemen region.

The Government said security forces later arrested four tribesmen. Jean Jacques Abassin, 65, one of those held for four days, said: "We were treated like guests." He showed off his gift rifle. (AFP)

## Saddam 'well'

Baghdad: President Saddam Hussein of Iraq, denying reports that he has cancer, said he was in good health and feeling strong enough to swim the Tigris river back and forth. Saddam is 58. (Reuters)

## Hunger alert

Rome: World leaders must tackle hunger as a threat to global stability when they gather here later this year for an unprecedented summit on food, a senior United Nations diplomat said. (Reuters)

## Cache details

Vienna: The US gave the Austrian Government details of secret arms caches, hidden in the country after the war to help to resist a Soviet invasion, and promised to remove the arsenals promptly. (Reuters)

## Puppet state

Erfurt, Germany: The puppet Miss Piggy was "in police custody" here after being damaged during a break-in at an exhibition of 36 original Muppets. Two puppets, Ernie and Bert, are missing. (AP)

## Gun gang slaughters eight in South African queue for jobs

FROM INIGO GILMORE IN ALBERTON, NEAR JOHANNESBURG

SOUTH Africa's ruling African National Congress has suggested that the slaughter by gunmen of eight people and the wounding of 24 outside a factory in Alberton, southeast of Johannesburg, yesterday may have been politically motivated.

According to the police, at least seven men armed with AK-47 assault rifles and 9mm pistols fired on a queue of job-seekers outside the town's NF die-casting factory just before 3am. Witnesses said that more than 2,000 people had begun queuing outside the factory

the previous afternoon to apply for 200 jobs when seven men arrived and pushed their way to the front. When people complained, the men produced guns and fired.

The motive has baffled the police. However, the attack was reminiscent of "third force" political violence in the countdown to 1994's democratic elections. The phrase "third force" has been generally used to express concerns that far right-wing members or former members of the security forces are fomenting violence in order to disrupt or

prevent political change. The ANC said the attack was possibly aimed at undermining its efforts to bring peace to KwaZulu/Natal. But it may be that, with the official unemployment rate at 33 per cent, people have resorted to such measures to secure off competitors for jobs.

Johannesburg: Dr Budra Ranchod, Ambassador to the European Community in the 1980s, has announced that he is to leave parliament. It is unclear whether he will also leave the former ruling National Party.



Save money on your home insurance and spend a little extra on your home.



0800 333 800

Phone for a free quote weekdays 9am-5pm, Saturdays 9am-3pm. Not available in Northern Ireland.

## Porn publisher's empire running out of steam

By QUENTIN LETTS IN NEW YORK

A FINANCIAL crisis has hit Bob Guccione, the publisher, pornographer and master of Manhattan swank. His *Penthouse* magazine has recorded its first loss, circulation has plummeted, the cover price has risen and he has reluctantly closed two other titles.

Mr Guccione, 65, denied that the banks have taken control of General Media, the publishing group he took public in 1994, but disclosed that he has considered selling *Penthouse* and may soon retire. His problems suggest a change of fortunes for previously lucrative "skin" magazines

in the face of competition from video tapes and the Internet. Circulation of *Penthouse* has dropped to a million, down from 3.2 million ten years ago.

Mr Guccione said that advertising revenues were good, but with *Penthouse* the key performer in his company, he had little choice but to close two smaller titles, *Omni* and *Longevity*, shedding 40 staff. *Omni*, a science fiction magazine, had a circulation of 703,000, and *Longevity*, a health magazine, 358,000.

Since the launch of *Penthouse* in 1965, the medallion-wearing Mr Guccione, shirt open to the navel, has come to personify the soft-porn world. His house is one of the biggest in Manhattan, with a sunken swim-

ming pool, marble floors, bodyguards and an art collection which includes work by Botticelli, Matisse, Picasso and Renoir.

His wife, Kathy Keeton, is president of General Media, which lost \$7.6 million (£4.8 million) in the last financial year — its worst performance for 31 years. Mr Guccione may be facing the biggest crisis of his business life since his earliest days as a pornographer in London, when he acquired an out-of-date mailing list and mistakenly posted a promotional brochure for *Penthouse* to a collection of reputable, horrified subjects such as doctors, clergymen, schoolgirls and MPs' wives.

Mr Guccione, a former altar boy

who once considered becoming a priest, said yesterday that he would sell *Penthouse* if offered the right money. "We had an offer already but it was too small," he said. He added: "Eventually, I'm going to put all this aside and take up painting full-time, which I believe is what I was intended for in this life all along."

Last year Mr Guccione drew \$15 million in salary from General Media, while his wife was paid \$500,000. To soothe investors, he claimed *Penthouse* was within five weeks of announcing a technical breakthrough that would allow it to charge Internet users for access to the magazine. He said he was unable to give details of the deal.



## Clueless sleuths go back to school

By BEN MACINTYRE

HUNDREDS of private detectives assembled in Lyons to mark the opening of a "school for sleuths" designed to make the next generation of French private eyes more like Detective Maigret, and less like Inspector Clouseau.

There are some 1,200 private detectives in France, and the profession has recently expanded beyond its traditional role of spying on adulterers, as demand for industrial counter-espionage has increased. Private detectives are regarded in France as both glamorous and faintly ridiculous. Most are self-taught, a few end up on the wrong side of the law and many are merely incompetent.

The private detective college, which opened last weekend, is part of an effort to set standards within the secretive industry. With branches opening next month in Paris, Lyons and Montpellier, the school is offering a year-long course in shadowing a suspect, how to detect a telephone tap, photography and "respect for individual liberty".

The teaching staff will be made up of former detectives and retired policemen.

"Obviously not everyone can become a detective. What will be taught above all are investigative techniques," Roger Marc Moreau, a professional detective, said.

However critics of the course for gunshots say that the job boils down to common sense, as Sherlock Holmes himself observed, the principles of detection are "elementary, my dear Watson".

## Flash floods in France put 100,000 in danger

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

FLASH floods caused by torrential rain swept through the Hérault region of southern France yesterday, leaving at least four people dead and hundreds more stranded or homeless.

"I have never seen anything like it," said Francine Ségas, Mayor of the tiny town of Puisserguier, where three people drowned. At least six more people were reported missing round the city of Béziers after three rivers burst their banks following a heavy downpour that began on Sunday afternoon.

Local officials said 6in of rain had fallen in less than 24 hours. They gave a warning that, with more storms forecast for the region, increased flooding would put up to 100,000 people in danger.

Inhabitants of Agde and Sérignan — two coastal towns east of Béziers — were told to leave their homes immediately. "A wave of water is going to descend downstream," Bernard Monginot, Prefect of the Hérault department, said.

An evacuation operation was under way in Béziers yesterday as Alain Juppé, the Prime Minister, and the Interior Minister, Jean-Louis Debré, flew to the area. "I am being kept informed on the situation hour by hour. All the necessary measures will be taken to combat the effects of the bad weather," M. Debré said.

Three of the dead were from one family. A brother and sister, aged 10 and 12, and their mother drowned when their caravan was swept away.

The fourth victim was a 60-year-old man from the nearby town of Magalas, who died when his car was swept away on Sunday night.

M. Juppé travelled to

Puisserguier and stood before the coffins of the drowned children in the village church before holding a crisis meeting with rescue workers. The Prime Minister said emergency aid funds would be sent immediately to the most badly flooded areas.

Witnesses yesterday said a car containing several passengers had also been swept away as the Libron river overflowed.

More than 500 divers and rescue workers moved out hundreds of people threatened by rising water. A crisis centre was set up in the Béziers suburbs and by yesterday afternoon more than a hundred people had been airlifted or rowed to safety.

Rail traffic between Béziers and Narbonne was suspended after the track was flooded.

Witnesses reported seeing caravans carried hundreds of yards by the water and, west of Béziers, several houses were flooded to a depth of 4ft or more. Some motorists, surprised by the swiftness of the flooding, took refuge in trees and up telephone poles. One was saved by hanging on to the wing mirror of a lorry parked by his submerged car.

The meteorological station at Mont Aigoual in the Cévennes said January's rainfall will be the highest since 1896, when records began.

The massive downpour also caused flooding in Corsica, where eight people had to be rescued by helicopter from holiday bungalows.

France has been struck by a series of serious floods in recent years. Last year 16 people were killed. About 30 people were drowned in September 1992 after flash flooding in the area of Vaucluse.

French gloom, page 14



Cars litter Puisserguier's streets after floodwaters swept through, drowning at least four people and leaving hundreds homeless. Emergency aid has been promised to the region, where more than 6in of rain fell in less than 24 hours

## Scientists and occultists baffled by Jura town's burning question

By BEN MACINTYRE

HUNDREDS of police, scientists, tourists and experts in the paranormal have descended on Moirans-en-Montagne, a small town in the Jura mountain range, after a series of apparently spontaneous fires that have defied logical explanation.

In the past three months no less than 11 fires have erupted in various parts of the town, killing two people. No one knows how they started but just about everyone has a theory, ranging from the scientific to the supernatural.

Jean-Pierre Berthet, the local magistrate, has called in a raft of scientific experts to try to explain what the 2,000 inhabitants of the town grimly refer to as the "phenomena", but without success. Arson has been ruled out by police. M. Berthet conceded that the scientists had failed to find any "electrical, nuclear or magnetic anomaly".

The first "phenomenon" occurred on November 4, when a property belonging to Jean-Pierre Raffin suddenly burst into

flames. This was followed by ten more fires, equally inexplicable, many in the same street. On January 20, Annie Bernard, a relative of the first victim, died when her home also burnt. A volunteer fireman, Gérard David, was killed while attempting to save her.

Laboratory tests on a fragment of melted pewter indicated the most recent fire had burnt at more than 1,300°C (2,372°F) and, still more bizarrely, witnesses claimed the dancing flames had pointed into the wind.

Electrical experts were brought in to check newly laid cable, but reported that the current was normal. Other scientists professed themselves baffled.

Strange and superstitious rumours have begun circulating in the town, including the view that Moirans-en-Montagne is being bombarded by laser beams transmitted by satellite, as well as the more old-fashioned, but equally unlikely, theory that the town is being victimised by pagan gods.

Emile Battista, a retired Magistrate

fisherman and specialist in the occult, came to the town last week to give his expert opinion: an exorcist must be called in from the Vatican, he advised.

The nervous occupants of houses in Rue de Cares, where most of the fires broke out, have taken to leaving their homes at night.

Now a Paris scientist has come forward with a new theory. Pascal Bernard, of the Institute of Global Physics told *Le Monde* newspaper that the spontaneous fires may be the result of small earthquakes releasing inflammable gases created by organic decomposition in caves beneath the mountains.

The Jura range is a seismically active zone, M. Bernard points out, and a jolt was recorded in the neighbouring area some ten years ago.

That theory may appear far-fetched, but barring other hard scientific reasoning or a belief in the supernatural, it remains, in M. Bernard's view, "almost the only reasonable hypothesis" to explain the mystery of the town that burnt.

## EU ministers dismiss British fears of monetary union crisis

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN BRUSSELS

BRITAIN'S diagnoses of crisis over European monetary union were dismissed by its partners yesterday as little more than wishful thinking that should not be allowed to unsettle the march to the single currency.

French and German foreign ministers joined the European Commission at a Brussels gathering, which came after a wave of public anxiety around Europe over EMU, in reasserting their confidence in the timetable and economic criteria for embracing the euro. "We are making all the necessary effort to make the date and we will do so," Hervé de Charette, the French Minister, said.

The French and Germans were especially irked by what their officials saw as trouble-making by Malcolm Rifkind, the Foreign Secretary. Outside the meeting, he tweaked his colleagues' nerves by noting the uncertainty among senior statesmen over the 1999 target date for launching EMU. "I doubt if this can go on day after day, week after week, without some serious credibil-

ity problem," he said. The countries which insisted they could meet the deadlines would have to do "something stronger" than simply make speeches, although he declined to say what that should be.

Continental officials depicted Mr Rifkind's remarks as a reflection of the Government's desire to see the EMU project collapse well ahead of the need for any painful British decision about exercising the opt-out. "This is wishful thinking," Werner Hoyer, the German Deputy Foreign Minister, said.

There is no not the slightest question of postponing anything. We are sticking to the (Maastricht) criteria as well as the timetable." Germany is to announce measures to boost the economy and reduce unemployment, which has begun rising with the economic slowdown of recent months, casting doubt on the monetary project. Herr Hoyer said German moves were being co-ordinated with France. "We are working very closely together," he said.

However, ministers in Brussels for their first council of the season sounded a common note on the need to combat unemployment across the Union. Governments are worried that the number of jobless, now 20 million in the European Union, will climb without measures to create work.

Anatole Kaletsky, page 27

## Bonn tax cuts deal

Bonn: The squabbling parties that make up Germany's coalition yesterday patched together a face-saving compromise to cut tax rates, thus overcoming a crisis that threatened to bring down Helmut Kohl's Government (Peter Bild writes). The solidarity tax, a 7.5 per cent surcharge imposed on income and corporation tax after the country's unification in 1990, to finance eastern Germany's reconstruction, is to be cut to 5.5 per cent from July next year.

The Free Democrats, who hold the balance of power in Bonn, had threatened to withdraw support unless the Government committed itself to phasing out the surcharge in 1997. The concession was won from the dominant Christian Democrat Union and Christian Social Union grouping.



Snow White: Disney is protecting her image

## Snow White's impure past

Los Angeles: A starlet's risqué bedroom scene has forced the Walt Disney Company into drastic action to protect the name of Snow White (Giles Whitell writes).

Monica Keane, 16, stars in Disney's forthcoming *Snow White in the Black Forest*. However, she was previously in the low budget *Ripe* complete with a bedroom scene described by a source as "tastefully shot" and with "no nudity". Disney executives are anxious that such a scene could tarnish Snow White's image and are trying to buy up *Ripe*, the *New York Post* reported.

But four prominent liberals, who resigned last week from the Presidential Council, a high-profile group of experts

## Reformers break links with Yeltsin

FROM THOMAS DE WAAL IN MOSCOW

RUSSIAN reformers who have doggedly supported President Yeltsin since 1991, including many of his liberal Kremlin aides, have finally renounced their backing this month.

Sergei Filatov, one of Mr Yeltsin's closest aides until he was sacked this month as his Chief of Staff, admitted in an article in Saturday's edition of *Izvestia* that, after the brutal handling of the hostage crisis in Dagestan and the sacking of several reformers, Mr Yeltsin had lost the support of the Russian middle-class intelligentsia.

Mr Filatov said he was "disturbed" by the direction in which the President was heading. But he argued that Mr Yeltsin still deserved support, because to abandon him would mean "pushing him into the embrace of the security structures," the kind of drift into isolation that helped to undermine the former President, Mikhail Gorbachev, before the August 1991 coup.

But four prominent liberals, who resigned last week from the Presidential Council, a high-profile group of experts

that used to advise Mr Yeltsin, say their split from the President is now total. "In the last two weeks everything has changed," said Otto Laisa, the main political commentator with *Izvestia* and the first to resign.

The final straw for the four men was the bloody assault on the village of Pervomaiskoye ten days ago, in which many hostages died. "I do not know what there was more of," said Yegor Gaidar, the man Mr Yeltsin made his acting Prime Minister in 1992. "Incompetence, cruelty or lies." He said his abandonment of the President was "final and irreversible".

Mr Yeltsin's behaviour is an obvious reaction to last month's parliamentary elections, when the Communist Party topped the poll and Mr Gaidar's party collected less than 4 per cent of the vote. He has sacked the minister in his Government most associated with economic reform, Anatoli Chubais, and has already started promising handouts to pensioners and students. But many believe it is a desperate and misguided strategy.

## Red Cross airlift to feed starving in Kabul

By MICHAEL DYNES

THE International Committee of the Red Cross will launch an emergency airlift of 1,000 tonnes of food this week to relieve the besieged Afghan capital of Kabul where more than one million people are facing starvation.

Overland supply routes into the city have been closed by Mujahidin forces trying to topple the Government of President Rabbani. Random shelling has forced the closure of Kabul airport, leaving only Bagram military airport in the north open for supplies.

Afghanistan's warring factions may be on the verge of reaching a peace settlement, according to General Abdul Rashid Dostam, the country's feared Uzbek warlord. In an interview with *The Times*, he said leaders of the rival Mujahidin factions will meet in Pakistan next month in an effort to bring an end to the internecine fighting.

The Uzbek general turned politician, who controls 30 per cent of the country, 50 per cent of the country's gas and oil reserves, said he wanted an overall settlement, and did not

Kabul: At least five people were killed and several wounded in opposition rocket attacks and a jet fighter bombing raid on the Afghan capital yesterday, security sources and an Afghan news service said. Witnesses said a warplane dropped bombs in the presidential palace area, but there were no immediate reports of casualties there. An earlier rocket attack on the palace had killed one person and wounded three. (Reuters)

want Afghanistan to disintegrate into "little pieces". Speaking through an interpreter, General Dostam said Mr Rabbani's Government was a government in name only. "We could finish off Rabbani's forces by forming an alliance with the other factions, but we are worried about the consequences that would have on the civilian population."

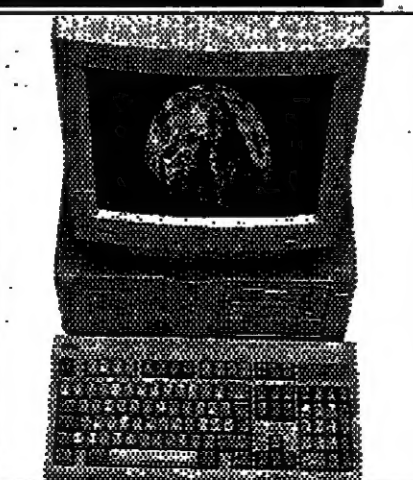
General Dostam said he has been engaged in negotiations with Taleban, the Pakistan-backed Islamic student militia, which has captured half of Afghanistan over the past 18 months. He insisted, however, that no military alliance had been forged between their two factions in an attempt to oust the Kabul Government.

"Most of the people in Afghanistan are Muslims," General Dostam said. "We want an Islamic government in Kabul. But we do not want a fundamentalist government."



Rabbani: described as a powerless leader

**A PC that's packed with features.**  
**The best one is the price.**



**£999**  
(£1,203.20 incl. delivery + VAT)



- INTEL 90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR • 8MB EDO RAM • 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE • 850MB HARD DRIVE
- INTEGRATED 64-BIT PCI LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 1MB VIDEO MEMORY • 14" COLOUR SVGA MONITOR • 4 PCI AND 3 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS (1 SHARED) • MID-SIZED DESKTOP CHASSIS
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 • DELL MOUSE/KEYBOARD

**DELL DIRECT**

**01344 720000**  
Between 9am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Saturdays

Dell is a registered trademark of the Dell Computer Corporation Ltd 1992. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Delivery is charged at £25 + VAT per system. Prices correct at 1.1.96. Dell Direct is offered (subject to stock) to businesses trading 1 year or more. The photograph product may not always match the specifications in the above. Prices quoted refer to specifications described only. The prices listed reflect the information available at the time of going to press. Prices change frequently. All prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notice or obligation. In countries with other regulations, countries are mentioned using the CEE text actual saving is approximately 1" less. Dell Computer Corporation Ltd, 10000000, Wokingham Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG24 0PL. Offer available for a limited period only.

سك ان الصل



# Family thwarted in moves to put Du Pont into care

FROM QUENTIN LETTS IN NEW YORK

RELATIONS of John du Pont, the multimillionaire murder suspect captured after a 48-hour armed siege, repeatedly tried to commit him to a mental hospital before he allegedly shot an Olympic wrestler.

Mr du Pont's sister-in-law, Martha, described him as "a gun that was waiting to go off". She said: "We've been trying for years to get him help, but you just can't get someone committed anymore. People like John are very savvy and even cunning. They talk to the doctors and talk their way out of things." In the last two years, she said, the eccentric Mr du Pont "really began losing it" and he had been "just wild" in recent months.

Neighbours of Mr du Pont criticised local authorities for not noticing how his mind slowly unravelled after the 1988 death of his mother and speculated that he would have been shown very different treatment had he not been a friend and honorary member of the local police. Anne Knorr, a local resident, said: "When you're rich, you're

eccentric. When you are poor, you are stark, raving mad."

Mr du Pont, 57, has been charged with first-degree murder of Dave Schultz, 36, a leading wrestler who lived in the grounds of Mr du Pont's 800-acre estate in Newtown Square, Pennsylvania. When captured on Sunday by a police SWAT team, he said: "OK, OK, don't hurt me! What are you doing? I am the Dalai Lama." He claimed that he was a "head of state" and "equal to the star".

Acquaintances yesterday detailed a slow deterioration in his mental health. Jack Curvo, a wrestling pupil of Mr du Pont, recalled that his patron sometimes claimed that the walls were talking to him. At other times he would mistake his house for cars. Mr du Pont believed that these were trying to place a spell on him, would fire balls of newspaper from his Civil War cannon, and would wander around his grounds in a dressing gown, firing a machinegun at passing sparrows. "He was weird," Mr

Curvo said. Prosecutors were said to be "considering" seeking the death penalty for Mr du Pont, but lawyers for the pharmaceuticals he is expected to claim that he was not in possession of his senses when Mr Schultz was shot. The dead man's widow, Nancy, who appeared at a press conference with her children, Alex, nine, and Danielle, six, said she had "no idea why John committed this senseless and brutal killing".

During the two-day siege of Mr du Pont's house, police marksmen regularly had him in their telescopic sights. Mr du Pont, who was himself armed with a spectacular arsenal, could be seen roaming through the 19th-century-style mansion. The marksmen regularly told their commanders, "I have him", indicating that they had him square in their sights, but the order to shoot was not given. The siege ended when telephone negotiators persuaded Mr du Pont to leave the house to repair a boiler, whereupon he was seized by 15 heavily armed policemen.

Many of the police who took part in the siege knew Mr du Pont personally, as he instructed officers in small-arms fire at a shooting range he built on the estate, and became a volunteer member of the force. He had also bought equipment for the local station.

Commentators yesterday said police spokesmen during the siege had been unusually respectful about Mr du Pont, euphemistically calling him "unstable" and allowing him to get a night's sleep, with even a wake-up telephone call on Sunday morning. John Halota, 65, a retired policeman, recalled: "You've got to realise, he trained a lot of these guys."

In answer to complaints that the police had not acted on complaints about Mr du Pont's bizarre behaviour, which included armed threats to his wife and another wrestler, the former district attorney, William Bean, said that he personally had not seen any paperwork about such complaints.



Shanghai chic: young people stroll on the revitalised Bund but high heels will draw a rebuke or a fine from elderly street committee members

## Vigilantes rule in city of 'Seven Noes'

James Pringle, in the last of his two-part series on Shanghai, finds that, despite a changing skyline, old attitudes linger on

THE plane trees have been cut down and the old Whangpoo Park—where supposedly there once was an offensive sign that read "No dogs or Chinese"—has seen its size reduced further. The space has been taken up by a soaring Monument to the People's Heroes with Communist revolutionary figures sculpted into the facade.

A beautification campaign has raised the mile-long walkway on the Bund, the famous waterfront along the Whangpoo River with the neo-Grecian banks and Western trading houses testifying to the prewar era of Shanghai's greatness, or notoriety. The Bund is now more accessible and the cleanest stretch of public property in China.

One dare not light a cigarette here, for bossy, elderly members of a local street committee will impose a 10-yuan (90p) fine on the spot. The other day a couple of these vigilantes berated a young woman for wearing high heels on the new Bund walkway.

A current Shanghai campaign against the "Seven Noes", including no littering, smoking, spitting, swearing, pushing and arguing, is designed to enhance "spiritual civilisation", so a mother scolds her spoilt "little emperor" son for discarding a plastic cup. But the Whangpoo and Szechow creek, which meet at the Bund, remain as polluted as ever with raw sewage.

In the 1970s, when I first saw the Bund during the later stages of the Cultural Revolution, an 8ft-high slogan outside the Peace Hotel, formerly Sir Victor Sassoon's Art Deco Cathay where in 1929 Noel Coward wrote *Private Lives* while recovering from flu, read: "Long live invincible Mao Tse-tung Thought."

The clock tower on the old British-built Customs House chimed the *East Is Red* every half-hour, and the former racially exclusive Shanghai Club, with its 33-yard mahogany Long Bar where taipans took their ease, was a hostel for Communist Party cadres.

Today the clock's ordinary chimings are drowned by traffic. The Shanghai Club houses a Western fast-food outlet and the famed Long Bar has gone. The former imperial houses on the Bund are dwarfed by the Oriental Pearl Television Tower, across Whangpoo in the Pudong development zone.

In 1972 the Peace Hotel was a dismal place; the lobby was

icy and staff slumped dozing over the reception desk. The hotel, with its pyramid roof, has since been restored with a gymnasium and a business centre; but a jazz band of grumpy-looking elderly men playing *When the Saints Go Marching In* made it sound like a dirge.

In early 1972, strolling along the Bund with a Shanghai-born government "mind-er", I said he must be proud Shanghai girls seemed —

without make-up and despite padded clothes — "quite pretty". His cheeks turning red with Maoist indignation, he stormed: "That is nothing to be proud of. I am proud of the fact that the Communist Party of China had its birth in Shanghai." But the foreign visitor on the Bund today is just as likely to receive a nod from a heavily made-up beauty, whispering an offer of assignation for a price, just like in decadent prewar days.



Old style: the Peace Hotel band plays jazz sedately

## Dole's tax challenge rejected by new rival

FROM IAN BROOKE IN WASHINGTON

STEVE FORBES, the multimillionaire who has rocketed to second place in the race for the Republican presidential nomination, has rejected rivals' demands that he should make his tax returns public.

Mr Forbes said the tax issue was simply a ploy to divert attention from his controversial call to replace the various levels of income tax with a flat tax of 17 per cent for anyone earning more than \$36,000 (£24,000) a year.

Robert Dole, the Senate majority leader whose status as front-runner is being eroded by Mr Forbes, released his income-tax returns last week and challenged other candidates to do the same, specifically targeting Mr Forbes, the

publisher of *Forbes* magazine whose worth is estimated at \$450 million.

In their attacks, Mr Dole and others say Mr Forbes would benefit personally from his flat tax because all capital gains and investment profits would be tax-free. Middle-class voters, meanwhile, would lose their tax deductions for home mortgages and charitable donations.

The agitation about Mr Forbes reflects his surge in the polls. In Iowa, where Republicans hold the first big presidential preference vote in two weeks, Mr Dole's support has fallen to 26 per cent from 40 per cent a few months ago, while Mr Forbes has emerged from nowhere to 18 per cent.

## Troops 'sold' to colony

FROM JONATHAN MILNER IN HONG KONG

CHINA'S supporters in Hong Kong are going all-out to persuade the colony's residents that units of the People's Liberation Army units to be stationed here next year should not remind them of its role in crushing the 1989 Peking uprising.

The Communist press yesterday devoted many columns to this friendly garrison, estimated at 5,000 to 8,000, pointing out that members are chosen for height, good looks, excellent education — both officers and men — skills in English and Cantonese, ability to drive on the left, and for a disinterest in business.

The selected soldiers were visited across the border yesterday by some of the Hong Kong Preparatory Committee, the 152-member group intended to design the new government. Major-General Liu Zhenwu, garrison commander, said the troops would — with permission from Peking — be used to "maintain public order and stability" and for disaster relief.

## Clinton likely to reduce garrison in Okinawa

FROM TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON AND PIERRE HODSON IN TOKYO

PRESIDENT Clinton is expected to reduce the American military presence on Okinawa after a series of rapes which have inflamed Japanese opinion and threatened to undermine bilateral relations.

During a state visit to Japan in April, Mr Clinton is likely to announce that both the amount of land occupied by American forces and the number of their exercises should be diminished. There also may be a small reduction in the 47,000 troops stationed on the island, which constitute more than 75 per cent of United States bases in the country.

The Administration, facing strong criticism from the Okinawans, is negotiating a compromise it hopes will maintain a balance in the region at a time of highly sensitive relations between America, China and North Korea.

The decision comes in the wake of an alleged rape of a minor by a US serviceman and the trial of three other servicemen in connection with the kidnapping and sexual assault of a 12-year-old Okinawan girl last September. Prosecutors in the second case yesterday demanded 10 years' jail for the three men, who bound up the girl "with tape like some parcel".

The fallout from the attack on the girl, and the subsequent

rape of an American girl, is causing great concern in Tokyo, where pressure for the withdrawal of all American forces is growing. The Hashimoto Government fears that the pressure in Japan, combined with a "bring the boys home" mood in Congress could cause large reductions in US troop numbers.

On Friday, Takakazu Kuriyama, former Japanese Ambassador to the United States, gave a stark warning that the dispute over the US bases in Okinawa could derail US-Japan relations. In New York, Japanese women put a full-page ad in *The New York Times* calling for removal of all US bases in Japan, citing numerous crimes by US servicemen there.

Some Okinawans fear that any American withdrawal may injure the island's economy, estimated to generate more than \$1 billion a year from the US military. Japanese officials are keen to make certain revisions to the Status of Forces Agreement, the key part of the 1960 US-Japan Security Treaty under which American forces are stationed in the region.

Delegates from Okinawa left on Monday for the United States to urge the US government officials and legislators to reduce bases in Okinawa. Their mission will further embarrass the Government in Tokyo, which is trying to patch together a compromise to satisfy the Okinawans while maintaining a credible US military presence.

In Tokyo, the Prime Minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto, met the US Ambassador, Walter Mondale, to seek US co-operation in solving the problem of US bases in Okinawa.

Hashimoto talks with the US Ambassador

Delegates from Okinawa left on Monday for the United States to urge the US government officials and legislators to reduce bases in Okinawa. Their mission will further embarrass the Government in Tokyo, which is trying to patch together a compromise to satisfy the Okinawans while maintaining a credible US military presence.

In Tokyo, the Prime Minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto, met the US Ambassador, Walter Mondale, to seek US co-operation in solving the problem of US bases in Okinawa.

Hashimoto talks with the US Ambassador

Hashimoto talks with the US Ambassador

Hashimoto talks with the US Ambassador

## Sex scandals sink US Navy's reputation

FROM TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON

FOR an institution which has fought no major sea battles for 50 years and can proudly boast not an admiral killed in combat since 1944, the United States Navy must consider the last 18 months to be the most damaging in living memory.

In that time, five members of its top brass have been lost to sex scandals, charges of indecent assault have reached unprecedented levels, and the Pentagon has been forced to hold "sensitivity seminars" in an attempt to introduce the gentleman culture into the American officer class.

The most recent incident involves Admiral Richard Macke, until last month the commander of the Pacific Fleet. His less than diplomatic view of the rape in Okinawa of a 12-year-old

schoolgirl by three American servicemen cost him his command. He now faces a potential court-martial for allegedly using military aircraft to fly from Hawaii to the US on visits to various girlfriends.

If these were isolated episodes, the US Navy could perhaps point a collective finger of guilt at one man, but the service that spawned the romantic image of *An Officer and a Gentleman* is looking decidedly tarnished.

More than four years after the "Tailhook Scandal", the Las Vegas orgy that claimed the job of Lawrence Garrett, then Secretary of the Navy, the US Navy is seemingly unable to shake a post-Vietnam reputation for misogyny.

Since 1992, the department has logged more than 1,000 new cases of harassment

and more than 3,500 charges of indecent assault, from groping to rape, a figure nearly three times the national rate in the United States.

Excerpts from a new book, *Fall From Glory*, published by *Newsweek* yesterday, says sexual abuse is so embedded in the Navy that it may be impossible to root out. "Sailors have always been known for their bawdiness, but officers, at least, were supposed to be gentlemen. Then came Vietnam," says the book. "The Vietnam vets, and the exploitative sexual attitudes they developed in Asia, arrived home in the Seventies just as women were beginning to move into the ranks."

At the annual Tailhook convention of naval pilots in Las Vegas in 1991, 83 women said they were sexually abused.

first direct

06:30



Ian Francis enjoys his breakfast and settles his Visa bill.

11:15



Jake O'Sullivan teases his mother as she asks about her mortgage.

23:30



Bob Sparks wakes with a start and calls to pay his gas bill.

## change your life change your bank

Not all banks are the same. First Direct set out to change the face of banking in 1989. We were committed to providing a service that enabled customers to arrange their banking around their lives, on their terms. We recognised that bank closing times were a source of bitter frustration, so we are open every hour of every day of the year. One simple phone call, charged at local call rates, gives you access to a comprehensive range of banking services. From loans to sharedealing, savings to travellers cheques. One of our Banking Representatives will be on hand to take your call from wherever you are.

Because First Direct does not need any high street branches, we can invest the cost savings we make into banking and new technology. We recruit our staff first and foremost on the basis of their people skills and then equip them with the necessary banking acumen. Our customers find that they are always treated with care and courtesy and we are always looking for new ways to help. Take bill payment — our customers can arrange to pay their household bills by phone, simply telling us who to pay, how much and when. Our approach seems to be well received as 88% of our customers actively recommend us to their friends and colleagues.

Many of our customers find that just a three minute call each month is all it takes to manage their finances. With every First Direct Cheque Account comes the First Direct Card, which guarantees cheques for up to £100. Your Card also allows you to withdraw up to £500 daily from the cash machines of Midland, NatWest, TSB, Clydesdale, Northern and the Royal Bank of Scotland.

Incurring punitive bank charges for going a few pounds overdraw seems as nonsensical to us as it does to you. That's why at First Direct there are no charges for writing cheques, standing orders, direct debits and cash machine withdrawals, even if your account is overdrawn. You also get an automatic overdraft facility of up to £250 free of any arrangement fees, to help with monthly budgeting. All you pay is a competitive rate of interest on the precise amount you borrow.

Changing your bank is far easier than you might expect. It is worthwhile because First Direct has changed banking for good.

The time is right. Call us now on

0800 24 24 24

Survey conducted by NOP Market Research using 1,000 randomly selected current account customers. Respondent rates were collected by telephone between 21 October 1994 and 18 November 1994. Response rate averaged 78 per cent. In order to safeguard our customers, certain transactions may require further confirmation. First Direct reserves the right to decline to open accounts for you. Before opening a bank account you will have to read and agree to our terms and conditions. For further details of our services, call us on 0800 24 24 24. First Direct is a member of the Lloyds Bank Group.

Post to: First Direct, Freeport MK 16, Leam, L99 2RS.

(We always endeavour to resolve more information on First Direct.)

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms or Title Name

Address

Postcode Telephone (inc. std)

BC499



## Beware the Rip Van Winkle syndrome

What daytime sleepiness may be trying to tell you

Not all patients with sleep problems complain of insomnia. Some are more concerned by excessive sleepiness during the day. But since disturbed nights are one of the causes of daytime catnaps, unwelcome tiredness and loss of attention are conditions which coexist.

Falling asleep at inopportune moments does not only occur during boring speeches or in front of the television set. The male habit of falling asleep after sexual intercourse, for example, causes considerable resentment in their partners.

In some cases there is a medical excuse. The man may be suffering from excessive daytime sleepiness, of which one of the causes may be narcolepsy. Narcolepsy is a syndrome marked by sleep attacks and cataplexy, the sudden loss of muscle tone. Other features such as sleep paralysis and hypnagogic hallucinations may be present, but can also be caused by many other conditions. Over the past ten years it has become increasingly apparent that narcolepsy has been too readily diagnosed.

The result of the other causes of excessive daytime sleepiness have been ignored. Professor David Parkes of the Maudsley Hospital in Denmark Hill, south London, who is an international expert on sleep problems, says: "Thank heavens that more care is being taken before the diagnosis of narcolepsy is made."

The diagnosis of narcolepsy in the past has sometimes been disastrous. For instance, some patients with sleep apnoea have not been diagnosed correctly and, therefore, have not had the treatment which might have helped them with potentially lethal conditions. Instead they have been labelled lazy or bored.

"Others who have been given a diagnosis of narcolepsy discover it can have far-reaching social consequences."

Although changes in the EEG (brainwaves) pattern of narcoleptic patients when they have a sleep attack are characteristic, and although all patients with proven narcolepsy have a particular tissue type (HLA-DR 2), experts believe the surest way of making a diagnosis

of narcolepsy is to reveal a history of both excessive daytime sleepiness and cataplexy. In cataplexy there is a sudden loss of muscle tone, to all intents and purposes a general paralysis, without any loss of consciousness. Given the right stimulant, which is usually elation, extreme happiness, fear or anger, the patient just crumples, rather as if an electric toy has suddenly been turned off.

Attacks of cataplexy can be precipitated by sporting triumphs. Textbooks tell the stories of athletes who had a cataplexic attack when they hit a much-needed six at cricket, or played a match-winning stroke at tennis. One of my patients suffered complete paralysis without loss of consciousness during a boat race.

Narcolepsy is most often confused with the excessive daytime sleepiness which is the result of the sleep apnoea syndromes. These patients repeatedly stop breathing for short periods while asleep. Usually, but not always, they are heavy snorers who snore more and more loudly until there is a pause, during which they stop breathing altogether. After a few seconds breathing is normally resumed and with it the snoring.

The cycle may be repeated 30 or 40 times a night and next day, not unnaturally, they are over tired, prone to sleep at inappropriate moments, and are a potential danger to themselves and to other people.

Usually patients with sleep apnoea are overweight, drink too much alcohol or smoke too many cigarettes. But sometimes in otherwise fit older people the tissues at the back of the throat and in the nasal spaces become flabby. These patients have an increased liability to strokes, heart attacks and accidental death, and deserve active treatment.

The treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness depends on its origin. If it is the result of narcolepsy, drugs of the amphetamine type are useful, as are some of the newer SSRI reuptake inhibitors. These, including some which have been available for many years, reduce the incidence of cataplexy and sleep paralysis.



DR THOMAS SUTCLIFFE

# Six for a man, seven for a woman and eight for a fool?

## SPECIAL REPORT ON Sleep

American experts say we could all use more hours' sleep. Jeremy Laurance casts an alert eye over the evidence

EVERYBODY, given the opportunity, can sleep more than they normally do. This is not just a question of having a lie-in at weekends. Research has shown that if people spend an extra two hours in bed beyond their normal time, they will sleep on average for one extra hour. Does this not prove that we are all sleep-deprived?

American scientists think that it does. They argue that we get less sleep than we need and would be more alert and energetic if we slept more. British experts concede that we could sleep more — just as we could eat, drink and have sex more — but say this proves nothing about how much we need.

The dispute, which has broken out in the pages of the journal *Sleep*, demonstrates how hard it is to win agreement on an activity about which everyone has an opinion.

Napoleon prescribed six hours' sleep a night for a man, seven for a woman — and eight for a fool. Margaret Thatcher was admired for her capacity to cope on five hours a night although this is not unusual in people in their sixties. We need less sleep as we get older.

Power is a stimulant that reduces the need for sleep and powerful people tend to dismiss it, as these examples show. People whose work is demanding but fulfilling find they can cut their sleep without ill-effects. Almost everyone has noticed times in their life when things have been going well and they have needed less sleep.

For most people, most of the time, seven or eight hours a night is the rule. But even this may not be enough, according to Dr Michael Borsook of the Dayton Veterans Affairs Medical Centre, Ohio. He and colleagues say in the current issue of *Sleep* that people sleep longer a century ago, most of us enjoy a lie-in, and tests show we are more alert



Late to bed, early to rise: poor sleepers can improve the quality of their sleep by restricting the time available for it, doctors say

as a result, especially in the early afternoon when people tend to feel drowsy.

In response, Professor Jim Horne of Loughborough University says he has looked at the evidence and found it not to be true. "There is no evidence that the Victorians slept longer. I suspect many people slept less at the turn of the century because they worked longer hours and had poorer sleeping conditions."

In support of Professor Horne, Dr Chris Idzikowski, chairman of the British Sleep Society, cites an article on sleeplessness published in the *British Medical Journal*. The trustee and trustee of daily life drives us all to insomnia, it said. The year was 1894.

For Dr Idzikowski, the transatlantic difference of view has more to do with medical investment than scientific research. Sleep deprivation is a major preoccupation of Americans and a nationwide network of sleep disorder centres has sprung up to

help them. "If they can create the impression that people are not sleeping as much as they should it helps to get people into the centres," he says.

Dr Idzikowski says that asking how much sleep we need is like asking how fast we should breathe. It depends on what we have been doing — and is mostly outside our control. A sprint for the bus will be followed by yawning as sleeplessness one night is followed by a tired consciousness the next.

The greatest enemy of sleep is worry about the lack of it. Most people who lose sleep will recover it within 24 hours, and find it possible to cope in the meantime. Overcoming the fear of not being able to cope is one of the keys to conquering insomnia.

Professor Horne, director of the sleep research laboratory at Loughborough and Britain's most widely quoted expert on sleep, conducted the experiment in which people who spent an extra two hours in bed slept on average for one extra

hour. "Everybody can take more sleep but do we need it? We eat things when we are not hungry and we drink more than we need. Just because we can sleep more doesn't mean we need to."

Professor Horne concedes that the extra two hours in bed did make people more alert in the afternoon. But he says there is a better way of countering post-lunch sleepiness.

"If you do experience an afternoon dip, instead of losing two hours' productive wakefulness in bed, the best thing is to take a ten-minute catnap at lunch. It is the most efficient way of dealing with it."

There is a basic amount of sleep that we all require. Beyond that it is a very enjoyable time-filler, but it is not essential.

Within the animal kingdom, sleep is governed by metabolic rate — the speed with which energy is burnt up. Elephants, with a low metabolic rate, sleep for around three and a half hours while bats sleep for 15. There is, however, no evidence that busy human beings sleep more than lazy ones. The length of sleep does not tell us

anything about its quality. "The quality is extremely subjective. This is something that bedevils sleep research," says Dr Chris Manning, director of the Sleep Disorders Clinic at Leicester General Hospital.

One way of improving the quality of sleep for poor sleepers is to restrict the time available for it. Doctors frequently find people who complain of insomnia are going to bed at 10pm and getting up at 8am. By staying up till midnight and setting the alarm for 7am, they can dramatically improve their sleep.

There is a simple test of whether or not you are getting enough sleep, widely ignored by those who complain of sleep problems. It is whether you feel sleepy during the day. "That is the acid test. If you are awake and alert you are obviously getting enough sleep," says Dr Manning.

Sleepiness is not the same as tiredness. Sleepiness is caused by lack of sleep and solved by taking a nap or going to bed. Tiredness is marked by loss of interest, feeling miserable and having difficulty getting going. It is often attributed to poor sleep but is more likely to be caused by depression.

Power is a stimulant that reduces the need for sleep

## How to get some rest without counting sheep

### ALTERNATIVE SLEEP REMEDIES

For those having trouble nodding off, there is now a bewildering array of pills, potions and alternative remedies available to aid restful sleep.

Traditionally, weary fathers and mothers gave sleepless tots a malted drink at bedtime, relying on the reputedly sedative qualities of hops. A dash of whisky in milk is an old staple, as are warm honey or camomile tea. Recently, however, over-the-counter remedies have increased in popularity and pharmacy shelves reflect our appetite for more instant herbal and non-herbal sedatives.

Medimex, a liquid sedative, and Nytil and Somnex, which are both taken in tablet form, are antihistamine based, after scientific researchers realised that the drug, traditionally used for hayfever and colds, caused drowsiness and could therefore be used as the main ingredient of a sedative. "These remedies are good at relieving temporary sleeplessness but should not be used for any length of time," Sharon Buckle, a pharmacist at Boots's headquarters, says.

Counter sales of herbal remedies — which contain extracts of plants with traditionally restful properties such as valerian, passionflower, hops and humulus, many of which have been used for centuries — have also increased in the past couple of years. Natrasleep, Somnus and Quiet Night, which are all taken in tablet form, are popular buys for sleep searchers and contain some or all of the above.

Others have turned to acupuncturists, trained herbalists, aromatherapists and psychologists. Some former insomniacs swear by the power of relaxation exercises. One of many devised by Jack Goodman, a London psychotherapist, involves visualising



A popular way to aid restful sleep is by the use of herbs

yourself moving down a staircase. As you take each step, repeat the words "dreamy, drowsy, heavy, sleepy". At the bottom, repeat the words until the power of suggestion pulls you into sleep.

Yoga is also said to be a great sleep aid. Judy Smith, a trained Iyengar teacher at the Maida Vale Yoga Institute, says deeper breathing exercises enable more oxygen to be sent to the brain, thus improving the quality of sleep. "Certain supported yoga postures, which stretch the body and nourish the brain, are also good for insomnia," she says.

Body rhythms are also buzz words for insomniacs. In 1991 Leon Lack, an Australian psychologist, discovered that shining bright lights at insomniacs who persist in waking in the middle of the night can reset their body clocks and help them to sleep longer. Strong bands of light, similar to those used by sufferers of SAD syndrome or "winter blues", shone in the early evening, trick the body into thinking it is still daylight and encourage you to sleep further into the night later on.

Herbalists often see insomnia or disturbed sleep as a

symptom rather than a problem in itself. They will therefore offer remedies according to individual complaints such as stress or depression. However, insomniacs often include wild lettuce (milkmaid), Buxton's floppy bunnies who became soporific in a bed of lettuce, passionflower, humulus, camomile and lemon verbena, all of which traditionally have sedative qualities, as have extracts of catnip and skullcap, marjoram and nutmeg.

Aromatherapy oils are also a popular remedy. Lavender is perhaps the best known, but orange blossom, sandalwood and geranium essential oils, either added to the bath or dropped on to the pillow, are reputedly effective. Some insomniacs, Christine Stewart, a herbalist, says that many hospitals prefer to burn lavender oil in wards rather than give out sleeping pills. In Tibetan medicine, a traditional cure for sleeplessness is to add two to three drops of ginger essential oil into a base oil such as almond and rub it into the soles of the feet before bedtime.

An old Chinese remedy for insomnia is to use a pillow containing the mineral gypsum, which is likened to hops in its therapeutic qualities.

Chinese medicine, which centres around the balance of Yin and Yang energy in the body, uses a complicated series of herbs in combination to treat problems such as insomnia.

Jonathan Clogstoun-Willmott, from the Edinburgh Natural Health Centre, says Chinese belief has it that insomnia usually derives from a deficiency of Yin, or calm energy, in the body. Chinese medical practitioners use a combination of treatment herbs, messenger herbs

(to help the treatment on its way) and balancing herbs to treat problems. For insomnia, these might include an asparagus derivative, a traditionally blood balancing herb, the root of Solomon's seal to clear the lungs and stomach, or lily bulbs to help the lungs.

Some insomniacs find homeopathic medicine, which uses the principle of like treating like, beneficial. It has a complicated diagnostic system but sleep treatments may include max vomica for insomnia generated by overwork and sulphur extracts for light sleepers. A trained homeopath should be consulted.

Others swear by acupuncture. Angela Farran, a London-based acupuncturist,

says practitioners also see insomnia as symptomatic. "We look at the energy pathways of the individual and see where they are blocked. Often it is another problem causing sleeplessness but a course of acupuncture, using relevant points on the body, can relieve the problem and therefore the symptoms," she says.

But perhaps one of the most effective cures for the curse of sleeplessness was suggested in a letter to a national newspaper nearly two decades ago. The weary reader advised fellow insomniacs: "Try repeating the words, 'I'm a night watchman, I'm a night watchman' over and over," he wrote. "You will drop off in no time..."

KATHRYN KNIGHT

### RENEWING YOUR HOME CONTENTS INSURANCE?

free  
QUOTE  
free  
key ring

Give us a call today and we'll send you a quote for the home contents policy where you decide how much cover you need. There's no obligation, and we'll also give you a brass Legal & General keyring, with our compliments.



call free  
0800 282 404

PLEASE QUOTE CODE 004066-78 WHEN YOU PHONE. Home Contents cover is only available in England, Scotland, and Wales and is subject to acceptance by underwriters.

Give Someone luck with the "Gold Angel"

OFFICIAL HOUSE PRICES  
£19.95 (incl. p.p. & tax)

GOOD LUCK GOLD ANGEL

PUSE 220 GOLD

To: Poljory Mint Ltd, Freeport 566, Sutton, Surrey SM1 2BR

Please send me quantity \_\_\_\_\_ (max 5 coins per order) plus p.p. & tax £1.95.

I enclose a Cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ made payable to Poljory Mint or my Credit Card no. \_\_\_\_\_ Expires Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name Mr Miss Ms \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

HOTLINE ORDERS 0181 644 6255



# Ready for the Tarantino remake of Macbeth?



Why bother to create a new film or television idea when you can endlessly recycle an old one? Joe Joseph gets an attack of déjà vu

Perceptive people often ask talented but struggling novelists: "If you're really so smart, how come you spend years writing one single novel when, at any bookstore, you could hand over £6.99 and buy a novel that has already been written by someone else, thus saving two whole years of your own life?"

This wisdom has hit Hollywood like a revelation. It has suddenly realised how much sweat you can save by getting others to do all the hard, creative work for you. This is why *Sabrina Fair*, made memorable by Audrey Hepburn and Humphrey Bogart in 1954, has just hit our movie screens again as *Sabrina*, starring Julia Ormond and Harrison Ford.

British showbiz has caught the bug, too. Hence the appearance of Paul Merton on television, in

brand new remakes of *Gailton* and *Simpson's Hancock's Half Hour*. The disease is spreading. Arnold Kopelson, who turned the TV series of *The Fugitive* into a movie, now wants to remake Hitchcock's *Dial M for Murder* and *Strangers on a Train*. Demi Moore has her eye on the Bette Davis classic *All About Eve*. Robin Williams is resurrecting *La Cage aux Folles* as *Birdcage*. Sharon Stone and Isabelle Adjani are starring in a new cut of *Les Diaboliques*.

merely become so ecology-minded that it has discovered recycling. Or maybe, as Dorothy Parker noted, the only "ism" that Hollywood believes in is plagiarism.

Either way, as far as cultural enjoyment goes, most of these remakes are about as exciting as watching flatworms mate.

"If there is a more turgid movie all year than Sydney Pollack's *Sabrina*, I hope I don't have to see it," wrote one Sunday paper critic. "Miraculously, Pollack made Billy Wilder's tight comedy leaden, like a chef turning a meringue into a bread pudding." In America, it was worse. "Remaking it," snapped one Californian reviewer, "is about as necessary as redesigning the Chrysler building or recording a top-bop version of Mahler's Fifth Symphony."



Julia Ormond in *Sabrina*

you can say: "This movie is like X," and easier still if you can say: "This movie actually is X". By sprinkling this pitch with some awe for the industry's giants, you can reclassify the project as a cinematic homage.

The remarkable thing is that film vaults are rife in spite of the fact that most critical and financial evidence suggests that financial fortune favours the brave. Original scripts — *Pulp Fiction*, *Seven*, *Forrest Gump*, *Lion King*

— have been the big earners in recent years.

The Hollywood recycling factory — a sort of real-life version of the movie *Groundhog Day*, in which TV weatherman Bill Murray is condemned to relive the same day over and over again — wouldn't be so bad if Hollywood were not the main arbiter of cultural life today. Its malign déjà-vu influence has spread. We can see it in the Forties fashions that have just been paraded up and down the catwalks of the Paris shows, and in the Sixties revival of everything from Beatlemania to lava lamps.

It comes as little surprise that wild-child Tarantino has become the latest movie-maker to twig that if you're going to remake something, you might as well pick the best: Shakespeare. What more could Hollywood want than a story that has riveted audiences for 400 years? Tarantino has his eye on *Macbeth*.

You can already imagine John Travolta and Samuel Jackson in the roles of Macbeth and Macduff, discussing what they call a McDonald's quarterpounder with cheese in France. The script will only need slight retuning to Tarantino pitch: *Macduff*: "Woah, some goddamn

sonovabitch has taken out our royal master."

*Lady Macbeth*: "Numero Uno dead? You're kidding me, right? Jeez! In our house? Under our own goddamn roof? There's no way the boss is gonna die on this."

Can you bear to wait for the premiere? I can, too.

## Old father time

HOW COME more men are choosing not to have children until they are in their forties and fifties? Obviously because the earlier years of a man's life are busy with more intellectually enthralling experiences — like realising how easy it is for a chat about Proust and the power of memory to become so stimulating that within a very minutes, every man in the pub is taking part in a bloody fist-fight about who scored the winning goal in last year's Cup Final.

But, as Cary Grant and Charlie Chaplin found, being a pensioner parent has more going for it than you might at first imagine.

For example, grandparents spend half their evenings and weekends babysitting for their grandchildren. Men have realised that if they delay starting a family long enough, they will still spend

their evenings as 60-year-olds changing nappies, but at least they will have had 40 years of freedom beforehand.

Being an older parent means that you will probably be better off, financially, than you would have been as a father at 22. This means that you and your young family can enjoy the comforts that cash can buy: so when you fly to the Caribbean on holiday, you will be able to afford club class seats for yourself, leaving it up to the air hostesses in economy to keep the children amused on the eight-hour flight to St Lucia.

Having long since lost your own teeth, sucking up the leftovers of a jar of turkey and winter vegetable dinner is also a more appetising prospect than it would be if you were 30 and hankered for steak.

While watching old videos of *Watch With Mother* when you are 22 is merely depressing, watching them at 46 is called cultural nostalgia and thus becomes a fit subject for dinner-party talk with other 46-year-old fathers.

And finally a mature parent, realising that the world is a brutish place and that life is challenging enough, is less likely to name his daughter Fil-Tribble.

Julia Llewellyn Smith talks to three mothers faced with a choice over Down's syndrome

# The baby dilemma that won't go away

When the midwife arrived on her doorstep, Julie Cope was four months pregnant and excitedly preparing for the new baby. She was totally unprepared for the shattering news she was about to hear. Gently, the midwife explained that the results of a routine blood test showed that there was a higher than average chance Mrs Cope was carrying a child with Down's syndrome.

"I was in shock," says Mrs Cope, 35, a classroom supervisor. "When I took the test I didn't take it seriously. It was just routine. Then suddenly I was being told that I had a one in 130 chance of a baby with a defect. All I could think was 'there's something wrong with my baby'."

Modern medicine has brought women more choices than ever before, choices which, rather than reassuring us, can bring responsibility and fear. Most women think they would be fools to turn down a test that shows if they are carrying a child with abnormalities. But those who want this extra choice must realise that they may be letting themselves in for more serious tests and weeks of worry as they wait for the results.

Tonight on Channel 4, *The Decision* follows four pregnant women who must make these choices. Mrs Cope, who appears in the programme, had had a serum screening test (a blood test), offered by most health authorities, which identifies women with a higher than average risk of having a Down's child.

Once, only women over 35 were asked if they wanted to test for Down's; now, any pregnant woman has this choice, a logical step given that two-thirds of Down's babies are born to women under 35.

One woman in 20 who take the serum screening test will be found to have a higher than average risk. She must then quickly decide if she wants an amniocentesis (to remove and test the amniotic fluid in the womb), which can definitely diagnose Down's, but which carries a one in 100 chance of causing a miscarriage.

Of the women who have an amniocentesis, one in 60 will be carrying a Down's child. She must then choose whether to have the baby or, as the vast majority do, to terminate.

"The whole thing made me quite ill," Mrs Cope says. "If I had the amniocentesis I risked a miscarriage, but if I didn't I was left with all this uncertain-



Julie Cope with Alexander; Tabitha Wilson with Chloe

ty. The hospital gave me excellent counselling, but they couldn't tell me not to worry, because there was a tiny chance that I did need it."

After two days of agonised decision-making, Mrs Cope chose the amniocentesis. "It wasn't for me, because even if the baby had had Down's, I would have wanted it. But my husband felt he needed to know. He's a policeman and has a very stressful job. He couldn't bear the thought of waiting until the birth."

"I was at greater risk of

having a miscarriage as a result of the amniocentesis than of having a baby with Down's. But still I felt that I had no choice but to go through with it."

The result showed no abnormalities and a few months later Mrs Cope had a healthy son, Alexander. "I went through a great deal of unnecessary worry," she says. "I would never have those tests again and I would not recommend anyone else to have them either."

Gill Barnes, the producer of *The Decision*, says: "Many women go through needless agony as a result of these tests. They have been bonding with the child they are carrying and suddenly they have to detach themselves, to try to stop feeling anything for it, in case

an abnormality is detected and they decide to terminate."

Even women whose results show negative cannot relax. Serum screening tests are only 60 per cent accurate and can provide false reassurance.

Tabitha Wilson, 29, took the tests five years ago, when she was pregnant with her daughter, Rosie. She learnt she had a one in 1200 risk of a Down's child. Rosie, now four, was that one in 1200.

"I didn't want to tell you what they're doing, and what the results will mean," Mrs Wilson says. "I was foolishly certain that everything would be fine and I went on blithely through pregnancy. When Rosie was born I went through a long period of anger that the system had let me down."

When Mrs Wilson became pregnant again last year, she knew that she was likely to be carrying another Down's

baby. She also knew that she could not cope with another handicapped child. "We love Rosie so much and we would not be without her, yet she does need a lot of attention, which another child with special needs would take away. Then there were the needs of my husband; the strain of having another Down's child would have been too much for him to bear."

Despite these fears, Mrs Wilson refused to have any blood tests, opting only for a detailed scan, a view which amazed many people.

"As far as I was concerned the tests were meaningless and I didn't want an amniocentesis because of the risk of miscarriage. I had to fight all the way through for the doctors not to give me tests."

She says: "One doctor told me: 'So you will be having the tests, seeing you have a handicapped child already.' I said 'No, I won't,' and he looked up in horror and said 'But of course you must! You can't have two handicapped children! They treated us like a statistic, they hadn't found out about our circumstances. When I gave birth to a healthy daughter, Chloe, the relief was enormous.'"

Sharon Gillett also chose not to have an amniocentesis, even though her blood test showed that she had a one in seven chance of a Down's baby. "Everyone was shocked that we didn't want to know," says Mrs Gillett, 42. "At first the hospital put pressure on us to have an amniocentesis, but then they honoured our thoughts and opinions."

"Hearing that we had a one in seven chance was like a bombshell. But my husband and I had discussed the pros and cons and we'd decided that Down's babies were lovely. Whenever the result, we wouldn't have terminated and we weren't prepared to risk the miscarriage."

"I didn't want to know in advance, because one woman with a Down's child told me that knowledge had robbed her of her pregnancy. We decided to enjoy ourselves, to put all worries to the backs of our minds but to find out as much as possible about Down's, so we would be prepared for anything."

Mrs Gillett gave birth to a healthy daughter, Kelly. "When she arrived, we never

asked if she was OK, we were so excited we never gave a thought to it."

Every health authority has a different policy on antenatal tests. Some offer them routinely and free of charge; others make women under 35 ask, and pay for them. Professor Nicholas Wald of St Bartholomew's Hospital, who pioneered serum screening tests, says that he expects all hospitals will eventually offer them as a matter of course.

The tests will also become increasingly accurate, although they will never be able to identify every woman carrying a Down's child. "Women must understand that even if they are identified as being at a low risk, they are still not in the clear," Professor Wald says. "The Royal College of Obstetricians recommends that all women who take the tests are made aware of this."

"Screening does not reduce anxiety, it creates it," he says. "It is not intended to reassure you, in fact it will almost certainly have the opposite effect. You have to accept that if you want to reduce the chance of having a baby with Down's, you will have to take the cost. I think in the end most people do want to feel they have had a choice."

● *The Decision* is on Channel 4 tonight at 9pm.

## January Stock Clearance Sale.

Here's your chance to pick up a bargain in our January stock clearance sale. Throughout January we are cutting the prices on top quality, top brand phones to clear warehouse space for the new year's deliveries.

We have limited supplies of new Mitsubishi MT-9 and Pioneer PCC-750 phones with full manufacturer's one year warranty for only 99p each. No catches. No hidden extras. And we'll even include FREE connection to the Vodafone LowCall Tariff.

Simply phone us with your credit card details and we'll deliver your phone within 4 working days. But hurry, at these prices it has to be first come first served.

FREE CONNECTION TO VODAFONE LOWCALL WITH NO TARIFF INCREASES GUARANTEED FOR LIFE	
Monthly Rental	\$15 (\$12.77 + VAT)
Peak Rate Calls (1st min)	50p per min (42.5p + VAT)
Off Peak Calls	20p per min (17p + VAT)

LowCall peak times are 9.00-19.00 Mon to Fri. Monday to Thursday (except public holidays) are charged at 50p per min. Line rental is included in the monthly rental. All calls are charged at the standard rate. Calls charged at 20p per min after the first minute.

GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND  
Your phone is covered by our 14 days no quibble money back promise.

**Cellphones direct**

ORDER NOW FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

**FREEPHONE 0500 000 888**

CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 5PM WEEKENDS 9AM TO 5PM

PLEASE BRING YOUR CREDIT CARD AND THIS ADVERTISEMENT WITH YOU WHEN YOU CALL AND CREDIT REF 3065. CREDIT WILL BE DEBITED TO YOUR CREDIT CARD (GROSS). Other subject to standard terms and conditions of sale which are available on request. © Copyright Registered No. 226222

**CLEARANCE OFFER EITHER PHONE INC. VAT 99p**

**MITSUBISHI MODEL MT-9**

- ◆ 99p rental/month memory
- ◆ 70 mins talk time
- ◆ Complete with rapid charger and 500mAh battery
- ◆ Weight approx 290g

**PIONEER MODEL PCC-750**

- ◆ 140 mins talk time
- ◆ 20 hrs standby time
- ◆ Complete with standard battery and rapid charger
- ◆ Weight approx 310g

**JAGUAR OWNERS COMPREHENSIVE INSURANCE FROM £150**

Low Cost Schemes for Jaguar

Tel: 0117 929 4971 NOW!

or Phone your Nearest Branch at the Local Rate on

**0345 123111**

**Hill House Hammond**

Over 250 Branches Nationwide

**INSIDE SECTION 2**

Beneath the skin of the new South Africa: Athol Fugard on tonight's British premiere of his new play, Page 37.

**The Open University**

**Study for a BA or BSc degree.**

To broaden your interests or develop your career the Open University offers over 150 courses you can choose from to build your own BA or BSc degree programme. They cover arts, science, social sciences, computing, technology, modern languages, mathematics, business management, education and health and social welfare. If you are over 18 and resident in the European Union, you're eligible. No previous qualifications are required.

**THROUGH OU SUPPORTED OPEN LEARNING**

Our proven method of teaching allows you to study wherever you live and in your own time. Specially written texts and audio/video materials are backed by counselling and personal tutorial support and the opportunity to work with other students. If you need help, some financial support may be available.

Admissions are on a first-come first-served basis - so fill in the coupon or phone NOW.

**Send for your free brochure on BA/BSc degrees NOW.**

Send to: The Open University, PO Box 625, Milton Keynes, MK1 1TY.  
Please send me a copy of the Courses, Diploma and BA/BSc Degree brochure.

Name  UDDAQ

Address

Postcode  Tel

**OU Hotline (24 hours) 01908 378189**

University education and training open to all adults.



# Selection without rejection

Magnus Linklater on the basis of Scotland's educational success.

Political fallout from the Harriet Harman affair has begun to settle on an area where school selection is a forbidden concept: Scotland. Here the idea that education should be equally accessible to all is universal, performance of school-leavers a matter for self-congratulation, and the merits of the comprehensive system are widely extolled. Here, it is claimed, Ms Harman would have had no need to exercise parental choice. Scottish education, as the late John Smith often proclaimed, is said to be the best in Britain, and his successor, Tony Blair, looking round his Shadow Cabinet colleagues, would find no cause to doubt it. George Robertson, Gordon Brown, Robin Cook, Donald Dewar, Tom Clarke — every one is a product of an education system used by all save a small minority.

True? Possibly, but only up to a point. Why, otherwise, should a Scottish Office minister have felt the need to announce last week that he was setting up an inquiry into the management of Scottish schools, with particular reference to selection? Raymond Robertson, MP, said that he was asking his inspectors to look at "the respective merits of mixed-ability classes, setting and streaming. It will not be about choosing selection into schools but rather the use of selection within schools." His inquiry is probably justified. There are no grounds for complacency. Scotland has every bit as great a problem with crumbling schools and crowded classes as England. Parents still apply for places outside their catchment areas, or move to where there are better schools; there has been little attempt to root out bad teachers; resources are strained, and now, with the reorganisation of local government, hundreds of teaching jobs are at risk.

Nonetheless, no one (least of all Mr Robertson himself) would seriously argue that there should be a return to an overtly selective system. It would be political suicide. The commitment to a universally available education goes deep, and dates back to the landmark Scottish Education Act of 1872, which offered every child the means to progress from the parish to the burgh school and thence to university. Today it is still the case that nearly 40 per cent of Scottish pupils go on to higher education, compared to England's 30 per cent — and the gap is widening. What is more, there is very little snobbery about fee-paying schools, save perhaps in the Muriel Spark sense in Edinburgh, where the superiority of certain establishments is a matter of fierce debate. Only 4 per cent of the Scottish population is privately educated, compared to twice that proportion in England.

Far from being a dirty word, the term "comprehensive" is a matter of some pride. Not so long ago the headmaster of an Edinburgh fee-paying school boasted that his establishment was genuinely comprehensive

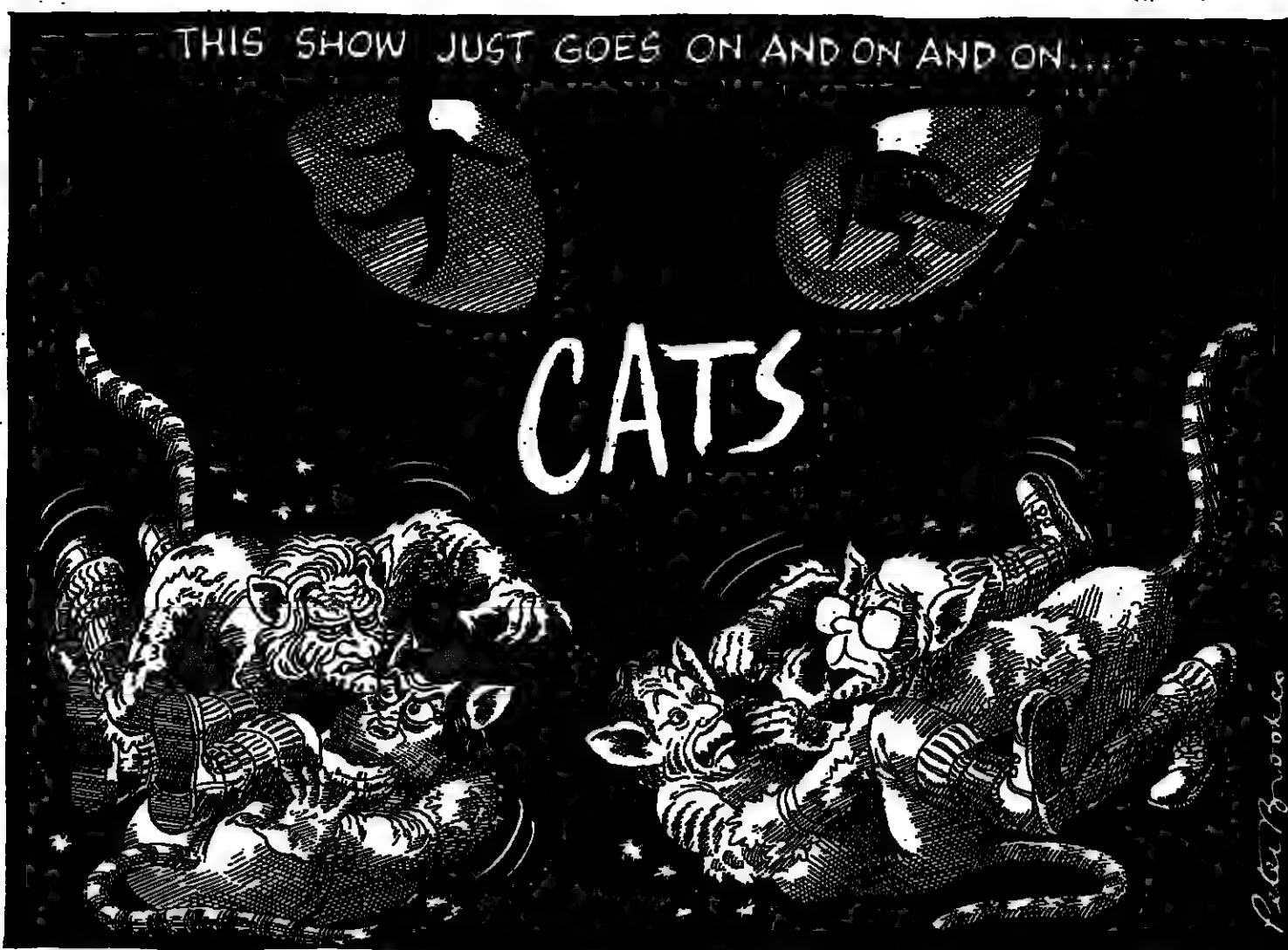
because it offered as many assisted places and scholarships as possible to those who could not afford to pay.

Parents who can pay frequently choose the nearest state school in preference to the private one, and those making their way up a career ladder will find it no disadvantage whatsoever to claim a background at Bearsden Academy or James Gillespie's, rather than, say, fee-paying Fettes or Glenalmond. It is perhaps for this reason that when the Government announced its "opt-out" policy, offering schools the chance to deal directly with the Scottish Office rather than with their local authority, just one school in the whole of Scotland came forward. That has since risen to two, with another possibly in the offing — but it has hardly been a headlong rush.

It would of course be absurd to suggest that there are no differences in standards between state schools in Scotland. There are serious worries about low academic performances, truancy rates, and all the problems associated with urban education. But the gap between best and worst is smaller than in most English cities, and it is interesting to note that when appointments fall vacant, head teachers move easily between the lowest and highest performing schools. In anticipation of the changes that will take place when local government reforms come in this year, an association of heads has been formed to ensure that there is support for struggling comprehensives.

The real irony of the Scottish system is that despite what a former Scottish Secretary, Walter Elliot, called "a heritage of democratic intellectualism", selection lies at the core. A highly flexible internal procedure is operated by the teachers themselves. "Setting" and "streaming", which grades pupils according to ability, is inherent in the new 5-14 programme which guides pupils from the primary through to the secondary system. It allows them to join any one of five different levels for different subjects, particularly for English and mathematics, but it does not consign them forever to one particular stream. Inevitably it means that testing, which has aroused such opposition south of the border, is a basic part of the Scottish system.

So although Scotland boasts a fair and egalitarian approach to education, it is in some ways nearer to what the Tories would like to see in England than the system that Labour claims it wishes eventually to introduce. Spotting the brighter pupil and helping him or her to forge ahead is central to it. And if Mr Blair, who himself went to Fettes, wants to know more about it, he could ask Messrs Brown, Cook or Mr. All of them are products of the highly selective system which pre-dated comprehensives in Scotland. All were educated in the kind of place Ms Harman would be absolutely delighted with.



('Cats' is the longest-running musical ever in London or on Broadway...)

## A Juliet from Braintree

Britain has so little to offer Sarah Cook that her marriage at 13 is no surprise

In a haze of sentimentality at new year, millions of us watched the BBC dramatisation of Rumer Godden's novel *The Peacock Spring*. It deals with an English schoolgirl in India, daughter of a British official. Dismissed by her school for being too good, she is sent to a boarding school in India, where she is the only English girl. She is the only English girl in a school where the other girls are from all over the world. She is the only English girl in a school where the other girls are from all over the world.

Christmas Day, we British did what we do best: we gobbled with indignation. Sarah's age was the most obvious target. It is, of course, acceptable in our culture for teenage magazines to instruct 11-year-olds how to perform oral sex, and for 13-year-olds to be put on the pill without parental knowledge. But this was different. Some early commentators blamed Sarah's situation on the "sexualisation" of our children and the bombardment of sleazy alluring child-woman images — which are indeed, any fool can see, loathsome.

But such attacks falter when you consider the strict religious and social code this particular child has embraced, and her explicit rejection of the groovy, sexy and druggy teenage world which in any case had always found her — fat, ginger-haired, squinting — rather beneath its notice. Whatever Sarah Cook has embraced, it is not a life of unbridled licentiousness.

The gobbling, however, became more intense when her choice of bridegroom was considered. The words "unemployed Muslim" have been deployed again and again as if they were a string of insults. Poor boy: he was employed when Sarah met him, and who can blame a seasonal tourist-trade worker for not being busy in January? As for his religion, the sense of creepy horror in newspaper descriptions of Islamic life has been unrivalled since — well, since Jimena Goldsmith married Imran Khan. Then, the papers waited that Jimena would have to give up her life of delectable dresses and nightclubs, and she demurely said that she didn't mind.

Now, there have been shocked reports of Turkish television being "meaningless to a girl whose favourite show was *Neighbours*" and headshaking pieces saying that girls of 13 ought not to be taking love seriously, but "listening to E! and practising kissing in the mirror." "Take her off to Top Shop before it's too late," advised one paper. The less

frivolous said: "Sarah has thrown away her life chances." This child, the consensus has it, should be back at her school desk in Braintree. And, given that her rather dim-sounding parents agreed to the escape, many opine that she ought to be in council care.

What a bleak ending that would be to a youthful dream! Home to Britain: home to more contempt for not looking like Kate Moss, home to a Gradgrind education in a faltering and joyless system, and to the patronising patience of child "experts". Home, perhaps, to unmarried motherhood without the support of the Turks who have become her true family. Home to "Gladys" — a woman who has so far given her little indication that they understand the brave — if rash — romanticism that made her break out of the system and declare herself, at 13 years old, alien to the dismal culture we have offered her.

Yet it is Britain which has failed her, not Turkey. It is easy to be 13 in Britain today and have seen nothing but the twirly, no hint of splendour or spirituality. C.S. Lewis saw this coming when he described Mark Studdock in *That Hideous Strength*, a man without either peasant shrewdness or aristocratic tradition, without either classical or scientific education, a "modern" and a sociologist, in whose mind "not one rag of noble thought, either Christian or Pagan, found a lodging". We are a nation of Studdocks now. If you do not have a family who expose you to good books, high culture and travel, or pass on a religion with old and beautiful scriptures, you are hard pressed at 13 to know where to look for inspiration.

If you live in a blighted atmosphere of sullen, failed materialism; if your folk traditions are long lost; your education is wearisome; your teachers are disillusioned; if your nation's nominal religion is a timid and dilute irrel-

evance, your local history concreted over and even the stars are invisible beyond the sodium glare of night-time in the Sainsbury's car park where the Braintree kids hang out — then where, Juliet, can you look for what you need? Even if you look for love, you find it has been packaged and declared suitable only for those who fit the tight, unforgiving image of modern beauty. If you look for religion, some unforgiving cult may snap you up and feed you barren sawdust.

So when you go on holiday and find a blaze of warmth and rooted tradition and Muslim courtesy, a young man who says he loves you and a family that takes you to its bosom with songs and dances, what can stop you turning like a sunflower, towards the light?

Even her parents were dazzled. Much patronising comment has been passed about the way that the Cook family came back from their first real foreign holiday in a daze. "He seemed to be really into it, this Turkey place," sniffs Mr Cook's brother. "He was constantly talking about how good it was out there and how he'd like to pack up and move." Unlike Spain, Turkey has not yet lost its innocence or its willingness to welcome outsiders. Even package tourists are not yet corralled into Cossies with English-style pubs, away from local life. The Turks are hospitable and curious: a few years ago, travelling with two small children, we found ourselves solicited by a boy called Ishmael to walk up a mountain and see his Granny. So we did. Granny made us flat bread in her hands, over a hot stone; Ishmael's sister showed us how she spun yarn on a spiked ball, and they all laughed at our baby as she stared out their goats. We paid a few pence for the bread, but that was never the main point: they were just being sociable, and they blessed us as we parted. Meeting Musa's family, the Cooks trusted them with an intimacy of response which they were probably not in the habit of feeling back in Braintree. In our culture, after all, we are constantly warned against trusting anybody.

Romantic, unrealistic? Probably. And on balance I wish that somebody had been able to deflect Sarah Cook from her adventure, because it will plainly end in tears whoever wins. But I also wish it was not so shamefully obvious why a teenager from Britain should wish that she belonged in Turkey.

And on balance I wish that somebody had been able to deflect Sarah Cook from her adventure, because it will plainly end in tears whoever wins. But I also wish it was not so shamefully obvious why a teenager from Britain should wish that she belonged in Turkey.

## Ennui and the French

Woodrow Wyatt on the paralysis of Chirac's France

Unusually, the snow was falling heavily in Paris last Friday evening. The slippiness of the pavements matched the feeble mood of worry and helplessness now affecting France. It was accentuated in the Forté hotel I stayed in, where the staff reeled at Granda's intention to auction them — and the lift broke down.

There is a feeling that President Chirac keeps changing his policies because he cannot see a way through the financial and emotional crisis. France's balance of trade with the world is favourable, but it is bought at the expense of rising unemployment, which is now approaching 13 per cent. The internal deficit is advancing steadily beyond £40 billion! This is due to years of cost-cutting of state employees and overspending under socialist governments. In large parts of the country, up to 43.5 per cent of youths under 25 are unemployed. There is a backlash against immigrants, illegal or otherwise, mainly from Algeria. Two to three hundred cars are burnt in cities throughout France every night in mindless protest.

The Finance Minister, M. Jean Arthuis, whom I met briefly at Vincennes on Sunday, was confident as he gave his views on television on the Prix d'Amerique. France's great trotting race, which attracts far more betting than any flat or jumping horse race. But there is general agreement that his Government's handling of the strikes against cuts in pensions for civil servants and state industrial employees was disastrous. Many French railway workers retire at 50 with a pension of more than 70 per cent of full pay. More than 350,000 former rail employees or their dependants are now receiving pensions, whereas only 182,000 are at work. The Government pays £2.67 billion of the £3.6 billion annual rail pensions bill.

The proposal of the Prime Minister, Alain Juppé, that rail and other state workers should work for 40 years before becoming eligible for full retirement benefits, as people in the private sector do, provoked last month's three-week strike, which paralysed the country. In a climbdown, M. Juppé withdrew his proposals, but he still plans to cut costs in state health and pension programmes, which is likely to produce a week of union protest in February. If the Government's attempts to slash what amounts to social welfare spending had succeeded, it would have been good in itself. But the chief purpose was to prepare France to meet the Maastricht requirements for the single currency.

As my charming neighbour at dinner the evening before the Prix d'Amerique remarked, "We depend completely on Germany." "After all those years in which Germany so often defeated you and we so often helped you?" I inquired. "The memories of the battles you won against us are more bitter than the wars with the Germans," she said.

Though there is considerable appreciation of John Major's brave defence of France's nuclear tests, the French correctly see the British as unlikely partners on the road to a single currency and a federal union of Europe. "You are surrounded by the seas and look more to America than Europe," my elegant neighbour said. "They have outgrown us, but they are our children," I replied. "They have inherited our laws and our style of democracy and we speak the same language."

At the same table, former Minister of the Interior mingled with Chirac ministers. I suspect that they all agreed with my neighbour on the left and the clever lady on my right, the wife of a prominent minister in the former regime, that the British are not communautaire.

## Shelf death

THE VICTORIAN way of death is to be revived. Brompton Cemetery's catacombs, which closed their doors to the dead in 1911, are to reopen for "deposits" under the Government's Private Finance Initiative.

A mere bone's throw from Harrods, the catacombs house 1,200 lead-lined coffins (some of them rotting), which are occupied by members of the Victorian bourgeoisie.

Today, the Royal Parks Agency, which runs Brompton Cemetery, will discuss proposals for new inmates with graveyard contractors who have responded to its advertisements in funerary magazines.

Among those buried in Brompton Cemetery are the suffragette leader Emmeline Pankhurst, John Wisden, who published his first cricketers' almanack in 1864 to promote his sports business, and "Gentleman" John Jackson, a 19th-century boxer who was hired by George IV as a bouncer at his coronation.

But the catacombs were the fashionable alternative to standard burials at Brompton. They were a Victorian conceit allow-

ing people to be laid to rest above ground.

The Royal Parks Agency says there is plenty of shelf-room for more coffins in the catacombs. It is confident of the financial potential — the cost of being entombed in the catacombs is likely to range from £1,500 to £3,000. "The money would be used to restore the catacomb buildings," said one source. "There's still plenty of room for the dead."

● *Southwark Cathedral*, the platform for Tony Blair's speech yesterday in which he voiced his concern over the standards in inner-city schools, was an appropriate choice. Southwark was the original home of Harriet Harman's favourite grammar school, St Olave's — now moved to Orpington — and the cathedral still plays host to the school's annual commemoration service.

### Carved up

THINGS ARE looking up for Sir Rocco Forte, who bade an emotional farewell yesterday to the troops at his former headquarters in London.



don. His car — which he crashed on the eve of Granada's victory over his empire — has just been repaired.

The crash was kept from the press at the time, but Sir Rocco was pooling along in his Daimler by St James's Park in Westminster a couple of Sundays ago. His mind was firmly on Gerry Robinson and Granada when his front door was pranged. Unusually, Rocco had taken to the wheel rather than relying on his chauffeur.

### Family first

THE SINGING at Twickenham for the match between Wales and England this Saturday won't be as lusty as usual. Neil "boyo" Kinnoch, one of the great songsters of the rugby, is having to put family duty first.

The match had been a firm fixture in his diary, but sadly it clashes with a visit to his son's future in-law. I disclosed last year that Stephen Kinnoch, who works in "economic development" in Brussels, is to marry his Danish girlfriend, Helle Thorning-Schmidt, in Copenhagen. And rugby fixtures are not part of the Danish consciousness.

"Glenys and I are going to Copenhagen to meet the intended in-laws for the first time," says Neil. "To miss the game is breaking my heart. I don't mind telling you."

● As television image-makers tell the Labour Party to shave off their beards, my mind turned once more to Tony Blair's friend Peter Mandelson and his moustache. Talk in Westminster is that he shaved it off when it began going grey. Miraculously, his hair remains ink-black.

### Ear ear

THE FUNTERS' favourite, Kelvin Mackenzie, former Editor of *The Sun* and now head honcho at Live TV, treats his employees as he does his own family. His son Haydn can attest to that.

The Kelvinesque initiation ceremony requires arrivals at his Canary Wharf lair to dress up as the



Thumbs-up from the Bunny

News Bunny — a character he invented to brighten up bulletins by hopping about behind the news presenter, and responding to items with a thumbs-up or a thumbs-down.

Enjoying some work experience in his father's empire, Haydn was reluctant to perform as the bunny. But with a few gentle words and the customary "bollocking", he was soon to be seen bounding about for Britain.

● On the first day of rehearsals yesterday for Harold Pinter's pro-

duction of *Twelve Angry Men*, one cast member was missing. E.G. Marshall, who played Juror 4 in the classic film of the play starring Henry Fonda, plays the Judge in this West End version. His character doesn't appear on stage, so he was able to record his lines in the comfort of his home in New York State.

### Missing you

BRUCE WILLIS was the odd man out at Stocks nightclub in Chelsea's King's Road on Friday. He was lost in a sea of former pupils from Gordonstoun's sister school in Switzerland, Aiglon College, at the annual reunion.

Despite the sweaty nature of the occasion — Aiglon is a mixed school — the Hollywood hunk was sporting a woolly hat throughout and looked surly behind his moustache and bodyguards. He was there with a friend who had been to the school where Roger Moore and Sophia Loren sent their children. "He turned down my complimentary glass of champagne, and said he wanted a jug of orange juice," says Aziz Suleman of Stocks. "I think he's on a health-kick, and was missing his wife."

P.H.S.





# IT TOOK A RAPE

One crime in Okinawa opens a whole box of trouble

The angry citizens of Okinawa, a small island distanced from Japanese political life by history, culture and a wide expanse of sea, have abruptly acquired a central role in America's strategic thinking. The island plays reluctant host to 26,000 of the 48,000 US troops stationed in Japan, on bases which take up a quarter of Okinawa island. For decades, Japanese politicians have all but ignored Okinawan complaints that this disproportionate concentration of US troops treats their land as a "dumping ground".

The abduction and rape of a young girl last September, for which three black American servicemen are on trial, changed that easy indifference overnight. Four fifths of Okinawans are now demanding a steep reduction in US bases; their Governor has refused to renew a clutch of leases; and the movement for Okinawan independence from Japan has surged. In Japan, the public consensus on the US-Japan Security Treaty, unequivocally described by the Pentagon as "the linchpin" of American strategy in Asia, has begun to develop its first serious cracks since the anti-US riots of 1960.

Trapped between the need to respond to popular anger and his Foreign Ministry's well-founded anxiety not to do anything that would open the treaty to question, Ryutaro Hashimoto, the new Japanese Prime Minister, has promised to negotiate the removal of some bases to Japan's "home" islands. But that is easier said than done. Japanese and American officials are struggling to find a compromise before President Clinton arrives in April, for a visit whose centrepiece is supposed to be a joint declaration reaffirming the treaty's central importance in the US-Japanese relationship. But because no municipality in Japan is keen to offer alternative bases, the quest for a solution keeps the Okinawa incident firmly in the headlines.

This is precisely what both sides want to avoid. Any talk of "renegotiation" is anathema to the Pentagon, at a time when voices on Capitol Hill are beginning to question the need to spend \$35 billion on maintaining 100,000 troops in Asia. Critics argue that Japan is quite wealthy enough to assume the costs of its own defence, now that the Soviet threat to Japan is over. If Mr Hashimoto makes the first move, he could find that such arguments developed an unstoppable momentum, with the risk of deep cuts in America's military presence in Asia. For the Japanese Establishment, there is powerful poison in this Pandora's Box, because any change to Japan's total reliance on the American security umbrella would bring into question Article 9 of the country's postwar "peace constitution", under which it renounced the right of belligerence.

The Okinawa incident thus feeds directly into a much broader political debate in Japan on previously taboo subjects such as sovereignty, national responsibility and the conversion of its economic strength into international political influence. Ochiro Ozawa, the leader of the Japanese Opposition, has led this debate, arguing that it is high time for Japan to become "a normal country" — militarily as well as politically.

This debate cannot be wished back into the box. But America and Japan have the strongest mutual interest in caution. The American military presence in Japan is still vital, as a counterbalance to China, a deterrent to North Korea and a necessary reassurance to Japan's Asian neighbours — who are already engaged in the world's fastest arms race. Neither can afford to downplay the central strategic argument for the security treaty: it is the only serious force for stability in a region which has yet to put behind it the perils of the Cold War.

# COULD DO BETTER

Labour is moving on education, but not far enough

Tony Blair is determined not to give an inch of ground on education to the Tories. After the Harman affair a period of silence on Labour's part might have been welcome, but last night at Southwark Cathedral Mr Blair returned to the offensive. His courage does him credit, but his counter-attack shows that there is still some way to go before his party's education policy finds coherence.

Mr Blair's Southwark speech was not designed to address education only. It was conceived as a thoughtful survey of social issues on the tenth anniversary of the Church of England's report, *Faith in the City*. Mr Blair sought to sketch out what his stakeholder vision means for social policy and to review how concerns about a fracturing society voiced ten years ago had been met.

But education lay at the heart of the speech. Knowing how much any comments on schools would attract after the recent battles, Mr Blair rose to the challenge. He outlined new ideas to deal with some of the difficulties laid bare last week. The debate which followed Harriet Harman's rejection of her local comprehensives had a resonance beyond Westminster because her actions encapsulated widespread parental worries about levelling-down. Mr Blair tried to tackle head-on his chief problem: how to encourage excellence in the state sector, without conceding the case for selection.

His answer is accelerated learning, a means of allowing talented pupils to leap ahead of their classmates and tackle courses appropriate to their abilities, irrespective of age. The recognition that mixed ability

teaching currently fails our most gifted pupils, not to mention those at the bottom, is welcome. But Mr Blair's answer is not wholly convincing. The experience of youthful prodigies mixing with their elders is not a happy one. The precocious may have their minds stretched but they can become impoverished socially, denied the benefits of continuous contact with those who are maturing at the same pace.

A method already exists of ensuring the broad social mix that supporters of state education want, while allowing the able to find their own level. It is also, unlike accelerated learning, keeps pupils of similar ages together. It is selection, and it is the uncontested choice of socialists and social democrats across Europe. From Austria to The Netherlands, a consensus underpins a system which shepherds children into the most appropriate school for their abilities and attainments. Rather than transplant an exceptional 11-year-old into a group who are much more mature it would place him in a class with children of equal ability, and age.

Mr Blair's bravery may lead him to re-fight the education battle every week before election day but he will not win so long as he dodges the logic of selection. Ancestral opposition to the crudity of the 11-plus should not stop new Labour from exploring how selection guarantees diversity, fosters specialisation and makes for a more meritocratic society in other modern European states. Mr Blair took on the fundamentalist faction in his party over common ownership; he should do the same on comprehensives.

# AN EXILED MIND

Gratitude to a great Russian who taught us English

When the Russian poet and critic Joseph Brodsky died in New York on Sunday, so did the teacher of Helen Handley and Ann Sherrill Pyne, just two of the English-speaking students who learnt from him about their own poetry, their own language and each other. Although Brodsky has been justly celebrated at his death as a Nobel laureate, prison-camp survivor and, in the words of *The Times* obituary today, "the great post-war poet of memory", to these two women from Columbia University he was also the thick-voiced foreigner who taught them about W. H. Auden. And in teaching about Auden, he taught about how to write, how to live and how living and writing are linked.

Brodsky became most famous in America for the essay *Less Than One*, which described his childhood consciousness of communism in Leningrad. But in the same essay collection there was also an extraordinary lecture on Auden's poem, *September 1, 1939*, part of a poetry course which Brodsky created for his new countrymen after he was expelled from the Soviet Union in 1972. This was the piece which Handley and Pyne took the trouble to record and transcribe. Brodsky would surely not have considered it his finest memorial but, in a curious way, it has its claim: within this work of teaching lies all the strength of discipline, detail and authority with which the rescued Russian exile can reward those who rescued him.

Auden was himself one of the first to receive Brodsky in America. One wartime refugee found the will to help another. Auden had written *September 1, 1939* in his great series of explorations of Europe from the US: in the course of the work, Auden cites a third great political and literary exile, the Athenian historian Thucydides. Brodsky, drawn

ing on his Russian imprisonment and his harsh separation from his family, piles up a mountain of wisdom on democracy, morality and literature — then brazenly displays it for his students.

Perhaps the greatest benefit to set against Brodsky's early death is the reason it gives us to read his words again — complete with their poor pedagogic jokes, ironic hautesurs and barely concealed Slavic accent. This column is not the place to distill his essence. If we tried to compress the meaning of Auden for Brodsky into the next hundred words, we would be claiming powers that we do not have — an act worthy of a sneer from both poets and from Thucydides too.

But no reader, then or now, could miss Brodsky's rare and supreme confidence in the hard work of critical understanding; how he lectured his students on the essentials of poetry, the way that "rhyme turns an idea into law", the way that nouns can be rhymed but "verbs you shouldn't", and rhyming adjectives is taboo; how he sensed his listeners' peace-born contempt for past events ("well, a little bit of history shouldn't hurt, should it?") and challenged them with their carelessness ("the author of this poem, as you already know, having been made to learn it, is a critic of this century").

He never deviated from his conviction that the teaching of his chosen poem was important. When he linked Auden's criticism of this century with Auden's self-criticism, he concluded: "If you think that there are other recourses for successful poetic operation, you are in for oblivion." No student of Brodsky has an excuse for critical oblivion. Nor will that ediled mind face oblivion itself — not for as long as some men and women read and others are driven by politics from their homes.

# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

## Flaws of principle in draft new BBC Charter

From Mrs Jocelyn Hay and others

Sir, We should heed the warning by the Bishop of Southwark and other peers, given in the Lords on January 9, that the arrangements to represent the regions of England proposed in the draft new BBC Charter are unfair and inadequate.

These proposals would remove both the existing advisory bodies for England and the BBC General Advisory Council — a nationwide body on which all regions of England have been well represented, as well as Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland.

Each of the three latter countries would retain its own broadcasting council and, although some of the powers of these councils would be withdrawn to the BBC board of governors, each would keep a representative governor on the board and a right to be consulted about programmes and policies in their respective countries.

In its 1994 White Paper on the future of the BBC the Government rejected such a council for England. Instead, last February, the then Under Secretary of State at the Department of National Heritage, Mr Iain Sproat, promised the Commons that England would have ten regional councils and that their chairmen would, together, constitute an English Regional Forum. However, the BBC has since blocked the creation of such a forum, and only the regional councils appear in the new draft Charter. Mr Sproat's alternative bodies will thus be powerless.

A Charter provision establishing a forum for the regions of England

would provide a powerful force to counter an increasing tendency to centralise within the BBC. Such a forum would place regional broadcasting at the heart of the corporation's policy-making, and it would help to prevent resentment if the three existing national governors act in concert on regional concerns.

The Government should ignore the BBC's ambivalence. It should take the advice given in the Lords and make proper provision for England before the Charter returns to the Commons in a few weeks' time.

Yours faithfully,  
JOCELYN HAY  
(Chairman,  
Voice of the Listener and Viewer),  
NIGEL SMITH  
(Chairman, Broadcasting for Scotland),  
MHAIRI BEYNON OWEN  
(Chairman,  
The Broadcasting Campaign for Wales),  
Voice of the Listener and Viewer,  
101 King's Drive, Gravesend, Kent,  
January 26.

statement, but only after further consultation with its audiences.

As a new mechanism, its existence in the Charter, let alone its potential, are not widely appreciated. Anticipating this, the then Under Secretary of State at the Department of National Heritage, Viscount Astor, wrote to us in March 1995:

We intend that a model of the Statement of Promises should be laid in broad outline before Parliament at the same time as the new draft Charter and Agreement. My officials are currently discussing with the BBC the nature of the commitments in the Agreement, and the detailed content of the Statement of Promises.

Last November the BBC produced this vague "model" statement, lacking detail on children's programming, education or any of the yardsticks on regional broadcasting we have been led to expect by the Secretary of State for National Heritage. There seems to have been little consultation within the BBC, certainly none outside it. It appears that the board of governors may not have seen or approved it.

If, at the outset, this unacceptable model is allowed to set the standard, the statement of promises will be of little practical value to audiences and its potential squandered. The BBC ought to make good this lapse by giving some early public assurance as to how it will consult widely before publishing the first statement.

Yours sincerely,  
NEIL FRASER  
(Chairman,  
Broadcasting for Scotland),  
74 Victoria Crescent Road, Glasgow,  
January 26.

## Lottery grants for individual merit

From Mr H. H. Shaw

Sir, The change of rules to allow individual sporting and artistic grants from the National Lottery (reports, January 23) should, I believe, be cancelled or amended.

There is no more selfish pursuit than that of personal excellence, whether as an artist or an athlete. However good for the nation sport or "culture" may be, those engaged perform primarily for their own success and self-esteem, often putting all other considerations aside.

Those successfully engaged in sport and theatre are gathering cash and kudos to themselves these days at a staggering rate. Why should public money be poured into personal sponsorship? If the performance is good enough, commercial sponsorship will follow.

Capital grants offer facilities for all. Personal grants will reduce the amounts available for capital projects.

Yours sincerely,  
H. H. SHAW,  
8 The Toppings, Bredbury,  
Stockport, Greater Manchester,  
January 23.

From Mr Howard Royce

Sir, Mrs Bottomley's announcement of lottery grants for the training of sportsmen and sportswomen is to be welcomed, but with some reservation.

Many people in the United Kingdom are sick and tired at the recurrence of "black weekends" when our national teams are beaten at football, cricket and rugby. If spending money is the solution, then so be it.

However, it may be the case that our sporting skills are too thinly spread, from the probation of minority sports in the last 20 years or so. The lottery money should be restricted to those mainstream sports at which we are traditionally competitive — a short list, perhaps, of the three aforementioned sports plus athletics and other Olympic events. Leave the rest to the plucky amateurs.

Yours faithfully,  
HOWARD ROYCE,  
Burchfield Gardens,  
Mulbarton, Norwich, Norfolk,  
January 23.

From Mr Andrew M. Clark

Sir, The news about lottery subsidies for upcoming sportsmen and artists has left me wondering where the exponents of this phenomenal financial resource get their priorities from.

The young people dropping out of third-level education nowadays because of student loans and reduced grants could, to my mind, have had the potential to contribute more to society than another mention in *The Guinness Book of Records*.

Yours faithfully,  
A. M. CLARK,  
10 Glenn Park,  
Portlough, Co Londonderry,  
January 23.

## Sport on TV

From Mr Richard Amos

Sir, Snooker is the only sport I would miss if it were not shown on TV and for this I will happily pay the £5 levy (letters, January 27).

But how many of us are there who would willingly pay an opera levy?

Yours faithfully,  
RICHARD AMOS,  
Sunnyside,  
Mellis Common, Eye, Suffolk,  
January 29.

## Bishops' residences

From the Bishop of Exeter

Sir, I was pleased to see Mr Antrum Evans's letter on bishops' residences (January 18) giving the opposite view to the Reverend Francis Bown's, alleging failure to use them for entertaining and supporting the clergy.

In 1994 the count of parish clergy and their spouses coming into this house and grounds for sit-down meals was 146 and for light refreshments 501. The overall total of those who came that year for hospitality, business, and community and cultural events was 5,065.

Knowing my colleagues as I do, I have no reason to suppose that these figures are anything but average for such premises.

Yours faithfully,  
THEWLETT EXON,  
The Palace,  
Exeter, Devon,  
January 19.

## No maiden flight

From Mr George Speaight

Sir, May I correct a small error in your obituary of Giles Playfair (January 24)? Although Giles was one of the only two members of the Oxford University Balloon Union, he did not actually ascend with Tallulah Bankhead in its inaugural (and only) flight in, I think, 1930.

Although Miss Bankhead is said to have asked Giles's father, Sir Nigel Playfair, to "call me Balloonah", the only passenger on that occasion was the union's other member, my late brother Hugh.

Yours faithfully,  
GEORGE SPEAIGHT,  
6 Maze Road, New Gardens,  
Richmond, Surrey.

## Victims of crime

From Mrs Marian Cohen

Sir, I have just heard Mr Michael Heseltine speak of the Conservative Party's sympathy for victims of crime (report, January 29).

Why then is it about to reduce the levels of compensation payments to victims of unprovoked attacks by reducing the level of payments made by the Criminal Injuries Compensation Board?

Yours faithfully,  
MARIAN COHEN,  
Montague Lambert & Co  
(Solicitors),  
37-38 Haver Green, Ealing, W5,  
January 29.

## Irish peace process

From Mr R. D. Jackson

Sir, Mr Barry Lillis (letter, January 29) points to the "simplicity" of Lloyd George's truce offer to the IRA in 1921. There is only one response: yes, and look what has happened in the intervening 64 years.

Yours faithfully,  
R. D. JACKSON,  
Downend,  
Hoggarde Lane, Sevenoaks, Kent,  
January 29.

## Disk trouble

From Mr Philip Warner

Sir, It looks to me as though Mr Simon Dobbs, who is daunted by the cost of "backing up" his computer (letter, January 24), has not been well advised.

However large his hard disk, he need only back up any "data" (the last pages of his novel, his accounts, this week's payroll) that may have changed since the previous back-up. This will probably take a few seconds and barely fill one small diskette. He then puts this somewhere else, not beside the computer, in case of an office fire. A computer can easily be set up to remind one to do this before switching it off.

His hard disk may be filled with many megabytes of "applications" (his word processor program, spreadsheet program, "windows", etc), but these need not be backed up. Their unchanging duplicates are still on the disks in the boxes in which (we hope) he legally bought them. He can easily install these on another computer if he "crashes".

Writing this counsel of perfection reminds me that I have not backed up for weeks. The longer a hard disk seems to be working perfectly, the less one nervously backs up. Then, one morning... crash!

Yours sincerely,  
PHILIP WARNER,  
Sherborne House, Lakewood Road,  
Chandlers Ford, Hampshire,  
January 24.

## Family businesses

From Mr John Raybould

Sir, Three cheers for the entrepreneurial spirit of Mr Alfred Fortie who admits that "selling ice-cream in Berwick at this time of the year is not the easiest way of making a living" (report, January 26). Mr Fortie, second cousin of Sir Rocco, apparently runs a small family-owned ice-cream parlour and café in Berwick-upon-Tweed.

His business, like so many "Mom & Pop" establishments, has survived 75 years through the Depression, the Second World War and the "stop-go cycle" since 1945.

Mr and Mrs Fortie (Northumberland branch) surely stand as a tribute to the thousands of small businessmen and women working all hours of the

## Prison staffing

From the Editor of The Prisoners' Handbook

Sir, The announcement that the Prison Service is to cut the number of prison officers by almost 3,000 (report, January 27) will have a profound effect on control inside our penal system, and the tragedy is that a more effective solution to the problem of overstaffing is already well known.

The working practices of the English Prison Service have long been the distaste of the Prison Officers' Association. Despite the fact that less than 20 per cent of prison officers actually work with prisoners in the cell blocks, all officers are on one unified pay grade, on average £18,000. Increments above the basic level are dependent not so much on responsibility as length of service.

Paying all these officers at the same rate, when only a small proportion actually deal directly with prisoners, is

at the root of the massive problem of staffing costs.

A year ago the Scottish Prison Service tackled this problem by introducing a radical restructuring which placed prison officers into one of five pay bands; those in the cell blocks who took the most risks received the most money while those, for example, who manned the prison gate received less — meaning cuts in pay of up to £5,000 per annum.

Had the Home Secretary adopted this approach, there would be no need for these inept staffing cuts. Given that the Strangeways riot in 1990 cost the taxpayer almost £60 million, these cuts will probably result in far more expense at the end of the day than current figures suggest they will ever save.

Yours sincerely,  
MARK LEECH,  
Editor, *The Prisoners' Handbook*,  
PO Box 27,  
Kingswood, Bristol BS15 4BX.

## US orchestras

From Mr Humphrey Burton

Sir, In attempting a trans-continental survey of American orchestral life (Five gun in search of their former glory, Arts, January 25) your correspondent Jamie James was forced back on generalisations which are contradicted by my own recent experience.

Far from losing its lustre, the Boston Symphony Orchestra recently confirmed its position as the world's foremost commissioner of orchestral music — a subject not discussed in your report — by giving several confident and sensitive performances of Sir Michael Tippett's latest and reportedly last composition, *The Rose Lake*.

The composer was present both in Boston and at New York's Carnegie Hall: the standing ovations he received were heartfelt, and his gratitude to the Bostonians and their devoted music director Seiji Ozawa appeared equally profound.

A few days later, also at Carnegie Hall, I heard another distinguished American orchestra, the Pittsburgh Symphony, whose recent achievements were inexplicably overlooked by your correspondent. During his ten-year tenure as music director, now coming to a climax with a major European tour, Lorin Maazel has developed Pittsburgh — of whose violin section he was once a teenage member — into an ensemble that can claim equal status with the so-called Big Five (New York, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Boston).

Conductors, one can't help feeling, transform good orchestras into great ones: in Ozawa and Maazel, Boston and Pittsburgh have benefited ineluctably from the presence of two of the world's best.

Yours sincerely,  
HUMPHREY BURTON,  
123 Oakwood Court, W14,  
January 26.

## Ten years on...

From Lord Rix

Sir, You remind us in your feature, "And then it was up to us" (January 26), that ten years ago, when the paper was first compiled at Wapping, there was a leader where every full stop was followed by a new paragraph. May I remind you that opposite that editorial was an article by me (in my then capacity as secretary-general of Mencap) headed "Give charity basic relief", whose typography was correct in every detail, down to the last sentence.

In this article, I pleaded with the Treasury that "individuals and businesses who make contributions to charitable organisations would all be allowed to set these off against taxable income, without following the covenant route".

I'm happy to report that the Chan-

cellor of the day — Nigel Lawson — must have been reading that first Wapping issue, for he clearly agreed with my suggestion that "all it needs is the Chancellor to recognise the benefits bestowed and it could be part of this year's Budget".

It was, and the first faltering steps were taken in the direction of payroll giving and gift-aid.

Improvements have followed over the years but with the fundamental change in income tax just around the corner, involving self-assessment, how splendid it would be if all gifts, from the widow's mite to the tycoon's tens of millions, could be free of minimum and maximum restrictions.

Yours etc,  
PHILIP RIX  
(Chairman, Mencap),  
House of Lords,  
January 26.

Letters that are intended for publication should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — 0171-782 5046.







house, as they ascertained while the fire was raging that Mr Burdless had only £18 in the house. Mr Burdless deposed that a few days before the fire he sold a quantity of wood, for which he received £400. Not thinking it safe to keep such a sum in the house, he deposited it at his banker's at Bridlington, and at the time of the fire he had only about £20 in the house. Mr Burdless further deposed that the day preceding the fire he was riding round his farm, when he saw the prisoner and two other men in the lane sitting over a stick fire. Sergeant Thompson produced a plan he took of the place in which the prisoner slept on the night of the fire, and it was shown that any one who slept in the chaff-house in the stable could have got out, proceeded to Thuring, which is two miles distant, and return the same way; and could so lessen the door or window as to give it the appearance of having been undisturbed. The prisoner was committed to take his trial at the ensuing York assizes. Each of the other three cases was successful. Each of the three exclusive evidences having been given, the prisoner was committed on each charge. Warrants were granted against Slenderman and Ben Wilson, on the application of Sergeant Thompson, of the Detective Department, who had, after six weeks' patient search, apprehended the prisoner Sierwood, three weeks ago, since which no fires have occurred in the district.







# Proving director's guilty knowledge

Attorney-General's Reference (No 1 of 1995) Regina v F

Before Lord Taylor of Gosforth, Lord Chief Justice, Mr Justice Brooke and Mr Justice Forbes

Judgment January 23

The state of mind that had to be proved against a company director charged with conspiring to defraud the company by depositing with it a deposit which was not intended to be repaid to the company was considered by the court.

The decision was given in the point of law referred by the Attorney-General to the court under section 36 of the Criminal Justice Act 1972 after the two respondents, B and F, were acquitted on a submission of no case to answer on two counts, withdrawn from the jury at the Crown Court by Judge Fox.

The counts had charged them each with conspiring, contrary to section 3 of the Banking Act 1987, a deposit of thousands of pounds from a person in the course of carrying on a business which for

the purpose of the 1987 Act was a deposit-taking business, the respondents being directors of the company and its offence being committed with their consent, they were thereby guilty of the offence by virtue of section 96(1).

Section 3 provides: "(1) no person shall... accept a deposit in the course of carrying on... a business which... is a deposit-taking business unless that person is an authorised person for the time being authorised by the Bank of England under... this Act."

Section 96 provides: "(1) Where an offence under this Act committed by a body corporate is proved to have been committed with the consent of any director... of the body corporate... he, as well as the body corporate, shall be guilty of that offence."

Mr Michael Worsley, QC and Mr Neville Spencer-Lewis for the Attorney-General; Mr Peter Collier, QC and Mr Jeremy Barnett for the respondents.

THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE, giving the opinion of the court, said that the respondents were convicted of several counts charged under section 3 of the 1987 Act, fraudulent inducement to make a deposit, and were sentenced to imprisonment.

F was the chairman of a small insurance/investment brokerage company and B was his right-hand man. From 1987 onwards the company was accepting deposits in the course of carrying on a deposit-taking business and both respondents were directly concerned in that activity. Some £750,000 was deposited.

Depositors were told that the money would be lent on as bridging loans, for which the company would hold charges as security. In fact the money was diverted into a nightclub venture which failed and most of it was lost.

The charges on which the respondents were convicted were based on representations made to the depositors.

The company was not authorised by the Bank of England to accept deposits and the respondents were arrested. In answer to questions by a police officer at an interview which B volunteered, he said that he had never heard of licensed deposit-taking and had no idea that he had been licensed to do that by the Bank. He had answered "yes" to the police officer's comment "So that was ignorance of the law".

The two counts withdrawn from the jury alleged specimen offences, each count against both men jointly. At the end of the prosecution case the respondents submitted that there was no case to answer. On their behalf it was argued that, in order to be guilty of the offence of conspiring to defraud by the company, a defendant director had to be aware of the relevant facts.

If the director was not aware that the business was, as a matter of fact, deemed to be a deposit-taking business, he could not give informed consent and therefore could not consent to the acceptance of a deposit in contravention of section 3. The submission was that the directors had to be positively aware of the unlawfulness of acting as an auditor was an ingredient of the offence under section 135 of the Companies Act 1976 which had to be proved against the defendant.

His Lordship said that the correct approach was that suggested by Mr Worsley. A director, who knew that acts could only be performed by the company if it was licensed by the Bank of England could not be performed when in fact no licence existed, and who consented to that performance was guilty of the offence charged. The fact that he did not know that there was no licence in fact without a licence was ignorance of the law, and was no defence.

Ignorance of the law necessarily, in the context of the present case, pointed to a knowledge that the company was operating unlawfully. That was not to say that section 96(1) created an absolute offence in respect of directors.

There could, for example, in a company with a number of directors responsible for different limbs of the company's business, be a director who believed a licence had been obtained and was not, therefore, consenting to the offences committed by the company. That was not the situation in the present case.

The judge was wrong to withdraw the two counts from the jury. The questions as to whether or not the respondents were guilty of the offence of conspiring to defraud by the company were questions of fact for the jury to decide. The judge was wrong to withdraw the two counts from the jury.

their minds specifically to the absence of authorisation or licence they could not be guilty of conspiring to defraud by the company.

He referred accordingly to three cases: *Huckley v Elliott* (1970) 1 All ER 189, 193 which concerned an issue of negligence, not directly before their Lordships on the issue of consent; *Westminster City Council v Crystal Palace Ltd* (1986) 1 WLR 674 which, dealing with setting up a sex establishment, did not concern a licence; and *Secretary of State for Trade and Industry v Hart* (1982) 1 WLR 481, but that case was crucially different from the present in that knowledge of the unlawfulness of acting as an auditor was an ingredient of the offence under section 135 of the Companies Act 1976 which had to be proved against the defendant.

His Lordship said that the correct approach was that suggested by Mr Worsley. A director, who knew that acts could only be performed by the company if it was licensed by the Bank of England could not be performed when in fact no licence existed, and who consented to that performance was guilty of the offence charged. The fact that he did not know that there was no licence in fact without a licence was ignorance of the law, and was no defence.

Ignorance of the law necessarily, in the context of the present case, pointed to a knowledge that the company was operating unlawfully. That was not to say that section 96(1) created an absolute offence in respect of directors.

There could, for example, in a company with a number of directors responsible for different limbs of the company's business, be a director who believed a licence had been obtained and was not, therefore, consenting to the offences committed by the company. That was not the situation in the present case.

The judge was wrong to withdraw the two counts from the jury. The questions as to whether or not the respondents were guilty of the offence of conspiring to defraud by the company were questions of fact for the jury to decide. The judge was wrong to withdraw the two counts from the jury.

# Lone parent not entitled to disability premium

Rider v Chief Adjudication Officer

Palmer v Same Doyle v Same

Before Lord Justice Nourse, Lord Justice McCowan and Lord Justice Thorpe

Judgment January 23

The lone parent of a severely disabled child, in receipt of attendance allowance, had no entitlement under paragraph 13 of Schedule 2 to the Income Support (General) Regulations 1987 (No 1967) to have included in the income support paid to her a "severe disability premium".

The Court of Appeal so held dismissing an appeal by the applicant, Mrs Daphne Rider, from the decision by a social security commissioner (Mrs C. R. Higgs) of her claim for payment to her of the premium.

The court also dismissed appeals that raised similar issues by Mr Anthony Palmer and Miss Carole Doyle, both lone parents of a disabled child and in receipt of attendance allowance but not mobility allowance, from refusals by commissioners (Mrs Higgs and Mr J. B. Morcom, respectively) of their claims to have included in their income support a disability premium under paragraph 11 and 12 of Schedule 2 to the 1987 Regulations.

Paragraph 13 of Schedule 2 to the 1987 Regulations, headed "Severe Disability Premium", provides for entitlement where: "(1) the claimant is a severely disabled person."

"(2) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (1), a claimant shall be treated as being a severely disabled person if, and only if - (a) in the case of a single claimant or a lone parent - (i) he is in receipt of

attendance allowance...

Paragraph 13 was amended from April 9, 1990 by the insertion of paragraph 14B into Schedule 2 by regulation 17 of the Income Support (General) Amendment Regulations (SI 1990 No 547).

Mr Richard Drabble, QC, for Mrs Rider; Miss Natalie Liew for Mr Palmer and Miss Doyle; Mr J. R. McManus for the Chief Adjudication Officer.

LORD JUSTICE NOURSE said that the three appeals raised an identical question of construction of paragraphs 12 and 13 of Schedule 2 to the 1987 Regulations.

The question, only capable of arising up to April 8, 1990, was whether the words "in receipt of attendance allowance" in those paragraphs were to be read just as they stood or as importing the additional requirement that the allowance should be payable in respect of the recipient's own needs.

Each claimant had living with him or her a severely disabled child. In each case there was included in the award of income support a disabled child premium payable under paragraph 14 of Schedule 2 but not a disability premium or severe disability premium as well.

There was no doubt that in each case it was the parent, and not the child, who was entitled to the attendance allowance in respect of the child (section 35 of the Social Security Act 1975).

Mr Drabble submitted that since Mrs Rider was paid, but was not in her own right, the attendance allowance in respect of her child then she was in receipt of the allowance within paragraph 13(2)(a)(i) and was thus to be treated, fictionally, as a severely disabled person who satisfied the

condition specified in paragraph 13(1) in respect of severe disability premium.

Mr McManus submitted that the words "in receipt of" could not be read thus literally and did not include receipt of the allowance payable in respect of the needs of another person and that where a parent received it in respect of a child the regulations assumed that it was received by the child and not by the parent.

The terms of paragraph 14 were of crucial importance. Paragraph 13 was concerned only with single claimants, lone parents and their partners; paragraph 14 only with children and young persons.

There seemed to be no reason for importing the needs of either class into a paragraph which was concerned with the needs of the other. Since paragraph 14 was clearly intended to provide for additional income support to meet the needs of disabled children and young persons, there was no warrant for supposing that those needs were also to be provided for under paragraph 13.

The meaning of "in receipt of" could only be ascertained on an overall comparison of the two paragraphs and a particular consideration of the same words in paragraph 14(b). When that exercise had been carried out it was seen that the words were not to be read just as they stood but as importing the additional requirement that the attendance allowance should be payable in respect of the recipient's own needs.

Lord Justice McCowan and Lord Justice Thorpe agreed.

Solicitors: Mr Olyn Tucker, Newham; Sinclair Taylor Martin; Solicitors, Department of Social Security.

# Guidance for jury award

Scotland v Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis

If a judge gave guidance to a jury as to the range of an appropriate award in a claim for personal injury in a trial for false imprisonment and/or malicious prosecution, it was essential that the jury was made to understand that it was only guidance.

The Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Stuart-Smith, Lord Justice Evans and Lord Justice Roch) so stated on January 19 when dismissing an appeal brought by Steven Sinclair Scotland against the award by a jury of £500 for personal injury he sustained in an assault by the police.

LORD JUSTICE STUART-SMITH said that it had been submitted that, analogous with the new practice established in defamation cases by the Court of Appeal in *John v MGM Ltd* (The Times December 14, 1995) it might be open to judges to give guidance to the jury in such cases as the present as to the tariff figures established by the courts for similar injuries.

In his Lordship's judgment it was desirable that discussions between counsel and the judge as to the appropriate level of award should be made in the absence of the jury. It had to be made clear to the jury that everything depended upon their assessment of the gravity of the injury.

In the present case the figure

awarded by the jury, albeit towards the lower end of the scale, fell within the appropriate tariff, and the appeal would be dismissed.

LORD JUSTICE EVANS, agreeing, said that he wished to emphasise that what the judge was giving was guidance.

# Corrections

The name of the defendant accounts was misprinted in *DTC (CNC) Ltd v Gary Sargent & Co* (The Times January 23).

In *Biggs v Somerset County Council* (The Times January 29) Mr David Pannick, QC and Mr Paul Goulding appeared for the claimant.

# Keeper of horses not liable for result of their release

Jaundrell v Gillett

Before Lord Justice Russell and Mr Justice Singer

Judgment January 16

The keeper of horses which had been maliciously released on to the road where they panicked and galloped into an oncoming car was not liable to a driver who collided with the horses.

The Court of Appeal so held allowing an appeal by Robert Gillett against a decision of Mr Recorder Hussain in Manchester County Court on March 30, 1995 in favour of the plaintiff driver, Gary Jaundrell, in the sum of £4,864.65 plus interest of £532 and costs.

Section 2 of the Animals Act 1971 provides: "(2) Where damage is caused by an animal which does not belong to a dangerous species, a keeper of the animal is liable for the damage, except as otherwise provided by this Act, if - (a) the likelihood of the damage or of its being severe was due to characteristics of the animal which are not normally found in animals of the same species or are not normally so found except at particular times or in particular circumstances."

Mr Patrick Field for the defendant Mr David Allen, QC, for the plaintiff.

LORD JUSTICE RUSSELL said section 2(2)(a) of the 1971 Act had been the subject of adverse judicial comment in the past. The recorder had not had an easy task in dealing with the section.

The plaintiff had been driving in Lynton St Anne's on August 10, 1988. It was dark and he was using his headlights. The lights picked up a number of riders on horses galloping towards the car. The horses had escaped from a field where they had been kept by the defendant. It was common ground that some malicious in-truder had opened a gate and driven the horses on to the highway. The quantum of damages had been agreed but the defendant denied liability.

The only issue for the recorder was whether the plaintiff was entitled to rely on what was essentially the absolute liability of the keeper of an animal other than a dangerous species.

The plaintiff had relied on the evidence of a veterinary surgeon that a group of horses when moved from their accustomed environ-

ment did tend to behave abnormally, and that horses released from their field on to the road would tend to panic and gallop aimlessly in any direction.

The recorder had found that the plaintiff had satisfied section 2(2)(a). But his Lordship had grave reservations whether a horse which galloped on a highway and panicked was displaying a characteristic under section 2.

Section 8 of the Act made express provision for the liability of a keeper whose animal escaped on to the highway through his own negligence. But it was unnecessary to come to a conclusion on that aspect of the case.

There had to be a causal link between the animal's characteristic under section 2 and the damage. In his Lordship's view the real and effective cause of the accident was the release of the animals on to the highway. It was the presence of the horses on the highway that was the cause of the damage sustained. The appeal would be allowed.

Mr Justice Singer agreed.

Solicitors: James Chapman & Co, Manchester; Parnon & Partners, Manchester.

ment did tend to behave abnormally, and that horses released from their field on to the road would tend to panic and gallop aimlessly in any direction.

The recorder had found that the plaintiff had satisfied section 2(2)(a). But his Lordship had grave reservations whether a horse which galloped on a highway and panicked was displaying a characteristic under section 2.

Section 8 of the Act made express provision for the liability of a keeper whose animal escaped on to the highway through his own negligence. But it was unnecessary to come to a conclusion on that aspect of the case.

There had to be a causal link between the animal's characteristic under section 2 and the damage. In his Lordship's view the real and effective cause of the accident was the release of the animals on to the highway. It was the presence of the horses on the highway that was the cause of the damage sustained. The appeal would be allowed.

Mr Justice Singer agreed.

Solicitors: James Chapman & Co, Manchester; Parnon & Partners, Manchester.

ment did tend to behave abnormally, and that horses released from their field on to the road would tend to panic and gallop aimlessly in any direction.

The recorder had found that the plaintiff had satisfied section 2(2)(a). But his Lordship had grave reservations whether a horse which galloped on a highway and panicked was displaying a characteristic under section 2.

Section 8 of the Act made express provision for the liability of a keeper whose animal escaped on to the highway through his own negligence. But it was unnecessary to come to a conclusion on that aspect of the case.

There had to be a causal link between the animal's characteristic under section 2 and the damage. In his Lordship's view the real and effective cause of the accident was the release of the animals on to the highway. It was the presence of the horses on the highway that was the cause of the damage sustained. The appeal would be allowed.

Mr Justice Singer agreed.

Solicitors: James Chapman & Co, Manchester; Parnon & Partners, Manchester.

DAY THREE: YOUR CHANCE TO ENJOY SHORT BREAKS IN EUROPE WITH THE TIMES

European breaks from just £29

With The Times you can take some spectacular breaks in Europe, via Le Shuttle, at prices from as little as £29 per person, arranged exclusively for our readers by EuroDrive, the continental motorist specialists.

Our money saving packages, available between February 1 and March 31, 1996, offer 175 hotels in 12 European countries all carefully selected by EuroDrive, including 139 hotels in France. For example, you and three friends could go on a wonderful sightseeing spree and stay at the elegant Sofitel, a stroll from the Chateau de Versailles, for just £39 each, or choose to relax in luxury at the world famous Hotel George V, between the Champs Elysees and the Seine, for just £119 a night each.

Just a 15-minute drive from Calais is the 18th century Chateau Concoque, where the cellars house a wine shop.

Today we publish the third and last part of our list of destinations which includes Vienna, Prague, Rome, Amsterdam, Budapest and major cities in Germany, Belgium,

Ireland, Italy, Switzerland and Portugal.

With the name of each hotel you will see three prices. The first is the cost per person based on a car and four people travelling together. The second price is based on a car and two people, and the third price shown is the cost per person of an additional night's stay.

For readers who prefer to fly, we have negotiated special flight offers through Hamilton Travel with a guarantee that, if you find the identical flight for less within 24 hours of purchase, they will match the lower fare or give you a full refund. A list of flight destinations and fares appears below.

You can also travel to Calais, Lille, Paris, Brussels, Bruges or Amsterdam by Eurostar for £60 each return.

To take advantage of these European short breaks, all you have to do is collect three different tokens from The Times. Full details and how to make your reservations, a hotline for more information, plus a booking form will be published tomorrow.

PARIS

Jardin de Paris Louvre 2\* Close Opera house, elegant breakfast room, metro. R0 239 £29.

Jardin de Paris St Lazare 2\* Between Gare St Lazare and Place Clichy, close shopping. R0 239 £29.

Jardin de Paris Boulogne 2\* Near Bois de Boulogne, metro Marcel Sembat. R0 239 £29.

Holiday Inn Rive Gauche 3\* Close Montparnasse and metro for Les Invalides and the Eiffel Tower, modern, comfortable, parking. Metro Vaugirard or Voltaire. R0 239 £29.

La Meridien Etoile 4\* Near Arc de Triomphe, 3rd floor, celebrated La Cite Longchamp and Jazz Club. R0 239 £29.

La Meridien Montparnasse 4\* Last Bank, close St Germain des Pres, art deco restaurant, overlooking the garden. R0 239 £29.

Campanile Chelles 2\* Outside, 20 minutes Disney, modern, grill-restaurant, husband and wife team. R0 239 £29.

Campanile Paris-Montparnasse 2\* Modern, grill-restaurant, husband and wife team. R0 239 £29.

Halfway between centre of Paris-Denisval, antique, modern, bar, rest, sauna, fitness. R0 239 £29.

PARIS-NORD

Campanile La Gare-Montparnasse 2\* Modern, grill-restaurant, husband and wife team. R0 239 £29.

Campanile Bobigny 2\* Outside, modern, grill-restaurant, husband and wife team. R0 239 £29.

Campanile Goussainville 2\* Outside, modern, grill-restaurant, husband and wife team. R0 239 £29.

Campanile Gonesse 2\* Outside, modern, grill-restaurant, husband and wife team. R0 239 £29.

La Gare-Montparnasse 2\* Outside, modern, grill-restaurant, husband and wife team. R0 239 £29.

PERNOMIE

Campanile 2\* Outside, modern, grill-restaurant, husband and wife team. R0 239 £29.

Chateau de Cocotte 3\* In the countryside, 15-min drive from Calais, 18th century, rest overlooking park, chateau cellars house a wine shop. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel de la Trémoille 3\* Nestling in quiet street a mile from Louvre and Arc de Triomphe, 19th century town, Louis d'Or rest, trad French cuisine. R0 239 £29.

Grand Hotel de France 2\* Between Gare de Lyon and Bastille, Metro Gare de Lyon or Bastille. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel Anglerette Etoile 2\* Pleasant, modern, between Seine and Arc de Triomphe, small bar. Metro Victor Hugo or Kleber. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel Iris 2\* Near famous Pire Lachaise cemetery, buses to Louvre, Musée d'Orsay and Eiffel Tower, elegant. Metro Pire Lachaise. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel Merry 2\* Close Gare du Nord, small bar, renovated bedrooms. Metro La Chapelle. R0 239 £29.

Printemps 2\* Simple hotel, 15-min to centre. Metro Porte de Montreuil. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel Atlantide République 3\* Walking distance Opera, Louvre, Pompidou Centre, renovated. Metro République. R0 239 £29.

Beauregard République 3\* Near Place de la République, renovated. Metro République. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel Cordelle 3\* Heart of Paris, comfortable, opposite cafe and theatre, small bar, cosy lounge with fireplace. Metro Havre Caumartin. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel Flakie 3\* Walking distance Montparnasse and Opera, comfortable, individ-

The five-star Hotel George V where you can stay for £119 a night

Jardin de Paris Montparnasse 2\* Between Gare-Montparnasse and St Denis, Paris landmark. Metro Joffre. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel de Paris République 3\* Near Place de la République, modern, comfortable, garden views. Metro Gare de Lyon and J. Bonaparte. R0 239 £29.

Holiday Inn République 3\* Signs of Paris are on doorstep, two rest, satellite TV. R0 239 £29.

Amyris Lamarek 2\* Near Montparnasse, simple, two-star. Metro Jules Joffre. R0 239 £29.

Clinic de France Montparnasse 2\* Easily accessible by car from the Peripherique. Metro Porte de Clignancourt. R0 239 £29.

Confort Inn Gare-Corona 2\* Modern, comfortable. Metro Abbesses. R0 239 £29.

Confort Inn St Pierre 2\* Near St Pierre market, modern, comfortable, soundproofed. Metro Amers. R0 239 £29.

Libertal André Dupont 2\* Foot of Montparnasse, recently renovated. Metro Pigalle. R0 239 £29.

Libertal Moulin 3\* Stylish, recently renovated. Metro Blanche. R0 239 £29.

Libertal Montparnasse 3\* Close Arc de Triomphe, instantly refurbished, welcoming. Metro Ternes. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel du Grand Ternes 3\* Heart of picturesque Marais, refurbished. Metro Bastille. R0 239 £29.

Holiday Inn La Villette 3\* Close Champs Elysees, modern, rest, bar, fitness centre. Metro Porte de Pantin. R0 239 £29.

Stylishly decorated rooms, bar. Metro Liège. R0 239 £29.

Modern Hotel Lyon 3\* Near Gare de Lyon and Bastille district, traditional, welcoming. Metro Gare de Lyon. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel Winston 3\* Small, traditional, close to Pigalle, brisk rest, bar. Metro-Pigalle. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel Monceau Elysees 3\* Walking distance Arc de Triomphe, Champs Elysees, welcoming. Metro Courcelles. R0 239 £29.

PARIS-EST

Campanile Chelles 2\* Outside, 20 minutes Disney, modern, grill-restaurant, husband and wife team. R0 239 £29.

Campanile Paris-Montparnasse 2\* Modern, grill-restaurant, husband and wife team. R0 239 £29.

Halfway between centre of Paris-Denisval, antique, modern, bar, rest, sauna, fitness. R0 239 £29.

REIMS

Grand Hotel du Nord 2\* Opens onto Place d'Erion with its shops, street cafes and restaurants. R0 239 £29.

Novotel 3\* Modern, in its own grounds, easy three-hour drive from Calais by autoroute, rest. Free parking. R0 239 £29.

L'Assiette Champenoise 4\* Beautiful mansion in its own grounds, short drive from centre, rest, indoor pool, sauna. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel de la Paix 3\* Central, large, modern, bar, rest with lively brasserie atmosphere. R0 239 £29.

Hôtel des Arcades 3\* Heart of Reims, modern, recently renovated. R0 239 £29.

2-3 night weekend price including visit to Champagne cellar, tasting, museum pass. R0 239 £29.

Novotel Sud 3\* Ten kilometres from centre, rest, bar. R0 239 £29.

TOURCOING

Novotel 3\* North-west of Lille, rest. R0 239 £29.

VERSAILLES

Sofitel 4\* At the gates of magnificent Chateau de Versailles, the grand steeple architecture blends in with neighbouring monuments, elegant bar, Restaurant les Menages. R0 239 £29.

EB = extra bed available  
FR = family room  
2+2 = 2 bedrooms suitable for 2 adults and 2 children under 16  
RO = room only  
BB = bed and breakfast  
EBC = extra child's bed available  
pp = per person

THE TIMES  
EUROPEAN  
SHORT  
BREAKS  
TOKEN 3



## PFA members find a little knowledge a dangerous thing in football management

## Molby sets pace but most players show feet of clay

If only all managers had the brains, wit and insight of the average football supporter, the FA Carling Premiership would be in a class of its own. One look at the success rate of the Interactive Team Football (ITF) selectors can tell you that. Kevin Keegan may be happy to spend £7 million on Asprilla with a further £10 million reserved for Butty and Boksic, but the leading ITF managers know that it is not cash but guile that wins points.

Keegan's Newcastle may be leading the Premiership, but his tactics would never work in the ITF. Including those players he is currently trying to sign, his spending since last summer stands at around £33 million, and all that for only eight players. With only £35 million available to the ITF managers, Keegan would be broke and still only have half a team.

Of course, a little inside knowledge always helps. You would think that the Premiership players who have entered the PFA league would have their fingers on the pulse of football, aware of the gossip and rumour, a keen professional eye sizing up the playing talent around them. Dream on.

Pin it poor Alan Stubbs, of Bolton. His side, the Kirkby Krunchers, have amassed a meagre 155 points thanks to injuries and his boys simply not being picked to play for their clubs. But at least he has some points in his name. The selections of Steve Potts, David Lee and Mark Hughes have scored, between them, not one solitary point. Best not to give up the day jobs, boys.

At the top, Jan Molby is still in the lead, but only just. With 306 points, he is one point ahead of Darren Peacock and Mark Powell who, for the last four weeks, have been jockeying for position in the race to catch the great Dane.

Peacock and Powell have both gone for the big money strikers with mixed results. Peacock decided on Alan



IN ASSOCIATION WITH



Shearer, but then ran out of money and chances to win points by teaming him up with Paateleinen, of Bolton. Powell is still waiting for Andy Cole to start earning his corn by scoring £7 million worth of goals.

All three, however, have based their teams on the defensive qualities of Aston Villa and Everton. Molby has paired Watson and Ehiogu at the heart of his defence with Southall in goal, while the other two managers have opted for Bosnich, of Aston Villa, between the sticks.

If your team could be doing better, with your players lacking form and fitness, you can

move into the transfer market to improve your fortunes. ITF has a transfer system that allows you to change up to two players each week. Which player you want to offload and who you replace him with is up to you, although you must replace the outgoing player with one from the same category (ie, a full back with a full back) and keep within your £35 million budget.

The ITF transfer system also allows you to adjust your team if one of your players is actually transferred out of the FA Carling Premiership. You can make transfers only by telephone. Using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone), call the 0891 333 331 line during the times given. Calls will be charged at 39 pence per minute (plus 4p per minute at other times). If you are calling from the Republic of Ireland, you must call 004 499 020 0631 and you will be charged at 58 pence per minute at all times.

When making a transfer, you must ensure that the team value still falls within your £35 million budget and does not contain more than two individuals (two players or one player and a manager) from the same club.

If you are lagging behind the leading team selectors, the transfer system will be an appealing option to you in the chase for the £50,000 prize or the monthly £500 prizes.

With ITF, not only are you pitting your selectorial skills against other readers of *The Times*, you are also matching your wit against those in the know. With the support of the Professional Footballers' Association, Premiership players have entered sides of their own, and Mark Powell, of Bolton Wanderers, gives his selection on the opposite page. Like him, you may spend £7 million on Andy Cole — but will he do better than cheaper alternatives?

All matches in the Premiership and those in the FA Cup involving Premiership clubs count and your players and manager win and lose you points. With Goals Gods 65 setting the pace, is it time for you to delve into the transfer market?

All transfer queries regarding Interactive Team Football should be directed to 0171-757 7016. All other inquiries can be made on 01582 488 122.



Giggs's goal for Manchester United in the FA Cup on Saturday helped him to close the gap on the leading midfield players, Lee and Merson

## HOW THE SCORING SYSTEM WORKS IN ITF

All FA Carling Premiership and FA Cup matches in the 1995-96 season count for points. Every goal and penalty counts

POINTS SCORED		
Goalkeeper	4pts	Striker
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts	Scores goal
Saves goal	3pts	All players
Full back/Central defender	3pts	Appearance
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts	Manager
Saves goal	3pts	Team wins
Midfield player	1pt	Team draws
Keeps clean sheet*	2pts	
Saves goal	2pts	
POINTS DEDUCTED		
Goalkeeper	2pts	Booked
Concedes goal	2pts	Concedes penalty
Full back/Central defender	1pt	Misses goal
Concedes goal	1pt	Scores own goal
All players	3pts	Manager
Sent off	3pts	Team loses

\* Must have played for 75 minutes in the match  
† Must have played for 45 minutes in the match

## HOW TO MAKE A TRANSFER IN ITF

Call 0891 333 331

\* Calls cost (per minute) 39p (plus 4p other times, Rep. 58p)

† If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

You can make transfers only by telephone using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone). You will need your ten-digit selector's PIN, which must be inputted in and not spoken. Follow the simple instructions and use the player's five-digit code.

The line is open from 8am on Tuesday until 11am on Saturday; from 8pm on Saturday to 11am on Sunday and from 8pm on Sunday until 3pm on Monday. If there are midweek matches, the line will also be open at 3pm on the day of the match (or matches) and re-open the following day at 8am.

You may make up to (but no more than) two transfers a week. Each transfer is a separate transaction and you must sell a player before you can buy one.

A player transferred out of your team must be replaced by a player from the same category — for example a full back for a full back.

When purchasing a player you must ensure that the team value still falls within your £35 million budget (even if your next transfer would result in any over-spending) and does not contain more than two individuals (two players or one player and a manager) from the same club.

Your new player only starts to score points for you when his transfer is registered. The score of the player transferred out is taken at the time of transfer; he then ceases to score for you.

Player out:  Club:

Player in:  Club:

Player code:

## THE WEEK'S TRANSFERS IN ITF

Code	Player	IN	Club	Value
0035	A. Cole	Man Utd	£2.5m	
4272	A. Smith	Tottenham	£2.0m	
4178	N. Clough	Man City	£1.5m	
Code	Player	OUT	Club	Value
1170	A. Cole	Man Utd	£2.5m	
1132	A. Smith	Sheff Wed	£2.0m	
4307	N. Clough	Liverpool	£1.5m	

## THE LEADING 250 SELECTORS IN INTERACTIVE TEAM FOOTBALL

Pos	Team	(Player's name)	Pts
1	Goals Gods 65	(Mr G. Gold)	448
2	Kirkby Krunchers	(K. James)	433
3	Jones Boys Six	(M. L. Jones)	413
4	Stevens Lions 2	(S. Brewer)	404
5	Teddy Five	(Mr S. Bear)	404
6	Abercrombie	(G. Shand)	396
7	Smart And Stables	(R. Booth)	396
8	Stevens Lions 1	(M. G. Baker)	395
9	Kisspurs Five	(E. Kozby)	390
10	Phyco And Smith	(K. Booth)	389
11	Stevens Lions 7	(S. Brewer)	386
12	Sharon's Side	(J. Nicholl)	386
13	My Cat Bailey	(Mr D. Conroy)	384
14	Apoll 2	(Mr P. Johnson)	384
15	Jessicas Darlings 4	(S. Lazarus)	383
16	Fergies Fury	(Mr A. Nodson)	383
17	Rosies Supers	(P. Sutton)	380
18	Stevens Lions 8	(S. Brewer)	380
19	Fair Fair Ringers	(C. Woodward)	380
20	Dwayns Dribblers	(A. J. Pritchard)	380
21	Percys Progress	(M. Persich)	379
22	Stevens Lions 1	(S. Brewer)	379
23	Rescue City	(J. Sanderson)	378
24	The Good Bad & Ugly	(K. Booth)	378
25	Perick Thistle	(C. Booth)	378
26	Burnell United	(P. Barnham)	377
27	Stevens Lions 8	(S. Brewer)	376
28	Saltburn United	(Mr P. J. Davies)	376
29	Who Needs Mark	(N. Persich)	375
30	Strangers	(Mr G. Baker)	375
31	KP Fantasy Team 4	(R. Baker)	375
32	Razz's Raiders	(R. A. Knowles)	375
33	Nagels Right Foot	(Mr D. Patel)	374
34	Laytons Lions	(Mr P. Layton)	373
35	Tommy Coddies XI	(Mr J. Donnan)	373
36	Nirvana FC	(S. Brewer)	372
37	The Young Guns	(B. Shepherd)	372
38	Jacobson FC	(Mr A. P. Jacobson)	371
39	Stevens Lions 5	(S. Brewer)	371
40	Jones Boys Four	(L. M. Jones)	371
41	No Fear Utd	(G. Saunders)	369
42	All's Allocated	(A. Hancock)	369
43	Good Thine United	(Mr T. Stableford)	368
44	Communing Eleven	(B. Evans)	368
45	Chip N' Dale XI	(Mrs E. L. Armstrong)	367
46	Good Diggers	(C. Stacey)	365
47	Harrington Inter	(Mr D. Lovell)	365
48	Estuary	(Mr P. Giles)	365
49	Cameron Athan	(Mr J. R. Reader)	365
50	Centing XI	(P. Parke)	365
51	Russell 3	(D. Shuter)	365
52	Bal's Team	(G. Ghuman)	365
53	Le Socks	(I. Aldous)	364
54	Nadar	(Mr A. Nevazsky)	364
55	Langton Longshots	(J. Ward)	364
56	Jermund 1950	(J. Murray)	363
57	Warren Wizards	(J. Buckle)	362
58	Nobby One	(A. Brown)	362
59	County Pine A	(J. Hunt)	362
60	No Sam Today	(N. Webb)	362
61	Warrnabes Stars	(A. P. Haines)	362
62	The Wine One Too	(A. Nelson)	361
63	Turners Earners	(P. Turner)	361
64	Kims Kickers	(G. Sutton)	361
65	Scot Utd	(G. Scott)	361
66	Bonanza Dandelion	(K. Smith)	361
67	Stevens Lions 3	(S. Brewer)	361
68	The Likely Lads	(S. Pedder)	361

## FIND OUT HOW YOUR TEAM IS DOING



\* Calls cost (per minute) 39p (plus 4p other times, Rep. 58p)

† If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

‡ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

§ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

¶ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

‡ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

§ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

¶ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

‡ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

§ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

¶ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

‡ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

§ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

¶ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

‡ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

§ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

¶ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

‡ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

§ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

¶ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

‡ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

§ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

¶ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

‡ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

§ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

¶ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

‡ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

§ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

¶ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

‡ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

§ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

¶ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

‡ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

§ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

¶ If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

110	Battery Reserves	(Mr M Wood)	354	178	Anti-Saints	(J Lawson)	348
111	Hodge Rangers	(Mr A G W Whyte)	354	179	Robbo's Army	(P Callaghan)	348
112	-----	(N Thompson)	354	178	Tyres Blue Notes	(Mr S Tye)	348
113	Jaggy Thistle	(J Bruce)	354	178	The Solbos	(D Hoakins)	348
114	The Conjurors	(Mr D J Farmer)	354	178	Dream Team	(J Veltman)	348
115	Bello Boys	(C Timson)	354	178	Freedom XI	(P Mennie)	348
116	Pete's Star Turn	(Mr P Macay)	354	178	The Others	(D Miller)	348
117	Dan Shute C	(D Silver)	354	178	Inter Adagio	(S Slade)	348
118	Good-Time Boys	(Mr P Crook)	354	178	Perfumes	(M Dale)	348
119	-----	(-----)	354	178	Armitage Shanks FC	(C Walker)	348
120	Racing Club Maxwell	(G Williams)	354	178	Crook Invaders	(N Carr)	348
121	Nippers	(K Hughes)	353	178	Switcheroo	(A Richardson)	348
122	Aberbury Villa	(J S Dhes)	353	178	Mumfordian Utd	(J Mumford)	348
123	Gully Old	(P Adams)	353	178	Rs A Mugs Game	(K Booth)	348
124	Leamings	(Mr P Gregoriot)	353	178	P. Bayley	(P Bayley)	348
125	Purcell Rangers	(P Macdonald Purcell)	353	178	The Rampant Rams	(N R Azz)	348
126	Score A Bundle	(S A Bingham)	353	178	The Sackers	(G Langley)	348
127	The Locksters	(D Lock)	353	178	Very Forward	(A Pearson)	348
128	Philly Phrases	(R H Polington)	353	178	Check Your Head Unit	(M Adamson)	348
129	-----	(Mr S Carter)	353	200	Rosa Rowers	(Mr Pagan)	347
130	Avenue Dominion Utd	(D E Ball)	352	200	Perfumes	(E Cornall)	347
131	Getto Hero FC	(E Sciallari)	352	200	James Jugs	(K Hughes)	347
132	The Mighty Danton	(Dr Hall)	352	200	ORIME	(R Mathewson)	347
133	Transporter	(A Jenkinson)	352	200	Power Rangers FC	(G Williams)	347
134	Ramblers Raiders 2	(Mr A Shah)	352	200	Wyle Green Town	(M Higgins)	347
135	Bert Trishum XI	(M Pader)	352	200	Reggie's Reds	(Mr J Bridge)	347
136	Danny's Dream	(D Matthews)	352	200	Always Hope	(Mr R Foster)	347
137	Martinez 5	(T Martin)	352	200	Adams Man Or God 4	(S Rice)	347
138	Orkney Forest	(J Baker)	351	200	The Glory Boys	(N Venn)	347
139	Neokles Bears	(S Cozens)	351	200	Premier Supers	(P Green)	347
140	The Calfs Eaters	(Mr S Hughes)	351	200	Mugs Eleven	(T Becker)	347
141	George Weathers	(R Robinson)	351	200	Sky Blue Royals	(R G Foster)	347
142	Stroud FC	(S Salford)	351	213	United United	(Mr A Hewitt)	346
143	Abercrombie Rangers	(S Smith)	351	213	James Hobnans	(H Risan)	346
144	Chumpdorfs	(A Cressant)	351	213	Premier Athletics	(D Macdonald)	346
145	Eggs NYham	(T Higgs)	351	213	Tapscram	(R Hetherington)	346
146	Saldon United	(Mr D Warner)	351	213	Woodstock XI	(R Grogan)	346
147	Barnes's Gobes	(Mr T Armitage)	351	213	Sesacargo FC 4	(S Adams)	346
148	Barnes Army	(T Burns)	351	213	St Nenny Strikers	(G Dabnor)	346
149	-----	(J P Barry)	351	213	Radsam F	(D Mulholland)	346
150	Francis Caldwell FC	(P Hutchinson)	351	213	Alts Turtan Army	(A A Gordon)	346
151	Nats Lions	(P Caldwell)	351	213	Moneybags United	(R Snelgrave)	346
152	God Squad	(N Brewster)	350	213	-----	(L Turvis)	346
153	Splut Utd	(C Hubbard)	350	213	Egerton Park	(D Rhodes)	346
154	Kalsons Champions	(P Mason)	350	213	Black Swan Utd	(R Gummy)	346
155	Tilkeant Terminus	(Mr K Chesholt)	350	228	Jungle Nation	(D J Page)	348
156	Mr's Dolphins	(D Chamberlain)	350	228	Rumful Rabbits	(J Whimsley)	345
157	Family Ties	(J F Kitchen)	350	228	Mae Union	(T McCusker)	345
158	S Express FC	(A Norton)	350	228	The Stokers	(S French)	345
159	London's Longshirts	(S O'Grady)	350	228	Guy Rogers	(S G Ankom)	345
160	Mario Mavericks	(C Linton)	350	228	It's A Trap	(Mr Allen)	345
161	Cole Knights	(M Stadel)	350	228	Atlantic FC	(E Halford)	345
162	PNF Pandit	(I C Cole)	350	228	Keogane Crusaders	(S Armitage)	345
163	Real Madrid FC 2nd	(P Francis)	350	228	Winters Wanderers	(Mr A F Winter)	345
164	The Blacks Filmed	(P Bradley)	350	228	FA Athletics Utd	(S Dostan)	345
165	1119 Pavers	(R J Danaveld)	350	228	Jeany's Clants	(A Jess)	345
166	Kingsmen Two	(M C Doherty)	350	228	Teds Tigers	(E Townsend)	345
167	Only Can Saver	(S J Kibby)	350	228	-----	(S Armitage)	345
168	Jap 11	(M McKeown)	349	228	The Dream Team	(C Farrell)	345
169	-----	(J Parlan)	349	228	Kingsmen Feet	(E J Kibby)	345
170	Up Periscope I	(Nick Ferth)	349	228	Gothic Gods 73	(Mr B Schil)	345
171	Glasse's Gobes	(S Burgess)	349	228	Headswitchers	(D Ferguson)	345
172	Logion Of Doom	(J I Glassbrook)	349	243	James Dinglers	(J Andrew)	344
173	The Lodge	(D Madden)	349	243	Peterson S Dreamers	(M Peterson)	344
174	Versudo	(S Porg)	349	243	Wall Safe	(A Costello)	344
175	-----	(G Butcher)	349	243	Oncelmbuemoon	(Mr D Clante)	344
176	Long Drive	(S Cicc)	348	243	The Greenies	(D Graback)	344
177	Grove Rowers	(I Parker)	348	243	No Hoppers	(S Harris)	344
178	-----	(T Townsend)	348	243	The UFF Diggers	(J Flores)	344



## The players' overall and weekly scores and their values if you are considering the transfer option

Code	Name	Team	Pos	Overall	Weekly	Value
10101	T Flowers	Blackburn Rovers	Striker	5.00	0 +3	
10102	B Mima	Blackburn Rovers	Striker	1.00	0 -1	
10201	P Schmeichel	Manchester United	Goalkeeper	5.00	+9 +11	
10301	M Crossley	Nottingham Forest	Striker	2.50	0 -13	
10302	T Wright	Nottingham Forest	Striker	1.00	0 -0	
10303	A Fattis	Nottingham Forest	Striker	1.50	0 -0	
10401	D James	Liverpool	Striker	3.50	0 +21	
10402	A Warner	Liverpool	Striker	0.25	0 -0	
10501	J Lukic	Leeds United	Striker	0.75	0 -11	
10502	M Eusebio	Leeds United	Striker	0.75	0 -11	
10601	P Smick	Newcastle United	Striker	3.00	0 +5	
10602	M Hooper	Newcastle United	Striker	1.00	0 -0	
10603	S Hishop	Newcastle United	Striker	3.00	0 +4	
10701	I Walker	Tottenham Hotspur	Striker	2.50	-1 -0	
10702	E Thorntoft	Tottenham Hotspur	Striker	1.00	0 -0	
10801	A Roberts	Queens Park Rangers	Striker	1.50	0 -7	
10802	S Dykstra	Queens Park Rangers	Striker	1.00	0 -0	
10803	J Sommar	Queens Park Rangers	Striker	1.00	0 -25	
10901	H Sagers	Wimbledon	Striker	1.50	0 -7	
10902	N Sullivan	Wimbledon	Striker	0.75	0 +2	
10903	P Head	Wimbledon	Striker	1.50	0 -38	
11001	J Gubalov	Southampton	Striker	1.50	0 -10	
11002	D Bassant	Southampton	Striker	0.75	0 -10	
11101	D Kurline	Chelsea	Striker	2.50	0 +3	
11102	K Hitchcock	Chelsea	Striker	1.00	0 +1	
11201	D Seaman	Arsenal	Goalkeeper	5.00	0 +14	
11202	V Bartram	Arsenal	Goalkeeper	0.50	0 -0	
11301	K Pressman	Sheffield Wednesday	Striker	2.50	0 -32	
11302	C Woods	Sheffield Wednesday	Striker	2.50	0 -8	
11401	L Midlock	West Ham United	Striker	2.50	-1 -14	
11402	L Sealey	West Ham United	Striker	0.50	0 -0	
11501	N Southall	Everton	Goalkeeper	2.50	-3 -1	
11502	J Kasirjan	Everton	Goalkeeper	0.75	0 -0	
11601	S Grizovic	Coventry City	Striker	1.50	0 -21	
11602	J Gould	Coventry City	Striker	0.75	0 -0	
11603	J Folan	Coventry City	Striker	1.50	0 -35	
11701	A Cotton	Manchester City	Striker	2.50	0 -0	
11702	A Dibble	Manchester City	Striker	2.50	0 -0	
11703	E Immanuel	Manchester City	Striker	2.00	0 -9	
11801	M Bosnich	Aston Villa	Striker	2.50	+5 +33	
11802	N Spink	Aston Villa	Striker	1.00	0 -1	
11901	A Miller	Middlesbrough	Striker	2.00	0 +3	
11902	G Walsh	Middlesbrough	Striker	0.75	0 -5	
12001	K Brannagan	Bolton Wanderers	Striker	0.50	0 -57	
12002	A Davison	Bolton Wanderers	Striker	0.50	0 -0	



Shipperley, of Southampton, left, and Cole, of Manchester United, form Powell's striking partnership

## Nosh hungry for goals

NOSH FC, my Interactive Team Football (ITF) side, is joint-second in the players' league and I am very pleased. The team name comes from my nickname at Bolton Wanderers. For some reason, the commentator who does the videos of the reserve games decided to call me "Nosh".

I wanted to pick an all-round attacking side. McAlister scores loads of goals. Unsworth takes the penalties for Everton and Glinda is always likely to score a few. When it came to the goalkeeper, I knew Mark Bosnich personally, so he was first choice there.

I also wanted to have a strong defence, which is why I had Ehiogu, from Aston Villa. They do not concede too many goals and Ehiogu is a good defender who also chips in with a few goals himself.

Villa are a surprising side. A couple of years ago, when Manchester United at last won the league again, it was a race between them and Villa. I thought that, from then on, Villa would always be challenging for the title, but they went through a bad spell. However, Brian Little has brought in some new players and they seem to be heading back.

Rob Jones is another player I have known for a long time; we were at the same school together in Ebbw Vale. I have already had a word with him about scoring a few goals for my team and he

Mark Powell, of Bolton Wanderers, discusses his successful ITF side

said he will see what he can do. He has not scored at all yet for Liverpool, but he was saying that he is enjoying the role he has at Anfield. He likes getting into attacking positions and going forward. He hit the post the other day so I think he is coming close to getting that first goal.

As I am a keen follower of Manchester United, it is no real surprise that I have two of their players in Nosh FC. Andy Cole is my most expensive player at £7 million, and I thought that, when he moved from Newcastle United, he would

carry on scoring goals the way he had been doing; but it has taken him time to settle in.

I think Manchester United are more patient in their build-up than Newcastle. There, they used to play the ball in over the top for Cole to run on to; but he is now expected to do more things — to lay the ball off, to play to the wide men, and he has taken time for him to adapt. He is beginning to pick up, though, so I think he will do well for me as the season goes on.

Roy Keane is the other United man. I thought, when he first went there, that he was just a batter. He would get the ball and give it to Ince to create something. But now that Ince has gone he is growing into a more creative player. He gets his tackles in still but, when he has got the ball, he looks to make something of it. The way that he has developed has surprised me, but it is good news for me.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.



Shipperley, of Southampton, left, and Cole, of Manchester United, form Powell's striking partnership

## Nosh hungry for goals

NOSH FC, my Interactive Team Football (ITF) side, is joint-second in the players' league and I am very pleased. The team name comes from my nickname at Bolton Wanderers. For some reason, the commentator who does the videos of the reserve games decided to call me "Nosh".

I wanted to pick an all-round attacking side. McAlister scores loads of goals. Unsworth takes the penalties for Everton and Glinda is always likely to score a few. When it came to the goalkeeper, I knew Mark Bosnich personally, so he was first choice there.

I also wanted to have a strong defence, which is why I had Ehiogu, from Aston Villa. They do not concede too many goals and Ehiogu is a good defender who also chips in with a few goals himself.

Villa are a surprising side. A couple of years ago, when Manchester United at last won the league again, it was a race between them and Villa. I thought that, from then on, Villa would always be challenging for the title, but they went through a bad spell. However, Brian Little has brought in some new players and they seem to be heading back.

Rob Jones is another player I have known for a long time; we were at the same school together in Ebbw Vale. I have already had a word with him about scoring a few goals for my team and he

Mark Powell, of Bolton Wanderers, discusses his successful ITF side

said he will see what he can do. He has not scored at all yet for Liverpool, but he was saying that he is enjoying the role he has at Anfield. He likes getting into attacking positions and going forward. He hit the post the other day so I think he is coming close to getting that first goal.

As I am a keen follower of Manchester United, it is no real surprise that I have two of their players in Nosh FC. Andy Cole is my most expensive player at £7 million, and I thought that, when he moved from Newcastle United, he would

carry on scoring goals the way he had been doing; but it has taken him time to settle in.

I think Manchester United are more patient in their build-up than Newcastle. There, they used to play the ball in over the top for Cole to run on to; but he is now expected to do more things — to lay the ball off, to play to the wide men, and he has taken time for him to adapt. He is beginning to pick up, though, so I think he will do well for me as the season goes on.

Roy Keane is the other United man. I thought, when he first went there, that he was just a batter. He would get the ball and give it to Ince to create something. But now that Ince has gone he is growing into a more creative player. He gets his tackles in still but, when he has got the ball, he looks to make something of it. The way that he has developed has surprised me, but it is good news for me.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

David Ginola is the player whom I really admire. I have got about 100 football videos at home and I thought, from them, that I had seen every move in the game. Then I saw Ginola play. He does not score as many as maybe he should — you might think that he just likes to bang in crosses all day — but, when you see him at work, you realise that he has such pace and so many tricks. I have never seen anything like it.

Code	Name	Team	Pos	Overall	Weekly	Value
14106	I Bishop	West Ham United	Striker	1.50	+1 +29	
14108	D Gordon	West Ham United	Striker	1.00	0 -0	
14109	R Slater	West Ham United	Striker	1.00	0 +16	
14110	S Lazarides	West Ham United	Striker	1.00	0 +2	
14111	M Hughes	West Ham United	Striker	2.00	0 +21	
14112	D Williamson	West Ham United	Striker	1.00	+1 +10	
14101	A Hinchcliffe	Everton	Striker	5.00	0 +13	
14102	J Ebbrell	Everton	Striker	1.50	+1 +25	
14103	A Lupton	Everton	Striker	2.50	0 +24	
14104	B Horne	Everton	Striker	1.50	+1 +16	
14105	V Samways	Everton	Striker	1.50	0 +5	
14106	J Parkinson	Everton	Striker	1.00	+1 +28	
14107	A Grant	Everton	Striker	0.50	0 +2	
14108	A Kanchelskis	Everton	Striker	8.00	+1 +40	
14101	P Cook	Coventry City	Striker	2.00	0 +2	
14102	K Richardson	Coventry City	Striker	1.50	0 +17	
14103	G Strachan	Coventry City	Striker	1.50	0 +2	
14104	P Toller	Coventry City	Striker	1.50	0 +27	
14105	M Ismail	Coventry City	Striker	3.00	0 +9	
14106	C Battista	Coventry City	Striker	1.00	0 -0	
14107	J Salako	Coventry City	Striker	2.50	0 +31	
14108	G Fitzcarr	Manchester City	Striker	2.50	0 +16	
14109	P Beagrie	Manchester City	Striker	3.00	0 +3	
14110	S Lomas	Manchester City	Striker	1.50	0 +27	
14111	I Brightwell	Manchester City	Striker	1.50	0 +15	
14112	N Sumner	Manchester City	Striker	1.50	0 +29	
14113	G Kinkadee	Manchester City	Striker	1.50	0 +34	
14114	A Townsend	Aston Villa	Striker	2.00	+2 +22	
14115	I Taylor	Aston Villa	Striker	2.00	0 +27	
14116	G Southgate	Aston Villa	Striker	2.00	+2 +32	
14117	F Carr	Aston Villa	Striker	0.50	0 -0	
14118	M Draper	Aston Villa	Striker	2.50	+2 +38	
14119	C Hignett	Middlesbrough	Striker	1.00	0 +25	
14120	A Moore	Middlesbrough	Striker	2.00	0 -0	
14121	J Moreau	Middlesbrough	Striker	1.00	0 +2	
14122	R Mustoe	Middlesbrough	Striker	0.75	0 +14	
14123	J Pollock	Middlesbrough	Striker	2.00	0 +24	
14124	B Robson	Middlesbrough	Striker	1.50	0 +2	
14125	Juninho	Middlesbrough	Striker	5.00	0 +16	
14126	D Lee	Bolton Wanderers	Striker	2.50	0 +7	
14127	A Thompson	Bolton Wanderers	Striker	2.50	0 +13	
14128	R Sneekes	Bolton Wanderers	Striker	1.50	0 +13	
14129	W Burnett	Bolton Wanderers	Striker	0.50	0 -0	
14130	S Ballars	Bolton Wanderers	Striker	2.50	0 +15	
14131	S Curcio	Bolton Wanderers	Striker	1.50	0 +13	

Code	Name	Team	Pos	Overall	Wk 20
50101	A Shearer	Blackburn Rovers	Striker	10.00	0 +68
50102	C Sutton	Blackburn Rovers	Striker	7.00	0 +7
50103	M Newell	Blackburn Rovers	Striker	2.00	0 +21
50104	K Gallagher	Blackburn Rovers	Striker	2.50	0 +7
50105	N Goodinson	Blackburn Rovers	Striker	2.00	0 -0
50201	E Cantona	Manchester United	Striker	7.50	+6 +32
50202	A Cole	Manchester United	Striker	7.00	+1 +37
50203	B McClair	Manchester United	Striker	3.00	0 +16
50204	P Scholes	Manchester United	Striker	2.50	0 +30
50301	B Roy	Nottingham Forest	Striker	8.00	0 +24
50302	K Campbell	Nottingham Forest	Striker	2.50	0 +18
50303	J Lee	Nottingham Forest	Striker	1.50	+25
50305	A Sizen	Nottingham Forest	Striker	3.50	0 +1
50401	R Fowler	Liverpool	Striker	8.00	0 +83
50402	S Collymore	Liverpool	Striker	7.50	0 +34
50403	I Rush	Liverpool	Striker	3.00	0 +19
50501	A Yeoboth	Leeds United	Striker	7.50	0 +43
50502	B Desne	Leeds United	Striker	2.50	0 +22
50503	P Hastings	Leeds United	Striker	1.50	0 +3
50506	T Brolin	Leeds United	Striker	0.00	0 +15
50601	L Ferdinand	Newcastle United	Striker	8.00	0 +61
50602	P Beardsley	Newcastle United	Striker	5.00	0 +32
50603	P Kitson	Newcastle United	Striker	2.50	0 +7
50604	M Allen	Newcastle United	Striker	0.50	0 -0
50606	D Huckerby	Newcastle United	Striker	0.50	0 -0
50701	E Sheringham	Tottenham Hotspur	Striker	6.00	+1 +59
50702	C Armstrong	Tottenham Hotspur	Striker	4.00	+1 +42
50704	R Rosenzweig	Tottenham Hotspur	Striker	1.50	0 +26
50801	K Gallen	Queens Park Rangers	Striker	4.50	0 +15
50802	B Allen	Queens Park Rangers	Striker	1.50	0 +14
50803	C Diagne	Queens Park Rangers	Striker	1.50	0 +22
50805	M Hatley	Queens Park Rangers	Striker	2.00	0 +8
50901	D Holdsworth	Wimbledon	Striker	4.00	0 +30
50902	J Goodman	Wimbledon	Striker	1.50	0 +14
50903	M Harford	Wimbledon	Striker	1.00	0 +10
50904	G Blissett	Wimbledon	Striker	0.75	0 -0
50905	A Clarke	Wimbledon	Striker	0.75	0 +7
50906	E Ekoku	Wimbledon	Striker	2.50	0 +22
50907	J Ezell	Wimbledon	Striker	1.50	0 -0
51001	M Le Tissier	Southampton	Striker	8.00	0 +19
51002	N Shipperley	Southampton	Striker	2.50	0 +24
51003	G Weston	Southampton	Striker	2.00	0 +15
51004	C Muskall	Southampton	Striker	0.75	0 -0
51101	M Hughes	Chelsea	Striker	4.00	0 +22
51102	M Stain	Chelsea	Striker	2.50	0 +6
51103	J Spencer	Chelsea	Striker	2.50	0 +24
51104	P Furlong	Chelsea	Striker	2.50	0 +9
51201	I Wright	Arsenal	Striker	7.50	0 +36
51202	D Bergkamp	Arsenal	Striker	7.50	0 +30
51203	J Hartson	Arsenal	Striker	4.00	0 +9
51204	C Kluweyts	Arsenal	Striker	1.50	0 -0
51301	P Dicket	Arsenal	Striker	0.75	0 +4
51301	D Hirst	Sheffield Wednesday	Striker	1.00	0 +37
51302	M Bright	Sheffield Wednesday	Striker	2.50	0 +27
51303	G Whittingham	Sheffield Wednesday	Striker	1.50	0 +20
51304	O Donaldson	Sheffield Wednesday	Striker	0.50	0 +3
51305	M Degeyze	Sheffield Wednesday	Striker	3.00	0 +28
51306	D Kovacevic	Sheffield Wednesday	Striker	3.00	0 +3
51401	T Cottle	West Ham United	Striker	4.50	+1 +31
51403	M Boogaers	West Ham United	Striker	2.00	0 -3
51404	I Dowie	West Ham United	Striker	0.75	+1 +23
51501	A Ferguson	Everton	Striker	8.00	0 +18
51502	D Arnould	Everton	Striker	2.00	+3 +22
51503	P Ridecut	Everton	Striker	3.00	0 +26
51504	G Stuart	Everton	Striker	2.00	+1 +37
51601	D Dublin	Coventry City	Striker	4.50	0 +40
51602	P Ndlovu	Coventry City	Striker	4.00	0 +20
51605	N Lamptey	Coventry City	Striker	1.00	0 +3
51606	N Whelan	Coventry City	Striker	1.50	0 +14
51701	U Rosler	Manchester City	Striker	5.50	0 +30
51702	M Gudjohnson	Manchester City	Striker	4.00	0 +23
51705	G Creaney	Manchester City	Striker	2.50	0 +11
51706	R Ekelund	Manchester City	Striker	2.50	0 +1
51801	S Milosaviev	Aston Villa	Striker	4.00	+1 +38
51803	D Yorke	Aston Villa	Striker	3.00	+3 +39
51804	T Johnson	Aston Villa	Striker	2.50	+1 +22
51801	J Florioff	Middlesbrough	Striker	8.00	0 +24
51802	J Hendrie	Middlesbrough	Striker	1.00	0 +6
51803	B Williams	Middlesbrough	Striker	1.00	0 +2
51904	N Barnaby	Middlesbrough	Striker	4.00	0 +32
52001	J McGinlay	Bolton Wanderers	Striker	3.00	0 +30
52003	M Ptaszyniak	Bolton Wanderers	Striker	0.75	0 -7
52004	F De Freitas	Bolton Wanderers	Striker	0.75	0 +18
52005	N Blake	Bolton Wanderers	Striker	2.50	0 +0



John Lee





## Athol Fugard brings a new South Africa to the Royal Court



## Cowboys ride off once more with Super Bowl spoils

**TELEVISION  
AND  
RADIO**  
Pages 42,43

## TUESDAY JANUARY 30 1996

**BUSINESS EDITOR** Lindsay Cook

# B Ae seeks record order to keep jobs

### FROM ROSS TIEMAN IN TOULOUSE

1,000 per cent return on their investment after the company's purchase by Stacoach, the largest bus operator. Stacoach has agreed to buy GMBSE for £40.7 million, equivalent to £10 a share. About 1,600 employees, who own 51 per cent of GMBSE, will be paid £1 at £1 each in March 1994. Six managers, who collectively own 198,000 shares, will come out with almost £2 million. The return was not enough to make

of about £51 million over the Stagecoach South West Trains. Shareholders of Stagecoach shares, or cash. NatWest V and Montagu Private Investments, the two institutions, have a 50 per cent of GMBS, have almost half of the financed though the

will raise the turn-  
h group, including  
about £770 million.  
GMBS can take  
-year loan notes  
Investments  
ate Equity Invest-  
ent 49 per cent  
agreed to take cash.  
urchase price was  
private placement  
Tempus, page 26

**Accor of France, which competed with Forte for control of Meridien in 1994.**

Sir Rocco Forte, former Forte chief executive, has said he wants to buy back the chains. JP Morgan, SG Warburg and Morgan Stanley, his advisers, are trying find partners to support his bid.

**UCI plans six new multiple**



...es by the end of next year

**BY SARAH BAGNALL**

will raise the turn-  
h- group, including  
about £770 million.  
GMBS "can take  
-ve-year loan notes  
entire Investments  
-ate Equity Invest-  
-ent that own 49 per  
-agreed to take cash.  
-urchase price was  
-private placement  
-private placement

what it considers the right offer, including employee protection."

Stagecoach said there would be no compulsory redundancies at GMBS for three years. It said the purchase will enhance earnings from the onset. The private placement will help to reduce gearing to about 100 per cent by the end of April, from 144 per cent in October.

Tempus, page 26

**BY ERIC REGULY**

**Forté chief executive, has said he wants to buy back the chains. JP Morgan, SG Warburg and Morgan Stanley, his advisers, are trying find partners to support his bid.**

## BY ALASDAIR MURRAY

# BUSINESS TODAY

**Brent 15-day (Apr)** \$15.80 (\$16.11)  
**GOLD**

## Share prices

We have updated our prices page today to bring the listings into line with the categories drawn up by the Financial Times-Stock Exchange authorities. The business services sector has disappeared, spirits and wines become alcoholic beverages and breweries now include pub and restaurant groups. Page 29

## Pay talks

**Britain's largest pay negotiations opened yesterday with a 2.4 per cent offer to 1.5 million workers. Page 24.**  
**Philip Bassett, page 27**

## Banks add to gloom on mortgages

**BY JANET BUSH**  
**ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT**

**BANKS** reported a sharp drop in demand for mortgages in December, rounding off what the British Bankers' Association called a dismal year for the housing market.

Seasonally adjusted new lending by the leading British banking groups fell 20 per cent from November's £680 million to £554 million in December.

New approvals were also well down on November. These figures are not seasonally adjusted but the BBA said that the drop to 19,247 from 29,291 in November was

much larger than the one between November and December 1994.

Yesterday's banking figures confirm the picture of weakened mortgage lending by building

The BBA put a brave face on the news, saying that recent interest rate cuts and growth in incomes point to firmer conditions in the housing

## Stagecoach offers ticket to riches

**By ERIC REGALTY**

Stagecoach has agreed to buy GMBs for £40.7 million, equivalent to £10 a share. About 1,600 employees, who own 51 per cent of GMBs, subscribed to shares at £1 each in March 1994. A six-managers, who collectively own 198,000 shares, will come out with almost £2 million. The return was not enough to make

Tempus, page 26

Tempus, page 26

Next election based interest rate uncertainty with our latest number

- \* A variable mortgage rate discounted by 3% for 12 months
- \* Ability to switch free of charge to a 5-year fixed rate within one month of the election being called
- \* 3% of loan as cashback up to £9,000
- \* Funded by a top 10 building society
- \* Available for purchases and remortgages up to 95%
- \* No compulsory insurance required; lender's fee £195 added to loan

For a written quotation, call the Freephone number or drop in at  
10-12 Great Green Street, London, WC2B 8SD.

0800 71 81 91

**John Chancel.**

Whereas our latest mortgage deal's a winner  
Whatever happens to the economic cycle.

# JOHN CHARCOL

[illegible]





Under canvas: Richard Atkinson, chief executive of Eurocamp, left, with Robert Baddeley, finance director, after announcing yesterday's figures

## Shares sag on lower bookings at Eurocamp

SHARES in Eurocamp, the camping tour operator, fell 21p to 230p yesterday, on a warning that camping bookings are down 20 per cent on the same period last year (Jon Ashworth writes).

The slump was blamed on the weak market for 1996 summer holidays. Careful campsite management has buoyed occupancy levels, in spite of the slower rate of bookings.

The company made a pre-tax profit of £9.3 million (£8.7 million) in the year to October 31, of which £1.2 million was contributed by Superbreak, the UK short break operator purchased by Eurocamp last summer.

Richard Atkinson, chief executive, said: "Trading conditions remain difficult for our camping businesses but we anticipate an improvement as summer draws closer. We also expect the favourable performance of our hotel breaks to continue." Turnover rose to £87 million (£70.2 million), of which £10.7 million was contributed by Superbreak. Earnings per share were unchanged at 22.4p. A final dividend of 7.25p (6.90p) a share makes an 11p (10.5p) total.

	Bank	Bank
	Buy	Sell
Australia \$	2.13	1.97
Austria S	1.77	1.62
Belgium F	48.09	44.70
Canada \$	2.185	2.028
Cyprus Cyp	1.04	0.98
Denmark D	9.28	8.48
Finland M	7.48	6.77
France F	112	102
Germany D	2.40	2.18
Greece Dr	382.00	387.00
Hong Kong \$	12.28	11.28
Ireland P	1.02	0.94
Israel S	8.00	7.48
Italy L	2817.00	2822.00
Japan Yen	174.00	158.00
Malta M	0.54	0.54
Netherlands Gld	2.894	2.834
New Zealand \$	2.41	2.19
Norway K	10.61	9.81
Portugal Esc	344.00	322.00
S Africa R	16.20	14.20
Spain Ptas	167.00	152.00
Sweden Kr	11.12	10.22
Switzerland F	1.38	1.27
Taiwan N	88072.00	88072.00
UK £	1.00	1.00

Plc. for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by the Bank of England. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Rates as at close of trading yesterday.

## HSBC to fuse Montagu and Capel operations

By PATRICIA TEHAN, BANKING CORRESPONDENT

HSBC is to merge the James Capel securities house and Samuel Montagu merchant bank from April as part of its drive to compete in Europe and to increase its share of the international advisory and capital-raising markets.

The two names, among the oldest in the City, have been maintained separately since HSBC's takeover of Midland Bank in 1992, prompting speculation that it had been looking for a stronger name than Samuel Montagu to put together with James Capel.

However, it has now decided to merge the two on an international basis under the HSBC Investment Banking brand.

James Capel's origination

business, including international equity capital markets and equity syndication, will be transferred into HSBC's investment banking division, one of two new investment banking divisions. The UK corporate finance activity will trade as HSBC Samuel Montagu.

The securities division will be made up of a slimmed-down James Capel that will concentrate on institutional sales, trading and research and will trade globally as HSBC James Capel.

Around 400 of the investment bank's 5,700 staff will be affected by the change in reporting lines. Bernard Asher, chairman of HSBC Investment Banking, said that the

intention was not to cut jobs, although there may be some overlap.

The James Capel name, which dates from 1775, will remain as a private client broker, James Capel & Co, and Samuel Montagu, founded in 1853, will remain as a private bank.

The investment bank will drop both names over time. Peter Letley, deputy chairman of HSBC Investment Banking, said the UK market is not ready for that step. "The structure enables us to act in an integrated capacity if a client wants us to do so. If a client wants a single capacity service, there is HSBC Samuel Montagu corporate finance and HSBC James Capel offer-

ing corporate broking." The two names would disappear when customers were comfortable with it, he said.

Mr Asher went on: "HSBC is a fantastic name. It is one of the largest banks in the world with a global reach second to none."

One of the aims of the move is "to avoid marginalisation in a world of growing competitiveness". It would also enable the bank to make better use of its capital.

Mr Asher added that the bank was not considering acquisition, although Mr Letley and Keith Harris, head of the new investment banking division, both said that the bank might consider an acquisition in the United States at a later stage.

## West Merchant to buy Panmure

By PATRICIA TEHAN, BANKING CORRESPONDENT

WEST MERCHANT BANK, the London investment banking arm of Westdeutsche Landesbank, is to buy Panmure Gordon, the City stockbroker, for an estimated £30 million.

The move is part of West Merchant Bank's aim to build up a pan-European securities business in the City. Patrick Macdougall, chief executive, said the bank had approached NationsBank, Panmure's parent, before Christmas, but the two sides had held serious talks only for the past ten days.

Mr Macdougall said that having decided to move into equities, the bank realised that it could acquire corporate relationships, research and distribution in one fell swoop with the acquisition of Panmure Gordon. The business comes with 260 staff.

The stockbroker was bought

in two chunks by NationsBank in 1985 and 1987. Richard Roddy, chief executive of NationsBank, Europe, said: "We did not intend to sell it. We were approached by Westdeutsche Landesbank and they convinced us that it was more relevant to their strategy than it was to ours."

Panmure's net assets for the period to the end of 1994 were £9 million, but have increased in value since then to more than £10 million.

Mr Macdougall said there would be no "golden hello" payments to Panmure staff, but added that the bank was in the business of safeguarding the assets of its businesses and acknowledged that this might mean guaranteeing bonus payments.

Lord McCowan, Panmure's chairman, said its acquisition would enable it to broaden its European focus.



## Profits rise at Haynes

HAYNES Publishing increased pre-tax profits by 2 per cent to £2.2 million in the six months to November 30. Earnings per share were up 0.1p to 8.3p; the interim dividend, due April 30, has increased from 4p to 4.5p. John Haynes, chairman, above, said that general publishing had a bad six months and broke even at the operating level. However, the core car-manual business had improved.

## Debate on pay grows as public offer is rejected

By PHILIP BASSETT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

AS BRITAIN'S largest pay negotiations opened yesterday with a 2.4 per cent offer to 1.5 million workers, engineering leaders claim today that pay settlements in the industry are holding steady.

The negotiations are the first large-scale talks since the claim last week by Adair Turner, the Confederation of British Industry's Director-General, that real wages should rise in the longer term in order to sustain economic growth. Mr Turner's statement prompted a rash of public criticism.

Employers of 1.5 million local authority workers yesterday put forward a 2.4 per cent pay offer, which was immediately rejected by trade unions.

Pay specialists argue that negotiations such as the local government deal are crucial for the private and public sectors alike.

Employers' leaders, who have been predicting that this year's pay talks would be difficult, said yesterday that paying more than the £300 million offered yesterday could lead directly to compulsory job cuts.

Arguing that most councils cannot afford any pay increase at all, employers' spokesman Charles Noida said that a

## Fund to target finance initiative

By CARL MORTSHED

THE first equity fund to target the Government's Private Finance Initiative was launched yesterday with the backing of Hermes Investment Management and Amp Asset Management.

The institutions have each subscribed £25 million to the Initiative PFI Fund, which is seeking to double its initial capital to £100 million by April with further support from pension funds and insurance companies.

Initiative PFI will invest in government-sponsored infrastructure projects such as hospitals, roads, bridges and prisons undertaken by large contractors, such as Tarmac.

Based on government forecasts, the market is worth about £25 billion and the fund will take a minority stake, typically 25 per cent, in projects worth more than £25 million. Initiative's directors estimate that, fully geared, the £30 million seed capital could involve the fund in infrastructure projects worth up to £2 billion.

Initiative hopes to get returns of more than 20 per cent from its investments, much higher than the 10-16 per cent available from the 25-30 year life of a typical PFI project.

According to David Metter, chief executive, the rate of return will be boosted by gearing the financing to 80-90 per cent and focusing investment on the first years of the project.

He said: "The higher risk is in the early part of the project. There is an opportunity through refinancing or exiting the project to get that higher return."

Initiative is structured as a limited partnership, allowing institutions to receive an untaxed income from the fund. The fund expects to recoup its investment by selling on its interest in projects directly to income funds or through floatations.

The fund will be run by Initiative Management, a new company backed by Roger Brooke, chairman of Candover Investments, and Mr Metter.

## MCI and Microsoft to work together

MCI COMMUNICATIONS and Microsoft, targeting the growing market for online communications services, said yesterday that they agreed to jointly market and develop a range of online, Internet and networking services. Details on the size of each company's investment were not given. As the first phase, MCI will distribute the Microsoft Network, Microsoft's online service, which MCI will market as a customised version of MSN. MCI will adopt the Microsoft Internet Explorer as its preferred browser software for navigating the Internet network and package it as part of its Internet offering along with other Microsoft products, including the Internet Information Server and Microsoft Exchange Server.

Microsoft will market to users of its Microsoft Windows operating system a range of MCI services. These will initially include MCI Conferencing and MCI ISDN, a high-speed data transmission service, as well as other market services. Bert Roberts, MCI chairman, said: "With this new strategic alliance, both companies will work closely together to deliver and market integrated computer and communication services to the homes and workplaces of our customers."

## Bullough suffers

SHARES in Bullough, the industrial holding company, fell 5p to 105p after the company announced a 17 per cent fall in profits to £14.5 million in the year to October 31. The company blamed losses at Atal, its French subsidiary, and the resulting £4 million provision for the decline. The share price has fallen 45 per cent from 1990, since May last year. Gordon Bond, chief executive, said that the company had changed the management team at Atal and made a £2.2 million restructuring provision. The dividend was held at 6.05p.

## Strike threat to bank

THE Royal Bank of Scotland is facing industrial action over allowances paid in London after members of the Banking Insurance and Finance Union backed a series of one-day stoppages by 449 to 227. Bifu will set a date for a one-day strike, unless talks are reopened. Sandy Boyle, deputy general secretary, said workers were angry about a five-year freeze on London allowances, which were now worth 20 per cent less than in 1991. The union is seeking a 16 per cent increase to lift the range of payments to between £1,620 and £4,000.

## SCB repeats bid denial

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK denied for the second time in a week yesterday that it is in bid talks. It issued a curt Stock Exchange statement saying that "since May 1993, there have been no formal discussions or proposals which would involve the acquisition or merger of the company or the purchase of a strategic shareholding in the company". The move followed weekend speculation that it has held talks with three Swiss banks, SBC, UBS and Credit Suisse, as well as NatWest and Bank of America. Shares fell 2p at 636p.

## Lloyd's opens up review

LLOYD'S OF LONDON has invited the Association of Lloyd's Members (ALM) and the Litigating Names Committee (LNC) to join it in reviewing legal documentation relating to the proposed Lloyd's settlement. Sir David Berriman, of ALM, and Michael Deeny, of LNC, will be among representatives on the settlement agreement advisory group. Wilde Sapte, the solicitor, will be retained as legal adviser. The review is intended to ensure that the terms of the settlement are not prejudicial to members' interests.

## HTV rights division

HTV, the ITV company in the West of England and Wales, has launched a rights division, Harvest Entertainment, which will sell the rights to its television, video, film, cinema, book and music publishing activities to media customers worldwide. The company said it will spend £25 million to develop the business, which, it predicted, would account for 70 per cent of profits by the end of the decade. Programmes to be exploited include *Budgie the Little Helicopter* and natural history documentaries such as *People of the Forest*.

## Filtronic moves ahead

FILTRONIC, the electronics company, yesterday announced increased half-year profits of £2 million, up 34 per cent from last year. Turnover was up 26 per cent to £15.2 million. The company, which floated in 1994, specialises in microwave devices for cellular telecommunication systems. Filtronic has been a star stock market performer, with its share price increasing 320 per cent since flotation and yesterday closing up 33p at 440p. It will pay its first interim dividend of 0.75p, equivalent to the whole dividend paid in 1995, on April 1.

## Trencherwood falls

SHARES in Trencherwood, the Newbury housebuilder, slipped 1p to 10p, on word of an expected dip in first-half profits. Pre-tax profits declined to £1.2 million (£2.1 million) in the year to October 31, during which John Norgate, Trencherwood's founder and chief executive, died. Bank loans for new housing sites increased from £750,000 to £23.1 million last year. Turnover slipped to £19.5 million (£23.3 million). Fully diluted earnings per share were 0.71p (1.35p). There is no dividend (nil).

## Eldridge Pope revamp

ELDRIDGE POPE GROUP yesterday severed the traditional link between its beer and retail business by creating an independent enterprise within the group. Thomas Hardy Brewery, which aims to exploit shortages of quality bottling capacity in the UK, will now have to compete for business from the Dorchester-based group's retail division. Christopher Pope, the group chairman, said: "This forms part of our strategy to structure our business progressively into clearly defined enterprises which are managed independently."

## Beale up 24% in first year

By ALASDAIR MURRAY

BEALE, the specialist department store, yesterday announced profits up by almost a quarter at £3.2 million after its first full year as a quoted company.

The company increased turnover by 7 per cent to £46.3 million, while profits rose 24 per cent excluding a £300,000 provision for flotation costs.

The dividend was raised by 40 per cent to 6.7p and shares closed unchanged at 250p, equaling their high, compared to a flotation price of 17p. The Beale Group, which targets the more affluent and mature consumer, was started in Bournemouth 115 years ago by the Beale family and about 80 per cent of the equity



Michael Mitchell, left, with Ken Owst, finance director

remains in family hands. The company now owns six stores across the country and said that it was looking to make further acquisitions. The com-

pany said that its stores in Bedford, Bournemouth, Poole and Southport, Merseyside, had all increased trading profits, while the Winchester

store achieved an operating profit for the first time. At the store in Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, profits were down after refurbishments last year, while margins improved across the group.

Michael Mitchell, chief executive, said that the company had made a promising start to trading in the new year. Sales have increased by 6.6 per cent on the nine weeks to December 31.

Ken Coates, chairman, added: "The current year has started encouragingly and the company faces the future with confidence, in the knowledge that it has achieved the principal objectives set prior to flotation."

The dividend is payable on April 9.

## LEGAL & PUBLIC NOTICES

0171-782 7344

### PUBLIC NOTICES

Notice of Intention to apply for a 2nd Licence to the Secretary of State for the Environment, Transport and the Regions, London SE1 7PB. Having the notice that in not less than two months after the publication of this notice I intend to make application to the Secretary of State for a licence to operate a proposed bus at County Hall.

### LEGAL NOTICES

GLENCAR EXPLORATIONS LTD. VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION. NOTICE TO CREDITORS ON 9 October 1995 the above company was placed into voluntary liquidation.

The Liquidator gives notice under the provisions of Rule 1.15(2) of the Insolvency Rules 1986 that he has received a claim from the creditors of the company and that there will be no further distribution to creditors. The final return to creditors will be made without regard to the claim of any person in respect of a debt not claimed in the return.

The company is able to pay all its known creditors in full. Dated 25 January 1996. Martin Padden, Liquidator.

### LEGAL NOTICES

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE CHANCERY DIVISION COMPANIES COURT. IN THE MATTER OF KUMURA EUROPE PLC and IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Order of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Division) dated 24th January 1996 confirming the reduction of the capital of the above-named Company and the Minutes approved by the Court showing with respect to the capital of the Company as altered the several particulars required by the above-mentioned Act were registered by the Registrar of Companies on 25th January 1996.

Dated: 30th January 1996. Linklaters & Paines (DTL) Barrington House, 39-47 Gresham Street, London EC2V 7JA. Solicitors for the above-named Company.

A CORPUS AND LIMITED. THE INSOLVENCY ACT 1986. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

JOHN BOWDEN LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Dated 24th January 1996. BY ORDER OF THE BOARD. M. J. HURLEY, DIRECTOR.

CHANGING AVIATION LIMITED. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 96 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that the liquidator of the above-named company will be held on 9th February 1996 at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 of the Insolvency Act 1986



□ Bank may have passed sell-by date □ Waiting for Greenspan to cut □ Where silence is golden in the City

## Backing the Standard response

IF STANDARD Chartered had really been receiving informal takeover approaches from any number of Swiss, US and British banks over the past three weeks, Patrick Gillan, its chairman, would probably have cancelled a two-week skiing holiday in the US and postponed business trips to Asia this month.

The fact that he did not suggests that, true to the party line, there have been no approaches, informal or otherwise. That does not mean that Swiss Bank Corporation, UBS, Credit Suisse, Bank of America, NatWest et al would not be interested at the right price.

But the time and price for such a move was eighteen months or two years ago. Even last year would have been better, when Standard Chartered's shares were at 247p. Now they stand at 63p, a price that analysts say reflects a serious re-rating.

Standard Chartered, like Zeneca, Thorn EMI and most recently Ladbroke, is seen as one of that select bunch of obvious bid stocks where only the last punter in will lose money in these top-heavy markets. Yet rational analysis suggests the shares are undervalued, that is, the prospect for growth in the Far East, Standard Chartered should, therefore, maintain this price on its own, and analysts say the

shares could even reach 700p without looking stretched. More than half of Standard Chartered's profits come from Asia Pacific, a proportion that can only rise. The bank is well placed to move into the promised land of South China in the longer term, and into other markets in the region as banking licences become available.

Yesterday's curt statement denied formal discussions, or proposals which would involve the acquisition or merger of the company, or the purchase of a strategic shareholding in the company, or by implication any other link as yet undreamt of by the gossip-mongers. As if to disprove the existence of any bid premium, the shares then fell just a couple of pence, and that on the back of a weak Hong Kong market.

Lloyds recognised the value of Standard Chartered's Far Eastern franchise in July 1986, when it built up a hostile stake after two formal offers for the bank failed. Speculation that another bid was in the offing continued for the next nine years until, in April 1995, Lloyds finally sold its

4.69 per cent stake in the market. Given estimates of an £8 billion take-out value of Standard Chartered by a hostile bidder, the goodwill write off involved would be far too great for NatWest to consider, and probably too much even for the other candidates.

Each of the banks said to be interested in a bid might be interested in a reasonably sized stake in the bank, a friendlier version of Lloyds' hostile investment. However, Standard Chartered's denial suggests that if any of them are considering such a thing, they have yet to inform Standard Chartered.

### Why Fed rates above the rest

THE politicians' grand plan for European Monetary Union may be falling apart but the markets seem curiously unperturbed. There is good reason for their equanimity. The foreign exchange markets have always had an abiding distaste for the whole idea of fixing currencies because it means less business.



Apart from some pre-emptive buying of marks in anticipation that the mighty German currency will not, after all, be traded in for the shaky Euro, they seem content to watch EMU's implosion with quiet satisfaction. There is plenty of time for fireworks once the politicians catch up with reality.

The shorter-term reason why the world's bond and equity markets have been doing so well is the belief that interest rates are heading downwards. The Bundesbank has made clear that, although it will stick to its orthodox position of worrying about M3 money supply and keep official rates on hold, it is perfectly happy to drive down market rates — hardly a surprise, given the fragile state of the German economy and its European satellites.

Thankfully, there is no such craving for monetary orthodoxy in America, where market attention turns today. The US Federal Reserve is that prince among central banks, unencumbered with ideology and positively rich in pragmatism. Alan Greenspan has always cautiously pursued the goal of the maximum growth obtainable without inflation, happy to cut rates as long as inflation is low and the bond markets are supportive even if there is no real evidence of economic weakness. This is the key reason why US rates can be expected to fall again. The odds marginally favour the March meeting of the Federal Open Market Committee, rather than today's, because of a number of God and man-made factors. Those man-made include a Boeing strike and two government shutdowns, which depressed growth and meant that many key statistics were delayed. God intervened with winter blizzards which will also have dampened output. The Fed may want to see a more

normal run of data before a decision. But, with the markets expecting a cut, Mr Greenspan may see no need to wait.

### A crack in the Chinese wall

SOME of the worst cases of insider trading have come after breaches of the Chinese wall between highly paid and intrinsically unprofitable analysts and those in corporate finance or elsewhere within the same integrated securities house who daily wade knee-deep in filthy lucre. HSBC is well aware of the danger from the loss of even the odd brick from that wall.

The bank's problem, along with almost everyone else in the City, is that the analysts' research can be useful to boost that corporate finance work, but there is no way of cross-subsidising that research or ensuring the analysts are rewarded. Yesterday's merger of James Capel and Samuel Montagu involves a brave stab at this. The aim is that analysts at Capel should be paid for provid-

ing research to the Montagu corporate finance department. The risk here would seem to be to the broker-client relationship.

If a company lets on to its corporate broker during an informal chat that it would quite like to bolt on a swizzle-stick manufacturer to its existing operations, that company is going to be a little unnerved to learn from that broker's corporate finance arm the next day that one such is indeed on the market, at a given price. Alternatively, the company might be quite pleased at such an example of one-stop shopping — but the finance director will be very careful what that analyst learns thereafter.

### Qualities of despair

RESPECT, drive, initiative, determination, self-discipline and a willingness to learn: none of them come to mind immediately when the average school-leaver walks in the door. Yet they are identified as the main qualities sought by employers of young people in a deeply depressing survey by the oxymoronically named Industry in Education. Most employers would settle for rather less. A glancing familiarity with written English, for example, an ability to communicate other than by grunts, knuckles that managed to clear the ground...

## Midshires will not ward off speculators

BY ANNE ASHWORTH

DESPITE a 25 per cent increase in new accounts, the Birmingham Midshires Building Society announced yesterday it would not keep speculators at bay by raising its minimum deposit from £100. The society cited concern for small savers as the reason. Recently, some competitors have imposed a £2,500 minimum.

The society has always said it has no wish to seek a merger or become a bank. An investment of £100 gains voting rights in a society and a benefit from any flotation payout or free share distribution. Mike Jackson, chief executive, said: "Building societies are the natural home of the small saver and genuine customers have had the door slammed in their faces in the past few weeks."

Elsewhere, a pressure group has been formed to urge the Bradford & Bingley to seek a market flotation, rather than return £50 million of profits to members in a mutually benefits package of improved savers' rates and discounted mortgages.

Michael Hardern, the founder of Members for Conversion claims B&B could be worth £1.5 billion, about £750 per member. The body intends to requisition a special meeting to discuss the future of the society. Dr John Wrigglesworth, head of strategy, said: "The idea that a saver can place £100 with us and immediately lay claim to a £750 equity stake is legally wrong."

## Persimmon buys Ideal Homes from Trafalgar for £170m

BY CARL MONTGOMERY

TRAFALGAR HOUSE has sold Ideal Homes, its housebuilding arm, to Persimmon for £170 million in a deal which leaves little room for Beazer Homes to mount a competing bid. The acquisition will turn Persimmon into Britain's fourth largest housebuilder, selling 6,000 homes per year.

Beazer had protested that it was shut out of the bidding for Ideal this month when Trafalgar offered an exclusive negotiating period to Persimmon. Yesterday's deal, which Persimmon is financing in part by a one-for-two rights issue, is subject to the approval of Persimmon and Trafalgar shareholders.

Beazer said yesterday that it was still interested in buying Ideal Homes but the company will have to intervene quickly to seek the support of Trafalgar shareholders, who will vote on the Persimmon deal on February 22. Dennis Webb, chief executive of Beazer, said an offer from Beazer would depend on their assessment of Ideal's tax losses.

"We believe there are tax losses. We said we would pay a premium to net assets but we will have to see Persimmon's figures," he said.

Persimmon said the deal would enhance earnings but its directors were cagey yesterday on the numbers that lay behind their prediction. Duncan Davidson, chairman of Persimmon, said commercial confidentiality prevented him from disclosing the full value of the tax losses in Ideal Homes. "It's perfectly possible for another bidder to come in," he said. "We expect our tax charge to be significantly below the stated 33 per cent rate." Persimmon is raising



Duncan Davidson, chairman, said commercial confidentiality prevented him from disclosing the value of tax losses

£91 million in a one-for-two rights issue at 155p per share to help to finance the £170 million purchase price which represents a premium to the net asset value of Ideal Homes last year of £151 million. Ideal Homes sells 2,600 houses per year, making operating profits of £18.6 million in the year to September and Mr Davidson described the two companies as a good fit, extending Persimmon's opera-

tion into Wales and the South West. The company will take a charge of £2 million for the cost of cutting the number of regional offices by six to 15. Gearing is expected to rise to 60 per cent post the acquisition but will fall to 50 per cent by the end of the year.

Persimmon suffered from a two-point fall in operating margin in the year to December because of the weak housing market. The company

estimates that pre-tax profit in 1995 was £22.5 million, down from £24.3 million in 1994.

Persimmon sold 3,593 homes last year, fewer than expected. Mr Davidson said that December sales showed an uplift on the previous year and he expects an uplift of 3 per cent in house prices. Persimmon forecasts a final dividend of 6.5p.

Tempos, page 26

## Daiwa sells US assets to Sumitomo

BY GEORGE SIVELL

DAIWA BANK has sold its American assets just days before the US deadline set for the Japanese bank to quit the country over the \$1.1 billion of bond losses revealed last year and allegations of misleading US regulators.

Daiwa yesterday announced the sale of more than \$3 billion worth of its US business assets to Sumitomo Bank of Japan.

The two banks said they had agreed Daiwa would transfer loans and related business assets worth \$3.3 billion from its US branches and New York trust bank unit to Sumitomo by Friday.

Sumitomo would also pay Daiwa \$65 million for rights to the business at 15 of its US branches and its trust bank arm, Daiwa said. It did not know when payment would be made. Daiwa has 17 branches in the US, two of which are expected to close.

Analysts in Tokyo said the banks' decision had been widely expected and came as no surprise to the market.

"The deal is unlikely to give much benefit to Sumitomo or boost its earnings," said Noriomi Kunishige, assistant general manager at Kleinwort Benson International. "It's

just aimed at helping out Daiwa."

In November US authorities served the bank with a 24-count criminal indictment after it revealed it had suffered \$1.1 billion in losses as a result of unauthorised bond deals by one of its traders in New York. They ordered the bank to close its doors in the US by Friday.

Daiwa has denied the charges and vowed to fight them. The allegations include the accusation that it covered up the losses. Banking analysts said the shutdown would have a gradual negative impact on Daiwa's overall international operations.

Daiwa says it has a total of \$4.3 billion in loans and other transactions in the US. The remaining \$1 billion would be transferred to its parent body in Japan.

Analysts believed the assets Sumitomo had agreed to take were mostly good loans, and that Daiwa would be left with most of its problem loans in the US. Daiwa also had other types of assets there, including securities, the bank said, and it was likely that some would be sold.

Presidents of the two banks have said they will consider a merger if the right time comes.

## BANK OF SCOTLAND INTEREST RATE CHANGE

With effect from 29th January 1996, interest rates payable on the undernoted accounts have changed.

MONTHLY MARKET CHEQUE ACCOUNT	
Gross %	
£250,000 and above	5.75
£100,000 to £249,999	4.75
£25,000 to £99,999	4.50
£2,500 to £24,999	3.75

BANKING DIRECT CHEQUE ACCOUNT	
Gross %	
£100,000 and above	4.75
£25,000 to £99,999	2.00
£10,000 to £24,999	1.50
£5,000 to £9,999	1.00
Less than £5,000	0.25

MONTHLY MARKET BUSINESS CHEQUE ACCOUNT	
Gross %	
£250,000 and above	5.75
£100,000 to £249,999	4.75
£25,000 to £99,999	3.75
£2,500 to £24,999	3.25

BANKING DIRECT INVESTMENT ACCOUNT	
Gross %	
£250,000 and above	6.00
£25,000 to £249,999	5.50
£10,000 to £24,999	4.75
£5,000 to £9,999	4.00
Less than £5,000	3.25

**BANK OF SCOTLAND CENTREBANK DIVISION**

\*Gross - The annual rate of interest payable without the deduction of basic rate income tax to eligible non tax-payers. Interest payable monthly. Interest rates subject to variation.

## Hanson takes control of Desimpel

BY ALASDAIR MURRAY

HANSON, the industrial conglomerate, yesterday launched its first foray into the European brick market with the £125 million purchase of Desimpel Kortemark, a Belgian brickmaker.

Hanson has secured a controlling stake of 50.1 per cent in the company after offering the Desimpel family £62 million. It intends to buy out the minority stake on the same terms.

Desimpel owns 11 factories in Belgium, four in The Netherlands and France and one in the UK. The company made an operating profit of £17.3 million in the nine months to September and has net debts of £70.5 million. Richard Manning, managing director of Hanson Brick, said: "This acquisition is an exciting move into new markets and will establish Hanson Brick as a leading manufacturer of clay bricks in Europe."

Alme Desimpel, who founded the business, will be succeeded by his son, Kristoff.

Tempos, page 26

## Buyout at Lep as receivers move in

BY GEORGE SIVELL

THE management buyout of Lep International, the Surrey global freight forwarder, from Lep, the troubled parent company, was completed yesterday.

Lep International said yesterday: "A one pound down payment has been made to facilitate the transfer of the ownership to the new holding company, Lep International Worldwide."

Meanwhile, Ian Bond and Mark Palios, insolvency partners with Coopers & Lybrand, were appointed as administrative receivers to Lep Group, the parent company and eight British non-trading subsidiaries. The parent company owes £127 million to a group of banks, led by National Westminster, which have already swapped £180 million of debts into equity.

Mr Bond said: "Even under the most optimistic scenario there will only be a partial return to the company's bankers. Unfortunately there is no possibility of any funds becoming available to shareholders." Shareholders will meet on February 16.

**Yes, but can it really produce 75,000 copies per month?**

That large thingie cannot, but the Canon NP6050 can. 75,000 copies a month. 50 a minute for multiple document runs. 60 a minute for one-off documents. With a recirculating feeder for up to 100 mixed-size originals. And a 20-bin stapler-sorter that offsets documents to provide 40 sets.

The NP6050 also has a touch-sensitive control panel with screen prompts. Double-sided copying saves paper and filing space. Image-combination copies two or four reduced images to one page.

Ask Erskine about the NP6050. Add peace of mind to your paperwork.

**WIN A FREE OHP SHEET FEEDER**

Call 0990 561541 for information and entry to our prize draw. \* You could win one of 50 OHP Sheet Feeders we're giving away (RRP £249 each). Attach it to your overhead projector for remote control of OHPs. Add impact to presentations!

**ERSKINE**

**0990 561541**

Britain's no.1 supplier of leading brands of copiers and faxes

\*No purchase necessary. Closing date for entry: June 30, 1996. Entrants must be UK residents aged 18 or over. Winners will be notified by post or phone. No cash alternative to prize. Judges' decision is final. No correspondence will be entered into.

AN ALCO Standard Company



STOCK MARKET

MICHAEL CLARK

# Lloyds Chemists soars on talk of bid by Germans

JUST when shareholders of Lloyds Chemists were beginning to think the bid from UniChem was all over bar the shouting, there was talk of a rival bid from Gehe, the German pharmaceutical distributor.

It sent shares of Lloyds Chemists climbing 24p to 450p, one of the best performances of the day, as almost 3.5 million shares changed hands in a market where traders will normally restrict trading in parcels of 10,000.

Lloyds is already the subject of an offer of 412p a share from UniChem, valuing the company at £548 million. But whispers in the Square Mile suggest the Germans are poised to increase the stakes and make a counter offer, possibly with the object of making UniChem pay more.

UniChem lost out at 249p. The German company was saying nothing last night.

Meanwhile, Standard Chartered, the international banking group, was busy playing down talk of a bid. A statement from the company said that no formal bid talks had taken place since Patrick Gillman had become chairman in May 1993.

There had also been no formal discussions or proposals which would involve the acquisition or merger of the company or the purchase of a strategic shareholding in the company.

This followed further claims at the weekend that Standard was being stalked by at least three European banks and the Bank of America. Earlier reports had linked it with National Westminster Bank, 2p firmer at 606p. Back in the 1980s Standard managed to fight off an unwanted bid from Lloyds Bank, down 8p at 335p. Standard Chartered finished 2p easier at 636p.

Elsewhere, share prices started the week on a drab note ahead of today's meeting of the Federal Reserve Open Market Committee with investors hoping it will signal a further cut in US interest rates. In the event, a firm start to trading on Wall Street failed to inject a new lease of life into the FT-SE 100 index which had earlier reversed an early seven-point rise. It effectively closed all-square, registering a fall of just 0.1 at 3,734.6. This lack of enthusiasm by investors was reflected in turnover levels of just 664 million shares traded. Abbey Nat-



Abbey National fell after news of a drop in mortgage demand

ional was an early casualty, dropping 18p to 614p after the latest figures showing that the demand for mortgages had dropped to its lowest level for some time.

This has led to revived fears of a price war among Britain's lenders. Last week, Bradford & Bingley and DirectLine cut their mortgage rates and others are expected to follow.

A late rally left Gartmore 4 1/2p better, at 250 1/2p, after news that NationsBank, the US bank, was selling Panhandle Gordon, its London broking arm, to WestLB, NationsBank, with 25 per cent of Gartmore, has been searching for a partner to acquire the 75 per cent stake held by Banque Indosuez.

James Capel, the broker, and the Abbey's broker, SBC Warburg, rubbed salt in the wounds by altering their recommendations from a "buy" to a "hold".

Farnell Electronics, which has seen its share prices drop sharply since announcing plans to triple the size of the company with the acquisition of Premier in the US, rallied 18p to 630p after talking to a

number of institutional investors. The shares tumbled from 680p to 610p when details of the deal filtered through.

Persistent takeover talk lifted Ladbroke Group 5p to 174p. Reports suggest that its financial position makes it vulnerable to an unwanted takeover. Speculators have been linking its name with Bass, up 3p at 729p.

Tratfall House was unchanged at 32 1/2p after confirming plans to sell its Ideal Homes housebuilding division to Persimmon for £170 million. Trafalgar wants to use the proceeds to reduce debt. Persimmon plans to raise £91 million towards the cost of the acquisition with a rights issue on the basis of one-for-two at 155p. Its shares retreated 4p to 191p, but were

underpinned by the promise that the acquisition, which moves it from eighth place to fourth among British housebuilders, will be earnings enhancing from the word go. But pre-tax profits for the year just ended are expected to drop by £2.7 million to £22.5 million. The dividend will be maintained.

A profits warning left Quality Software nursing a fall of 16p to 54p. The group said profits for the current year would fall to five pence to City expectations. It blamed contract delays during 1995 which would have to be taken into account during 1996. The group also had costs of £500,000 relating to the reorganisation and rationalisation of the business. Analysts had originally been looking for a profit figure of £5.5 million.

News of a profits setback left Balfour, the office furniture supplier, 5p lower at 105p. Losses in France left overall profits last year down from £17.5 million to £14.5 million.

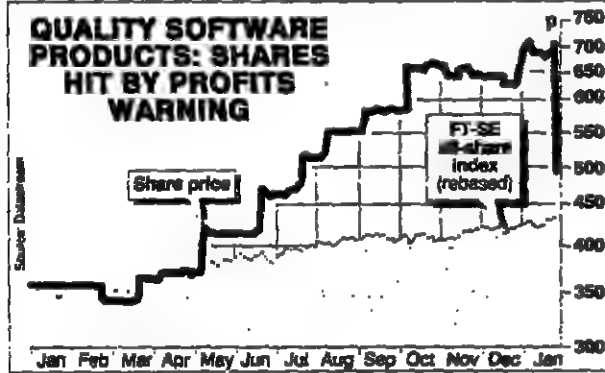
Stagecoach, the bus operator, accelerated 18p to 366p. The group is paying £40.7 million for GMS Buses, which operates 750 buses in the Greater Manchester area. The deal will be financed by the issue of new shares and a placing of shares at 331p to raise almost £20 million. The 1,800 workers who invested £1,000 in GMS two years ago as part of a management buy-out will receive £10,000 each.

GILT-EDGED: The London market mirrored falls among German bunds with an attempt at rallying after a sluggish start proving short lived. Prices closed near their low for the day with investors interest remaining at all low ahead of this week's meeting of the FOMC and the gilt auction.

In the futures pit, the March series of the long gilt traded in narrow limits before finishing 9 1/2p lower at £110 1/2p as a total of 31,000 contracts were completed.

In the cash market, benchmark Treasury 5 per cent 2013 dipped 1/2p to finish at 502 1/2p, while in shorts Treasury 5 per cent 2000 fell 1/2p to 504 1/2p.

NEW YORK: The Dow Jones industrial average was up 11.56 at 5,283.31 at midday, reflecting strength in economically sensitive issues in anticipation of an interest rate cut this week.



Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

FT-SE index (rebased)

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

Share price

## MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday): Dow Jones 2583.31 (+11.56) S&P Composite 622.50 (+0.88)

Tokyo: Nikkei Average 2089.20 (-74.66)

Hong Kong: Hang Seng 11058.97 (-52.60)

Amsterdam: Euronext 3061.10 (-0.83)

Sydney: All Ordinaries 2276.3 (+25.4)

Frankfurt: DAX 2446.05 (+13.12)

Singapore: Straits Times 2626.07 (-13.27)

Brussels: CAC-40 3782.45 (+14.80)

Paris: CAC-40 3782.45 (+14.80)

Zurich: SMI 2163.30 (+0.43)

London: FT 30 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 100 2744.8 (+4.1) FT 250 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 1000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 1500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 2000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 2500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 3000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 3500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 4000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 4500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 5000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 5500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 6000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 6500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 7000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 7500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 8000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 8500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 9000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 9500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 10000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 10500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 11000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 11500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 12000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 12500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 13000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 13500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 14000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 14500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 15000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 15500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 16000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 16500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 17000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 17500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 18000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 18500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 19000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 19500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 20000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 20500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 21000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 21500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 22000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 22500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 23000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 23500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 24000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 24500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 25000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 25500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 26000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 26500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 27000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 27500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 28000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 28500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 29000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 29500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 30000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 30500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 31000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 31500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 32000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 32500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 33000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 33500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 34000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 34500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 35000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 35500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 36000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 36500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 37000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 37500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 38000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 38500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 39000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 39500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 40000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 40500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 41000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 41500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 42000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 42500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 43000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 43500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 44000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 44500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 45000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 45500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 46000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 46500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 47000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 47500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 48000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 48500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 49000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 49500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 50000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 50500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 51000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 51500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 52000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 52500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 53000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 53500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 54000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 54500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 55000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 55500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 56000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 56500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 57000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 57500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 58000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 58500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 59000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 59500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 60000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 60500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 61000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 61500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 62000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 62500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 63000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 63500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 64000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 64500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 65000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 65500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 66000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 66500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 67000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 67500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 68000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 68500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 69000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 69500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 70000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 70500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 71000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 71500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 72000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 72500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 73000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 73500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 74000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 74500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 75000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 75500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 76000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 76500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 77000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 77500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 78000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 78500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 79000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 79500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 80000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 80500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 81000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 81500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 82000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 82500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 83000 2269.6 (+3.1)

FT 83500 2269.6 (+3.1) FT 84000 2269.6 (+3.1)



THE TIMES  
CITY DIARY

Red tape can't tie Powe down

The Gas Consumers Council, which yesterday reported the number of moans against British Gas has doubled in the last year, is in a quandary. Ian Powe, the council's director, has opened a "grievance register" in which everything given to any employee and valued at more than £25 will be logged. Trouble is, the first entry in its new register could be a British Gas corporate tie. Powe was given one recently by Roy Gardner, executive director for supply, retail and service at British Gas, after what Powe says was "a most useful bridge-building meeting".

The label proclaims: "Toys, Kenning & Spencer. By Appointment to HM The Queen. Suppliers of gold and silver lace, insignia and embroidery." Powe thinks the tie rather handsome, and hopes it does not offend the £25 rule. He wants to wear it, but with a clear conscience. "I was a captain in the Royal Navy before joining the council in 1986, so I am accustomed to wearing gold braid round the sleeves of my uniform," he notes.

Anderson country

POOR old British Gas. A woman phoned the Scottish regional office to say "I've heard all about your troubles on *Baywatch*... Perhaps she meant *Watchdog*... or could it have been *Crimewatch*?"

**BUSINESS** is not too good in New York. A sign in a Manhattan jeweller's shop window reads: "Business Stinks Sale".



"Let's go down to Harry Ramsden's"

Hello boys

TWO embarrassed City financiers can expect their telephones to ring non-stop when the latest edition of *Company* magazine hits the streets. The corporate angels have not done anything wrong. But they have been named, with their picture, in a list of Britain's 50 most eligible bachelors, along with a string of adjectives that include rich, handsome, fun and funky.

The Hon Henry Stewart, 23, corporate finance analyst at merchant bank Schroders, and Mark Frankle, 25, a foreign exchange dealer at a French bank, sense that mystery women and/or colleagues put their names forward. Also listed is Joel Cadbury — yes, it's his name on the chocolate bars. Frankle hopes the publicity will entice dreary foreign exchange markets. As for Stewart, well, he had hoped to have left these shores quietly before *Company* hit the streets. "I'm off to New York on secondment shortly," the "blond, blue-eyed hunk with all the right credentials" blushed.

Red hot

DENISE DOWEN, environmental lawyer with Dickinson Dees in Newcastle, is obviously a girl with spirit. Asked by *The Lawyer* magazine what her most often-worn piece of clothing was she replied "A Princess Di face mask". And her most embarrassing professional moment? "Setting fire to a slide projector at a client seminar."

COLIN CAMPBELL

# Would real earnings growth spell economic suicide?

Philip Bassett on the part 'new pay' has to play in negotiations for better salaries

Pay settlements are running ahead of inflation, according to an independent analysis yesterday of current wage deals. Yet Adair Turner, leader of the Confederation of British Industry, provoked an outcry when he suggested that Britain's traditional pay and price spiral is now so distant as to make the prospect of non-inflationary real wages growth not just likely, but desirable.

What is going on in pay? For the past two or three years while inflation, although broadly both low and stable, has bounced around a little, earnings growth has not taken off as unemployment has fallen — as our graphic shows.

This apparent reversal of trends over the last 30 years prompted the CBI's Director-General to suggest that real earnings would have to, and should, rise if economic growth is to be sustained over the longer term — prompting over-excited media headlines about "bosses urge big pay rises". Yet at the same time, studies such as that from the independent Incomes Data Services yesterday suggest that pay settlements are not only running ahead of inflation, but are at a higher level than they were a year ago.

Though Mr Turner's analysis unnerved some ministers and traditional business leaders, most remain sanguine about pay, based largely on the fairness of the monthly average earnings figures, although there is some argument among statisticians about how much pay volatility the Government's official underlying earnings figures smooth out.

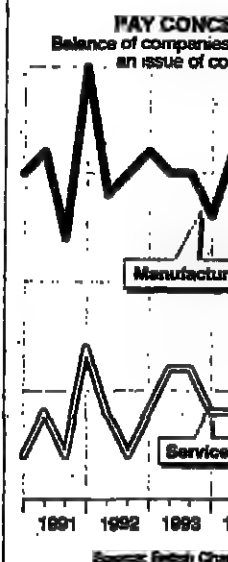
Separate earnings figures from the Government's quarterly Labour Force Survey look less sanguine, with actual earnings levels for all employees up a good deal more than the month index suggests.

But ministers and business leaders remain more worried about comparative competitiveness problems rather than earnings levels themselves. For instance, Vauxhall, which has just settled a relatively serious pay dispute with its manual workers over the company's two-year inflation-linked pay offer, cites such concerns about misinterpretations, which might be made of Mr Turner's views by shop-floor bargainers.

Aspects of the UK's rising comparative unit labour costs, and indeed the first downturn this month in productivity for a decade, ministers have more than an eye on the political opportunity of attacking Labour's commitments on the social chapter and the minimum wage. Gillian Shephard, the Education and Employment Secretary, emphasises Britain's low non-wage costs in comparison with its European competitors. Eric Forth, the Education Minister, may well be pressed on pay



"Rising real incomes are not in the long term a threat - but a key part of what we hope our economy will achieve" Adair Turner CBI Director-General



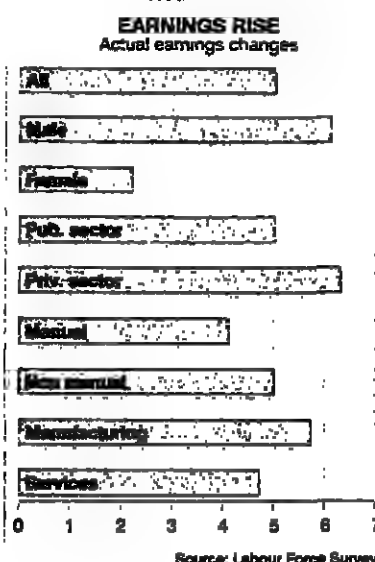
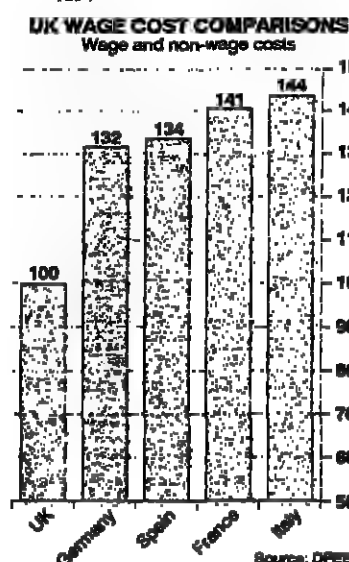
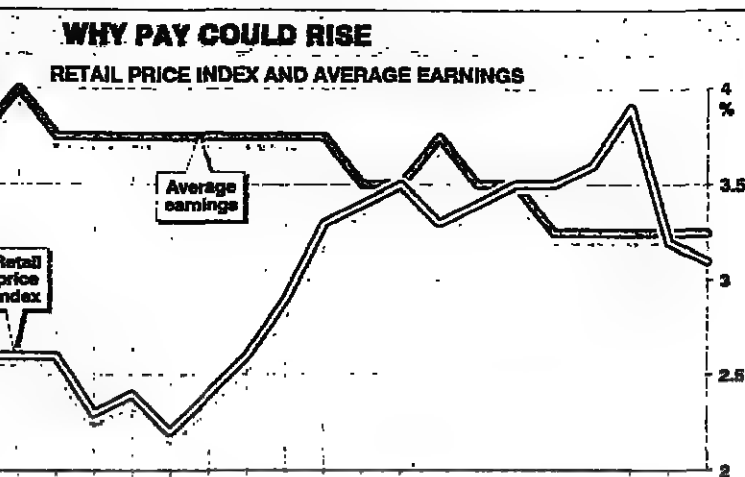
Adair Turner, CBI Director-General, provoked outcry with his preference for non-inflationary pay rises

in the light of Mr Turner's remarks by MPs today when he gives evidence to the last public sitting of the all-party Commons Employment Select Committee after the Government's scrapping last year of the Department of Employment.

Vauxhall's settlement of its dispute does not mean, though, that there are no clouds on the pay horizon. Ford is facing an industrial action ballot among its manual workers over its two-year pay offer, though Vauxhall's deal may reduce sharply the readiness of Ford employees to increase their sporadic bouts of action.

Local government leaders are warning of an unusually tough pay round for council employees this year, as some of the large unions seek to establish a beach-head for their pre-emptive industrial target of a £4 minimum wage, though ministers believe likely rises will not be unacceptably high.

But pay specialists are increasingly suspicious about the attention given to so-called pacesetter companies such as Ford, arguing that if such an idea has any relevance at all now in an era of fragmented and decentralised pay bargaining, then the much larger employee numbers in service sector companies, such as BT or Tesco, might well be more influential. Indeed, at the Institute of Personnel and Development



ment conference addressed last week by Mr Turner, there was much talk of so-called "new pay".

New pay, as personnel vanguardists see it, is not about old forms of pay bargaining, but about the new kinds of pay flexibilities — profit-related pay, performance-related pay, team-based pay, and so on — the impact of which on Britain's labour market were, for Mr Turner, central to why the idea of real earnings growth in the future would not be "economic suicide" and would be unlikely to lead to any return of the pay-price spiral.

New research by the CBI with Hay management consultants among a sample of 3,000 organisations shows widespread actual, or planned, adoption of new pay flexibilities, with up to 56 per cent of companies citing increasing pay and performance links as a key factor driving pay changes for executives and senior managers over both the past two and the next two years, for instance — though tighter cost control is still seen as a more important factor for manual employees' pay.

Nevertheless, pay remains a company concern, with evidence from the British Chambers of Commerce industrial surveys suggesting it is seen increasingly as a worry by both manufacturing and service firms, while for Eddie George, Bank of England Governor, it remains a threat

to inflation and the reason for the higher interest rates weapon. If increased pay flexibilities give business leaders greater cause to be optimistic about pay in the economy, they can lead to some remarkably high-looking deals.

Sun Life of Canada has just awarded merit rises averaging 6 per cent to office staff. Performance-related pay increases averaging 4.7 per cent came in this month for 7,500 Thomas Cook employees. Britannia Life staff's merit awards ranged up to 9.25 per cent and averaged 4 per cent. Even some traditional, non-"new" pay rises have been for increases higher than ministers claim is common. Nissan's January rise was for 4 per cent in the second half of a two-stage deal, as was Nestlé's agreement for its craft workers. British Steel agreed increases for its 13,700 employees totalling 4.5 per cent.

Business leaders argue that there is little real-terms rise in pay in the economy generally, insisting that as long as companies' individual productivity and profitability continue to grow, then they are correct to pay such increases. Even so, the scale of such rises will not sit easily with the idea that pay, prices and growth are in such a state of equilibrium, floating on a cushion of increased pay and labour market flexibilities, that they preface an eventual return to growth in real wages.



## Seismic shift over growth

Twelve days ago I wrote that austerity was going out of fashion. In predicting that "1996 will be the year when people all over the world decide they have had enough of deflationary claptrap" I was trying to stick my neck out.

But now my attempted flight of fancy has turned into the blandest conventional wisdom. In the past week almost everyone who matters in the global economy — from Helmut Kohl, Jacques Chirac and Bill Clinton down to Adair Turner, the Director-General of the Confederation of British Industry — has jumped on to the anti-austerity, pro-growth bandwagon.

When I heard Britain's main industrialists' organisation calling for higher wages I thought there must be some mistake. But when this prescription was broadly endorsed by other captains of industry and employers' organisations there could be no doubt: a seismic shift in opinion was really under way.

Outside Britain, there have been far more astonishing tergiversations. In America, politicians no longer seem to take seriously the need for a balanced budget. In Europe, the hairshirt of Maastricht is being discarded like an uncomfortable frock that has gone out of style.

To detail the gyrations in the French position is tedious and pointless. French politicians are changing their minds on EMU by the hour; the only thing that matters is whether the number of U-turns since President Chirac's last apparently authoritative pronouncement has been even or odd.

In France, EMU causes an overvalued currency and a perpetual recession. But in Germany its effect is the mirror image of that in France — EMU is a source of welcome inflation or, to put it more politely, a salvation from the overvalued mark. So the Germans are suddenly keener on EMU.

table to avoid a deflationary flight of money into the mark. Klaus Kinkel, the Foreign Minister, was even more explicit: Germany must stick to the EMU timetable to avoid "a strong appreciation of the mark (that would) hurt exports and jobs". Herr Kohl has begun to hint strongly at a retreat from the Maastricht fiscal targets, which Germans politicians had sworn unanimously to defend to the last drop of French and Belgian blood.

The clearest message of all was delivered by Jean-Luc Dehaene, the plain-speaking Belgian Prime Minister. M. Dehaene's statement that "competitive disinflation may become as disruptive as a policy of competitive devaluation" was the monetary equivalent of Moses smashing the tablets he brought down from Mt Sinai.

The European elite have finally been converted to a policy preached in these columns: in a world where the main economic problem is not inflation, but unemployment, a weak currency is a positive virtue, while a strong currency is an economic evil, which governments must do their utmost to fight.

Devaluation is not, of course, a state of economic bliss that all countries can attain simultaneously. If one currency is falling, another must, by definition, be rising. However, merely aspiring to achieve a weak currency involves a loosening of monetary policy, which imparts a benign expansionary effect not only to the country in question, but to the world economy.

In the end, of course, the expansionary forces may produce another upsurge in world inflation. This is why the gold price has suddenly begun to perk up. But to move straight from worrying about a worldwide slump to fretting about a new inflationary crisis is irrational, even by the standards of financial markets and central bankers. The goldbugs' excitement seems premature. The time to buy gold — and to start worrying about global inflation — may be approaching, but it has not arrived yet.

Jon Ashworth on the ultimate client entertainment

## Thrills and perhaps spills for business high-flyers

Tired of the same old client entertainment? Worried about losing those key accounts? Well, how about this... well-heeled stockbrokers can let their favoured contacts loose at the controls of a British Airways Concorde, in what must amount to the ultimate in British corporate hospitality.

Novice pilots can swoop low level over Manhattan or even attempt to steer Concorde between the twin towers of the World Trade Centre in a manoeuvre that would have Wall Street bankers diving for cover. Humbler types can take a Boeing 747 for a spin to Hong Kong and back, then take to the sky in a vintage Tiger Moth biplane. The possibilities are endless.

Manhattan, of course, will never really be at risk from over-excited fund managers or marketing men. The action takes place in flight simulators spread around the UK — the fruits of a company called Simulation, based in Clacton, Essex, which combines fly-boy thrills with the more mundane pleasures of fine food and wine. Business is booming, and there is something for everyone.

The ultimate package takes in the BA Concorde simulator, which has never before been available for corporate entertainment. Parties of up to six can dine at Thornbury Castle before taking off by helicopter for the BA facility at Filton, Bristol. Budding pilots can pass under the Verrazano Narrows Bridge and hurdle past the Statue of Liberty before attempting touchdown at JFK International.

Those who really want to splash out can start with Concorde, then board a genuine Cessna Citation executive jet for



Favoured contacts can be given the chance to take the controls of flight simulators

a flight to Deauville in France. They return after a splendid lunch — costing about £3,000 to £4,000 for a six-strong group. The Concorde Simulator alone costs £1,639 plus VAT for six people.

Angus Grahame, director of Simulation, says big corporations consider the money well spent. He said: "They say 'this client is worth to me so many hundred thousand pounds a year'. To do something this special is well worth it."

A popular package offers up to 30 minutes at the controls of a jumbo jet, before taking to the air for real in a Tiger Moth. The "Big Jets and Biplanes" programme is suitable for up to 32

guests at a time and is held around Gatwick.

The Tiger Moth flights take place from Redhill Aerodrome, which has a clubhouse. Biggles fans can pose in goggles and flying jacket for sepia photographs. The programme typically costs £299 plus VAT per head.

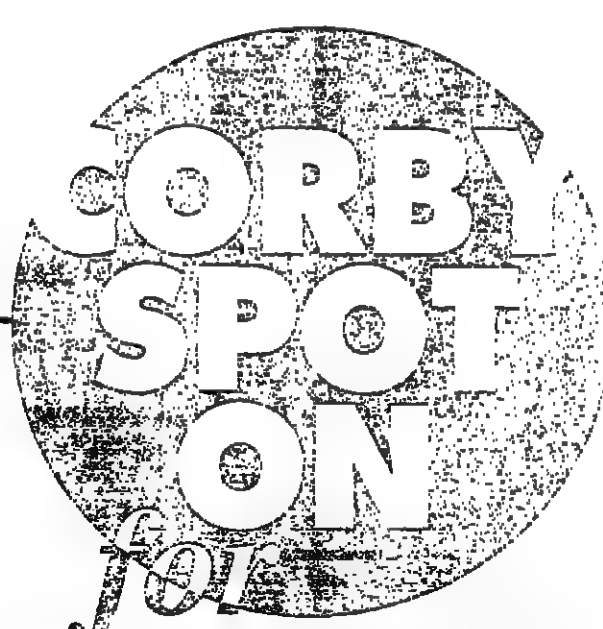
Straightforward simulator packages, starting at £127 plus VAT per head for up to eight guests, are available at Heathrow, Luton, East Midlands, Manchester and Prestwick. A training session in a real Cessna or similar fixed-wing aircraft can be arranged. Demand is more restricted since these venues have only one available

simulator and guests have to fit in with the demands of professional pilots.

Mr Grahame admits to some close calls, but says crashing is actively discouraged. "It can throw the machines off their joists."

One of the most challenging experiences is the Chinook helicopter simulator at Farnborough. An hour costs £329 plus VAT per head. Guests get to attempt to land on old rigs.

Simulation formerly offered flips on RAF trainers and hopes to break back into the military aviation market. War-crazed enthusiasts could soon be dodging tracers on a low-level bombing raid over Baghdad.



### BETTER COMPANY

Eight hundred new firms in ten years. Two-thirds in manufacturing. Highest proportion in UK of overseas companies. Over £1,000m private investment. Best of business company with Weekabix, Oxford University Press, Avon Cosmetics, Golden Wonder, British Steel...

### BETTER LOCATION

At the live centre of England. The choice of top distributors. Thirty million people in two hours road radius. Heathrow, Birmingham, Stansted in easy reach. Inter-city, A1-M1 link, only strategic East-West link south of the M62, is Corby's fast track to North-South road arteries, M6, East coast Euroports.

### BETTER OPPORTUNITIES

Serviced greenfield sites aplenty. Ready for development. For sale. For manufacture. For business. For services. For leisure. A million square feet of ready-to-occupy premises. Brand new business parks. Four-star conference facilities. Backed by 14 years' success in helping business to relocate, set-up, prosper, expand.

### BETTER LIVING

A new town of modern business, social and leisure amenities. Yet with all the traditional values of a mature hardworking community. Only a stone's throw from breathtaking English countryside. From warm brownstone villages. From comfortable pubs and hotels. From fine country houses and stately homes. Only an hour from London.

To find out why CORBY WORKS send the coupon off today

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_ TEL: \_\_\_\_\_

By: John Hill, Director of Industry, Corby Industrial Development Centre, Grosvenor House, George Street, Corby, Northants NN17 1TZ. Tel: 01536 262571 Fax: 01536 401374.

**CORBY** Nobody does it better



[illegible]



**TRADING PERIOD:** Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

**TRADING PERIOD:** Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

# fall

Changes are calculated on  
and. Changes, yields and

1984		1985		1986	
1984	1985	1984	1985	1984	1985
150	150	150	150	150	150
151	151	151	151	151	151
152	152	152	152	152	152
153	153	153	153	153	153
154	154	154	154	154	154
155	155	155	155	155	155
156	156	156	156	156	156
157	157	157	157	157	157
158	158	158	158	158	158
159	159	159	159	159	159
160	160	160	160	160	160
161	161	161	161	161	161
162	162	162	162	162	162
163	163	163	163	163	163
164	164	164	164	164	164
165	165	165	165	165	165
166	166	166	166	166	166
167	167	167	167	167	167
168	168	168	168	168	168
169	169	169	169	169	169
170	170	170	170	170	170
171	171	171	171	171	171
172	172	172	172	172	172
173	173	173	173	173	173
174	174	174	174	174	174
175	175	175	175	175	175
176	176	176	176	176	176
177	177	177	177	177	177
178	178	178	178	178	178
179	179	179	179	179	179
180	180	180	180	180	180
181	181	181	181	181	181
182	182	182	182	182	182
183	183	183	183	183	183
184	184	184	184	184	184
185	185	185	185	185	185
186	186	186	186	186	186
187	187	187	187	187	187
188	188	188	188	188	188
189	189	189	189	189	189
190	190	190	190	190	190
191	191	191	191	191	191
192	192	192	192	192	192
193	193	193	193	193	193
194	194	194	194	194	194
195	195	195	195	195	195
196	196	196	196	196	196
197	197	197	197	197	197
198	198	198	198	198	198
199	199	199	199	199	199
200	200	200	200	200	200
201	201	201	201	201	201
202	202	202	202	202	202
203	203	203	203	203	203
204	204	204	204	204	204
205	205	205	205	205	205
206	206	206	206	206	206
207	207	207	207	207	207
208	208	208	208	208	208
209	209	209	209	209	209
210	210	210	210	210	210
211	211	211	211	211	211
212	212	212	212	212	212
213	213	213	213	213	213
214	214	214	214	214	214

MINING

4782

3835

Argo Int. Corp.

4782

3835

25

17.3

4783

3836

Argo Int. Corp.

4783

3836

25

17.3

4784

3837

Argo Int. Corp.

4784

3837

25

17.3

4785

3838

Argo Int. Corp.

4785

3838

25

17.3

4786

3839

Argo Int. Corp.

4786

3839

25

17.3

4787

3840

Argo Int. Corp.

4787

3840

25

17.3

4788

3841

Argo Int. Corp.

4788

3841

25

17.3

4789

3842

Argo Int. Corp.

4789

3842

25

17.3

4790

3843

Argo Int. Corp.

4790

3843

25

17.3

4791

3844

Argo Int. Corp.

4791

3844

25

17.3

4792

3845

Argo Int. Corp.

4792

3845

25

17.3

4793

3846

Argo Int. Corp.

4793

3846

25

17.3

4794

3847

Argo Int. Corp.

4794

3847

25

17.3

4795

3848

Argo Int. Corp.

4795

3848

25

17.3

4796

3849

Argo Int. Corp.

4796

3849

25

17.3

4797

3850

Argo Int. Corp.

4797

3850

25

17.3

4798

3851

Argo Int. Corp.

4798

3851

25

17.3

4799

3852

Argo Int. Corp.

4799

3852

25

17.3

4800

3853

Argo Int. Corp.

4800

3853

25

17.3

4801

3854

Argo Int. Corp.

4801

3854

25

17.3

4802

3855

Argo Int. Corp.

4802

3855

25

17.3

4803

3856

Argo Int. Corp.

4803

3856

25

17.3

4804

3857

Argo Int. Corp.

4804

3857

25

17.3

4805

3858

Argo Int. Corp.

4805

3858

25

17.3

4806

3859

Argo Int. Corp.

4806

3859

25

17.3

4807

3860

Argo Int. Corp.

4807

3860

25

17.3

4808

3861

Argo Int. Corp.

4808

3861

25

17.3

4809

3862

Argo Int. Corp.

4809

3862

25

17.3

4810

3863

Argo Int. Corp.

4810

3863

25

17.3

4811

3864

Argo Int. Corp.

4811

3864

25

17.3

4812

3865

Argo Int. Corp.

4812

3865

25

17.3

4813

3866

Argo Int. Corp.

4813

3866

25

17.3

4814

3867

Argo Int. Corp.

4814

3867

25

17.3

4815

3868

Argo Int. Corp.

4815

3868

25

17.3

4816

3869

Argo Int. Corp.

4816

3869

25

17.3

4817

3870

Argo Int. Corp.

4817

3870

25

17.3

4818

3871

Argo Int. Corp.

4818

3871

25

17.3

4819

3872

Argo Int. Corp.

4819

3872

25

17.3

4820

3873

Argo Int. Corp.

4820

3873

25

17.3

4821

3874

Argo Int. Corp.

4821

3874

25

17.3

4822

3875

Argo Int. Corp.

4822

3875

25

17.3

4823

3876

Argo Int. Corp.

4823

3876

25

17.3

4824

3877

Argo Int. Corp.

4824

3877

25

17.3

4825

3878

Argo Int. Corp.

4825

3878

25

17.3

4826

3879

Argo Int. Corp.

4826

3879

25

17.3

4827

3880

Argo Int. Corp.

4827

3880

25

17.3

4828

3881

Argo Int. Corp.

4828

3881

25

17.3

4829

3882

Argo Int. Corp.

4829

3882

25

17.3

4830

3883

Argo Int. Corp.

4830

3883

25

17.3

4831

3884

Argo Int. Corp.

4831

3884

25

17.3

4832

3885

Argo Int. Corp.

4832

3885

25

17.3

4833

3886

Argo Int. Corp.

4833

3886

25

17.3

4834

3887

Argo Int. Corp.

4834

3887

25

17.3

4835

3888

Argo Int. Corp.

4835

3888

25

17.3

4836

3889

Argo Int. Corp.

4836

3889

25

17.3

4837

3890

Argo Int. Corp.

4837

3890

25

17.3

4838

3891

Argo Int. Corp.

4838

3891

25

17.3

4839

3892

Argo Int. Corp.

4839

3892

25

17.3

4840

3893

Argo Int. Corp.

4840

3893

25

17.3

4841

3894

Argo Int. Corp.

4841

3894

25

17.3

4842

3895

Argo Int. Corp.

4842

3895

25

17.3

4843

3896

Argo Int. Corp.

4843

3896

25

17.3

4844

3897

Argo Int. Corp.

4844

3897

25

17.3

4845

3898

Argo Int. Corp.

4845

3898

25

17.3

4846

3899

Argo Int. Corp.

4846

3899

25

17.3

4847

3900

Argo Int. Corp.

4847

3900

25

17.3

4848

3901

Argo Int. Corp.

4848

3901

25

17.3

4849

3902

Argo Int. Corp.

4849

3902

25

17.3

4850

3903

Argo Int. Corp.

4850

3903

25

17.3

4851

3904

Argo Int. Corp.

4851

3904

25

17.3

4852

3905

Argo Int. Corp.

4852

3905

25

17.3

4853

3906

Argo Int. Corp.

4853

3906

25

17.3

4854

3907

Argo Int. Corp.

4854

3907

25

17.3

4855

3908

Argo Int. Corp.

4855

3908

25

17.3

4856

3909

Argo Int. Corp.

4856

3909

25

17.3

4857

3910

Argo Int. Corp.

4857

3910

25

17.3

4858

3911

Argo Int. Corp.

4858

3911

25

17.3

4859

3912

Argo Int. Corp.

4859

3912

25

17.3

4860

3913

Argo Int. Corp.

4860

3913

25

17.3

4861

3914

Argo Int. Corp.

4861

3914

25

17.3

4862

3915

Argo Int. Corp.

4862

3915

25

17.3

4863

3916

Argo Int. Corp.

4863

3916

25

17.3

4864

3917

Argo Int. Corp.

4864

3917

25

17.3

4865

3918

Argo Int. Corp.

4865

3918

25

17.3

4866

3919

Argo Int. Corp.

4866

3919

25

17.3

4867

3920

Argo Int. Corp.

4867

3920

25

17.3

4868

3921

Argo Int. Corp.

4868

3921

25

17.3

4869

3922

Argo Int. Corp.

4869

3922

25

17.3

4870

3923

Argo Int. Corp.

4870

3923

25

17.3

4871

3924

Argo Int. Corp.

4871

3924

25

17.3

4872

3925

Argo Int. Corp.

4872

3925

25

17.3

4873

3926

Argo Int. Corp.

4873

3926

25

17.3

4874

3927

Argo Int. Corp.

4874

3927

25

17.3

4875

3928

Argo Int. Corp.

4875

3928

25

17.3

4876

3929

Argo Int. Corp.

4876

3929

25

17.3

4877

3930

Argo Int. Corp.

4877

3930

25

17.3

4878

3931

Argo Int. Corp.

4878

3931

25

17.3

4879

3932

Argo Int. Corp.

4879

3932

25

17.3

4880

3933

Argo Int. Corp.

4880

3933

25

17.3

4881

3934

Argo Int. Corp.

4881

3934

25

17.3

4882

3935

Argo Int. Corp.

4882

3935

25

17.3

4883

3936

Argo Int. Corp.

4883

3936

25

17.3

4884

3937

Argo Int. Corp.

4884

3937

25

17.3

4885

3938

Argo Int. Corp.

4885

3938

25

17.3

4886

3939

Argo Int. Corp.

4886

3939

25

17.3

4887

3940

Argo Int. Corp.

4887

3940

25

17.3

4888

3941

Argo Int. Corp.

4888

3941

25

17.3

4889

3942

Argo Int. Corp.

4889

3942

25

17.3

4890

3943


Argo Int. Corp.

4890

3943

[illegible]

**INVEST & EARN**  
**up to 13% without**  
**Capital Risk**



***THE INSURANCE POLICY  
TRADING COMPANY LTD***

**Brokers of Quality Tax Efficient  
Investment Policies and Portfolios  
suited to Individuals, Companies, &  
Pension Funds**

**22 Church Street, Godalming,  
Surrey; GU7 1EW**

**☎ 01483 427575 Fax 01483 418866**

*We are a FIDMRA member*



# Japan seeks support for £40n home loans bailout

FROM PEREGRINE HODSON IN TOKYO

The Japanese Government has asked Japan's taxpayers to support its latest scheme to bail out its home loans companies. The Chief Cabinet Secretary said the Government "felt a pain like drinking boiling water" over its decision to use public money.

Government and coalition parties have endorsed the plan by which losses on outstanding loans at the mortgage companies — many of which are virtually bankrupt — will be shared between the Government and the private sector. Combined with 665 billion yen (£4.24 billion) in public funds the Government intends to use to cover immediate losses, the final burden is likely to be at least ¥10,000 for every person in Japan.

The ruling coalition has formally agreed to authorise ¥1.2 trillion of public money to pay for the *jusen* disaster. But the final bill to Japan's taxpayers is likely to be even higher. The Government has promised to pay back half of whatever is not recovered by asset sales. So far ¥1.2 trillion is irrecoverable, but almost daily more losses are discovered.

The Government's plan includes the creation of the Deposit Insurance Corporation and Japanese Resolution Trust Corporation — similar to the US Resolution Trust Corporation created by Congress to clean up the savings and loans mess in 1989.

The ¥10 trillion of bad debts held by *jusen* housing loan companies account for about 17 per cent of Japan's bad debts and many are held by Japan's *yakuza* gangsters.

The Deposit Insurance Corporation is empowered to recover as much collateral as possible over the next ten years but as Hitoshi Yamada,

head of the Japan Bar Association's sub-committee on organised crime points out, the Government's plan is "just a way to hand lots of money to gangsters". To add to the Government's woes, some economists estimate total problem loans may be ¥80 trillion.

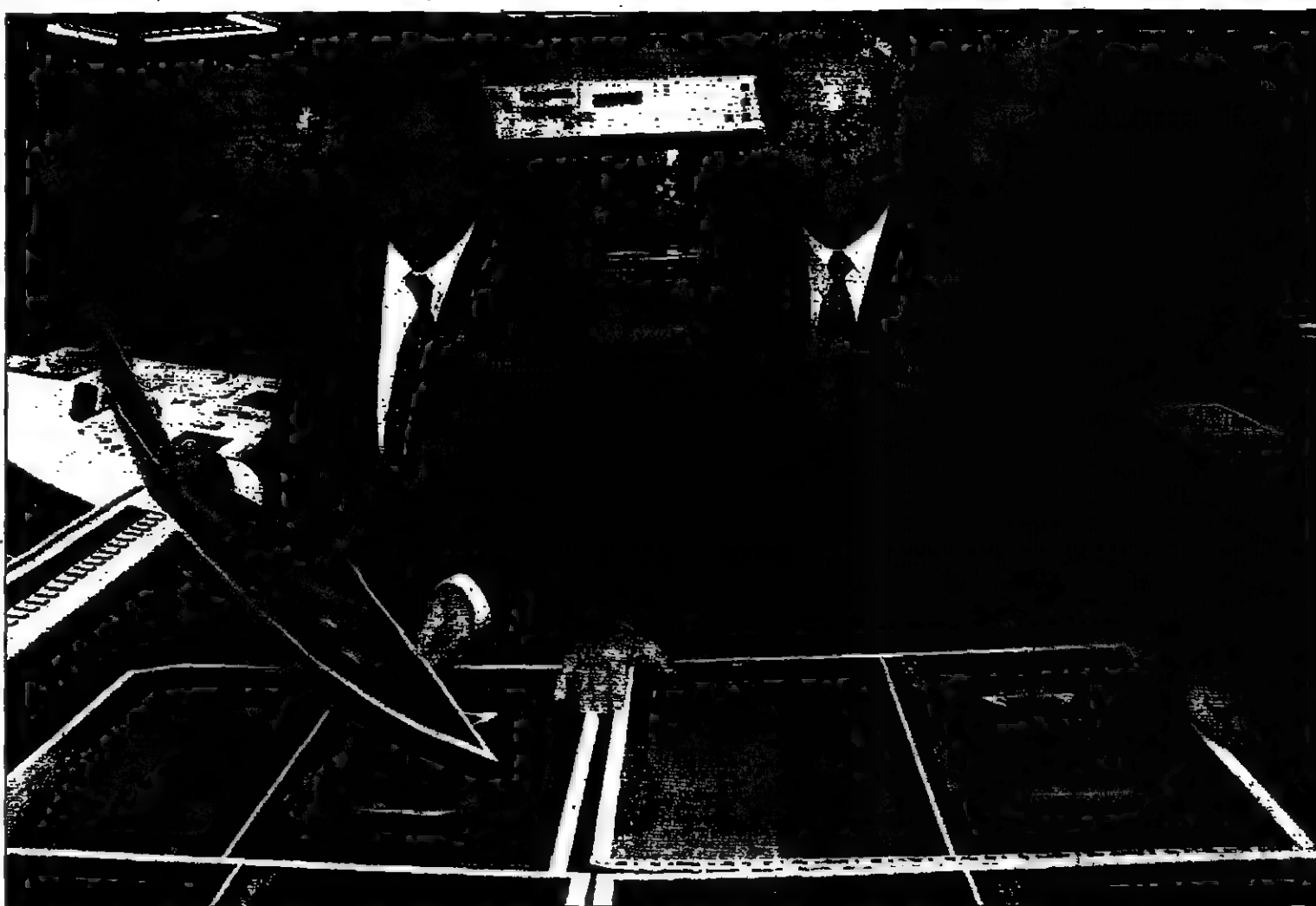
A Finance Ministry official has said the ¥1.2 trillion of public money to pay for the *jusen* debacle will be merely the first of several contributions from the private sector. This has also been asked to help to solve the widening problem of bad loans, by buying bonds issued by troubled banks within their *keiretsu* corporate group. Banks are being helped to write off bad debts by using "hidden profits" on their property holdings which rely on official valuations 50 per cent above market prices.

Three years ago the Government and banks set up the Credit Purchasing Corporation in a similar exercise designed to buy and dispose of bad debt, but so far it has only sold 4 per cent of the ¥10.3 trillion of "assets" which it obtained from troubled financial institutions. As with the *jusen* corporations, many of these are held by *yakuza*.

Ultimately, the Japanese Government faces an impossible dilemma. The Japanese equivalent of the US Resolution Trust Corporation must take losses by selling assets on current valuations which are approximately 70 per cent less than the values ascribed by banks at the peak of Japan's bubble economy. But it cannot dispose of the collateral at such sharp discounts, because it will have to make up any losses with money from the Deposit Insurance Corporation, whose collateral is priced at bubble valuations.

Ultimately, the Japanese Government faces an impossible dilemma. The Japanese equivalent of the US Resolution Trust Corporation must take losses by selling assets on current valuations which are approximately 70 per cent less than the values ascribed by banks at the peak of Japan's bubble economy. But it cannot dispose of the collateral at such sharp discounts, because it will have to make up any losses with money from the Deposit Insurance Corporation, whose collateral is priced at bubble valuations.

## Fulmar flotation will give printer £40m valuation



FULMAR GROUP, the commercial printer which produces brochures, book jackets and annual reports for De Beers, Hodder Headline and other well-known names, is

coming to the market in the spring, in a listing that values the company at £40 million (Jon Ashworth writes).

Mike Taylor, chief executive, said: "We see enormous opportunities both through acquisition and organic growth. This is a very exciting time." The flotation will bring

about £10 million of new money into the company, which made an adjusted operating profit of £2.5 million (£1.9 million) in the year to

December 31. Mr Taylor, who founded Fulmar in 1972 with a £4,000 loan, leads a 220-strong workforce based in Croydon, Surrey.

December 31. Mr Taylor, who founded Fulmar in 1972 with a £4,000 loan, leads a 220-strong workforce based in Croydon, Surrey.

## Portfolio Fund gets new owner

Portfolio Fund Management, the fund manager formed in 1989 by Richard Timberlake, former managing director of Fidelity, has been bought by TransAtlantic Holdings in a deal worth £579,000.

David Fischel, managing director of TransAtlantic, becomes chairman of Portfolio. Tim Miller, former group marketing director of M&G, remains chief executive.

## Dwyer deal

Dwyer Estates, in a joint venture with Charterhouse Property Investments, has exchanged contracts to buy a portfolio of 14 trading properties from Manulife, in a deal worth £14.55 million. Most of the properties are located in the south of England. Separately, Whitecroft, the building products and specialist materials group, has completed its withdrawal from commercial property development, with the sale of a property in Farnham, Surrey. The sale raised £1.4 million.

## Sale in Spain

Asot Holdings has agreed conditionally to the sale of its ten Spanish hotels and holiday clubs to a subsidiary of Riu, a leading Spanish hotel group, for £41.45 million in cash. The deal takes group borrowings to about £5 million, compared with £302.1 million as at September 1992, and is part of a continuing programme of asset sales.

## ABB order

ABB, the international electrical engineering company, has clinched an order to build a 2,000-megawatt combined-cycle power plant in South Korea, at Poryong, about 180 kilometres southwest of Seoul. The deal is worth about \$400 million to ABB.

## VCI cheer

VCI, the independent video and audio publishing group, enjoyed a strong and successful Christmas trading period, according to newly released figures. Trading has improved across all sectors.

## China's CD pirates about to be sunk

BY SARAH CUNNINGHAM

THE music industry is turning to technology in its bid to curb China's booming pirate compact disc business, using a method developed by PolyGram, the Dutch record company, to pinpoint the factory where an illegal CD has been made.

The International Federation of the Phonographic Industry (IFPI), which represents the major record labels, says the introduction of this system to China has led to panic among the owners of CD factories, particularly the increasing numbers producing

pornographic CD-Roms and video CDs. Nick Garnett, director-general of the IFPI, said pornographers in China can be punished by death.

PolyGram's system works by running a computer analysis of the moulding pattern of the "pipes" — the little bumps on a CD's surface which carry the music, or information. This profile can then be matched to the mould from which the CD came.

The breakthrough in China came when the Shanghai Aerospace Agency began to co-operate with the IFPI and

adopted the process late last year. The IFPI and US authorities remain worried about the growth of piracy in China, which now has about 30 factories with a pressing capacity of 100 million CDs per year. With domestic demand no higher than 15 million CDs, huge numbers are sold to Hong Kong and Russia.

Chinese authorities have largely failed to keep promises made in February last year to introduce the IFPI's system of source identification codes (SIDs), used throughout the rest

of the world to identify the factory where each CD was made. Promises of a six-month blitz on pirate factories were also largely unfulfilled. The IFPI blames central authorities' inability to enforce measures in the provinces.

The US Government, under pressure from its huge music industry, is thought to be close to reviving a threat made before last February's agreement to impose punitive sanctions worth \$1 billion on Chinese exports if China does not take more effective action against its pirates.

TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 481 9994

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

### DUBLIN

LEADING IRISH  
COMPANY

Commercial  
Lawyer

5 yrs + ppe

For further details please call Struan Hall on 0171-430 1711 or write to him at 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Fax 0171-831 4186. This assignment is being handled exclusively by Graham Gill & Young.

GG  
GRAHAM GILL & YOUNG

Our client is a leading Irish based international company with a turnover in excess of £1 billion.

A superb opportunity has now arisen for a bright commercial lawyer to join their expanding legal team based at the corporate headquarters in Dublin.

Reporting to the Group Lawyer, you will work on your own initiative, often as part of a multi-disciplinary team, advising on a wide range of high value corporate, commercial and financial transactions.

This is a key front-line role requiring excellent interpersonal skills and at least 5 yrs ppe with a leading law firm or company. Some international travel involved.

Superb prospects and a generous package are offered.

### Patent / Commercial lawyer

BLUE CHIP  
MULTINATIONAL

2 - 6 yrs ppe

London

For further details please call Struan Hall on 0171-430 1711 or write to him at 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Fax 0171-831 4186. This assignment is being handled exclusively by Graham Gill & Young.

GG  
GRAHAM GILL & YOUNG

As a Blue Chip multinational with a reputation for excellence in marketing, branding and production, our client is a clear market leader in the FMCG sector.

To support the company's continued expansion, an exceptional opportunity has now arisen for a bright young lawyer with 2 - 6 years ppe to join their highly skilled legal team.

Applications are invited from lawyers with patent experience and/or a technical degree, combined with a broad based company commercial background.

You will advise on a wide range of general and international commercial matters, including patent work where you will have the opportunity of working closely with the company's inventors and patent agents. As well as a good understanding of technical matters, candidates should have good all-round skills as a commercial lawyer and the personality to thrive in a demanding business environment.

An attractive package is on offer.

## Private Practice

### Corporate Tax Assistant

Rapidly-expanding West End firm seeks a 3-5 year-qualified corporate tax assistant to undertake a wide range of challenging work; all-round knowledge and experience required.

Ref: 27294

### U.S. Specialist

City firm with comprehensive expertise in PSA and regulatory regimes, seeks ambitious assistant, with 1-4 years' relevant experience to forge career in supportive environment.

Ref: 19907

### Energy Lawyer

Top City firm seeks a 2-5 year-qualified energy assistant with project finance, asset finance and commercial contracts experience allied to evident commercial acumen.

Ref: 27398

### Banking Litigator

Medium-sized City firm seeks a 3-6 year-qualified banking litigator to join a small but expanding team. Must be enthusiastic and an effective practice developer.

Ref: 26936

### Corporate Assistant

Pre-eminent City practice requires high-calibre assistant, admitted 1-4 years, to undertake best-quality work; chance to "optimise" cv and elevate career prospects.

Ref: 4706

### U.S. Firm - Banking/Corp Mkts

Leading US law firm, expanding rapidly in London, seeks assistants, qualified 1-5 years, in the field of general banking, structured finance, project and asset/finance, capital markets etc.

Ref: 22466

To discuss these opportunities in total confidence please contact Philip Boyman LLM (Solicitor) or Matthew Root LLM (Barrister). Alternatively, send your CV to either of them at the address opposite:

REUTER  
SIMKIN

London, Birmingham, Manchester and Leeds

Reuter Simkin Recruitment Consultants, 5 Broom's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 3DY. Tel: 0171 405 4161 Fax: 0171 242 1261 E-Mail: 100521.2024@compuserve.com

## CHRISTIE'S

### Heritage & Taxation Department

A Solicitor or Barrister is required for the Heritage & Taxation Department of Christie's in London, to work closely with the Head of Department, who is a Solicitor, in providing a comprehensive service regarding the management of works of art and other heritage property. A good grounding in taxation and trust law, with a high level of commitment and an ability to respond quickly to a variety of issues is necessary. The successful applicant will possess excellent communication skills and at least two years relevant post qualification experience, either with a major firm of Solicitors or in Chancery or Tax Chambers.

An attractive salary and benefits package is offered. Please apply in writing with CV and current salary to: Mrs. Janet Bowen-Evans, European Personnel Manager, Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd., 8 King Street, St. James's, London SW1Y 6DT.

CHRISTIE'S

## MAPLES and CALDER

### CAPITAL MARKETS and MUTUAL FUNDS COMPANY LAW

We are hoping to recruit a further solicitor for our head office in the Cayman Islands who will have a good academic background and 3 to 5 years post-qualification experience with a City firm. The successful applicant will be able to specialise in the offshore aspects of any one or more capital markets, structured finance, mutual funds and project finance.

The financial rewards and long term career prospects are excellent. Starting salary will be tailored to successful candidates particular qualifications and experience but will be in the region of US\$150,000 p.a. There is no personal taxation in the Cayman Islands.

Applications with a CV should be addressed to Lawyer: SP, Maples and Calder, Cayman Islands, British West Indies.

Tel: (809) 949-8066  
Fax: (809) 949-8080



# LAW

● WOMEN LAWYERS 33  
● LAW REPORT 19

The result of the Maxwell brothers' case has put the system under the spotlight

SHOULD the lid be lifted on the secrets of the jury system? The Maxwell brothers' verdict reopened debate about whether juries should be scrapped for complex fraud trials, *Frances Gibb writes*. George Staple, director of the Serious Fraud Office, favours abolition; Sir Nicholas Lyell, QC, Attorney-General, believes the issue should be re-examined and says the Government will look "very

carefully" at whether fraud trial juries should be replaced with a judge and two experts. But voices are being raised in defence of the system: Lord Denning, former Master of the Rolls, and Christopher Salton, QC, speaking for the Bar, said the verdicts "vindicated" trial by jury. The debate is hampered by lack of information on how juries carry out their task — and research is banned by law. A change in the law to

allow research was recommended by the Royal Commission on Criminal Justice in 1993, which is supported by Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the Lord Chancellor. Last week, too, Lord Donaldson of Lynton, former Master of the Rolls, said he would welcome research. But Lord Taylor of Gossforth, the Lord Chief Justice, is opposed, saying he would view any move "with concern". He believes research could lead to

criminals seeking to overturn their convictions on the basis of disclosures about jurors' thinking. He said: "The lay jury is the foundation of our common law and nothing must be allowed to interfere with the confidentiality of its deliberations." In the so-called *Ouija* board case, a man charged with two murders won a retrial after four jurors had used a *Ouija* board to consult one of his victims.

## What Labour needs to do

Tony Benn's diaries for January 1975 record that he approached his Cabinet colleague, Lord Elwyn-Jones, the Lord Chancellor, "about the disturbing security case of the Civil Service candidate excluded because she read the *Morning Star*". Appreciating that good advocacy contains large quantities of flattery, Benn told Elwyn-Jones: "I'm talking to you as a great liberal Labour lawyer." Elwyn-Jones was unmoved. "Well," he replied, "I'm Lord Chancellor now."

Postwar Labour governments have promoted substantial legal reforms, including the introduction of legal aid, the creation of the Law Commission and the prohibition of discrimination on grounds of race and sex. But Labour Lord Chancellors, and Labour law officers, have frequently disappointed their supporters. On too many issues, Labour lawyers have proved themselves part of the legal establishment which they ought to have been reforming. Some of the difficulties faced by Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the present Lord Chancellor, in his attempts to change the legal profession from a gentlemen's club into an efficient business serving the public interest, have been caused by the outrage felt by aggrieved lawyers who realised that here was a politician who actually intended to amend their working practices.

The next Labour government will start with the distinct advantage that a stimulating agenda has been set out in *Law Reform For All*, a collection of essays by 26 Labour lawyers, and edited by David Benn, a barrister, for the Society of Labour Lawyers (Blackstone Press, £14.95). As Tony Blair, the Labour leader, explains in his introduction, the proposals are not party policy, but they will considerably advance the important debate about the future of the legal system.

The main contribution is from the Shadow Lord Chancellor, Lord Irvine of Lairg, QC. He presents an incisive and persuasive analysis of what needs to be done to improve access to justice, to confer fundamental rights on individuals, and to reform the law governing such topics as immigration, discrimination and secrecy. He rightly emphasises that legal aid eligibility must be restored to those who have lost it since 1979 and that legal aid should be extended to cases heard by tribunals. He powerfully criticises the Government's proposals to cap legal aid, which would lead to an unprincipled scheme like the discredited social fund.

On some issues, Lord Irvine fails to convince. He has a touching faith in the value of cross-examination as a means of establishing the truth, a belief that finds little support in social science research. His support for the incorporation of the European Convention on Human Rights into domestic law is undermined by the suggestion that a Human Rights Act should "provide that its provisions can only be relied on by individuals, and not by companies or by organisations". Are newspapers and trade unions to have no enforceable rights? And how can new Labour expect to win the confidence of the City if the party denies rights to companies?

Lord Williams of Mostyn, QC, explains the urgent need to improve the "lamentably amateur" system for selecting, training and monitoring the judiciary. Keith Vaz, MP, and Maria Fernandes call for the restoration of rights of appeal for those refused entry to the United Kingdom as visitors. Michael Supperstone QC makes an eloquent plea for amendment of the law on official secrecy and for a limit to ministers' reliance on "national security" to deny us the right to know how they are governing on our behalf. He diplomatically omits to mention that the 1971 law report of *R v Home Secretary ex parte Mark Hosenball* is a reminder of the shameful performance of the most recent Labour Government in this area.

Rabinder Singh maps out a programme (short-term and long-term) for the reform of discrimination law, so that the existing, inadequate strands are bound together to form a powerful principle of equality, requiring that people are judged on their merits, thus promoting justice and efficiency by helping the best person to be appointed to the job. Wisely, he says nothing about the illegality of all-women shortlists for selecting parliamentary candidates for a political party.

In his essay on legal aid and justice, Roger Smith rightly criticises the current strategic plan of the Lord Chancellor's Department for treating "the efficient and effective administration of justice at an affordable cost" as the objective to be achieved. Cost is certainly a significant consideration, but it is a means to the more important, and inspiring, goal of "the achievement of social justice".

*Law Reform For All* does not provide a detailed study of complex matters of policy, or give an objective assessment of the mixed performance of previous Labour lawyers. But it identifies, with clarity and force, the substance of what a Labour government needs to do in order to promote justice — legal as well as social. It defines the basic criteria by which the performance of the Lord Chancellor and of the law officers in the next Labour administration will be judged.

● The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.



COUNSEL  
DAVID  
PANICK QC



George Staple: favours abolition of fraud jury



Sir Nicholas Lyell, QC: issue needs re-examining



Lord Mackay: wants research on juries



Lord Donaldson: would welcome research



Lord Taylor: would view research "with concern"

## Putting juries on trial

Research into decision-making by jurors is illegal. Mike McConville says why he thinks this is wrong

The dramatic "not guilty" verdicts in the Maxwell brothers' trial may well represent the most carefully deliberated suicide note in legal history. Indeed, the obituary notices for fraud-case juries are being prepared even before death has occurred while the circling vultures are still in dispute about the identity of the corpse. It remains true that, though the Serious Fraud Office and George Staple, its hapless director, are favoured by some for an early demise, it is the jury itself that seems most likely to require the kiss of life, at least in complex fraud cases.

The first words of the death sentence for fraud juries were uttered ten years ago by the Departmental Committee on Fraud Trials chaired by Lord Roskill. The committee's proposals for reform of the management of fraud prosecutions were acted on almost immediately: its recommendation for a single unified organisation to take on all the functions of detection, investigation and prosecution of serious fraud quickly manifesting itself in the establishment of the Serious Fraud Office. But recommendations for the jury proved politically unsustainable. The public perception of the prosecution in the Maxwell brothers' case as a costly debacle, however, may ease the path of those who would wish the jury killed off.

The Roskill Committee believed juries got into difficulties when faced with complex

transactions and financial market dealings outside their experience. Jurors, they felt, could not retain the evidence in long trials and therefore had an insecure foundation for their verdicts.

Accordingly, a majority of the committee recommended that juries be replaced in serious fraud cases by trial by judge and two expert assessors. But most of the concerns underlying their proposals have been removed and were certainly not in evidence in the Maxwell brothers' trial.

There, the prosecution was handled by a single co-ordinated agency, judge and jurors had full administrative and technological support, the judge took control of the case and applied best-management principles to it, the jury was subject to intensive screening and the indictment, far from being overloaded, was stripped to its bare essentials.

The case also proved what intelligent observers had always argued: that allegations of serious fraud are reducible to simple transactions easily understood by the ordinary person. Against this background, the Maxwell brothers'

trial seems more to illustrate the virtues of a modernised system than an example of archaic practice. Yet Sir Nicholas Lyell, the Attorney-General, seems unconvinced. He wants to re-examine the Roskill proposals. The problem, however, is that the information on which any reasoned decision could be based is the same as that available to the Roskill Committee itself — precisely nothing.

Roskill did no research into jury decision-making, indeed none has been possible since the Contempt of Court Act, 1981.

Before that, I conducted research into jury verdicts with Dr John Baldwin (*Jury Trials*, Oxford University Press). Using questionnaires, we interviewed police, lawyers and judges involved in trials on the verdicts of juries. Their view was that mostly the jury had got it right.

In 1992, I also helped with a television programme, *Inside the Jury*, in which a shadow jury watched a series of trials and their deliberations were filmed and matched with the real jury. In the vast majority of cases, the shadow jury came up with the same result. The

film showed their deliberations to be rational and thoughtful and that they had insight into gaps or mistakes in the prosecution or the defence case.

Yet the absence of a secure factual basis for what does go on still leaves the field open to speculation, innuendo and prejudice. O.J. Simpson's jury, we are asked to believe, got it wrong through lack of deliberation. In the Maxwell brothers' case they supposedly erred through over-deliberation. Yet the verdict on the jury is made without any deliberation at all and it is hard to believe that the Government would be giving consideration to the issue of jury trial had the Maxwells been convicted.

There is an alternative, more plausible explanation to that of jury error for the Maxwell verdicts: that on the case before them as presented, they got it right. Could it be that the fault — if any — lay with the prosecution, not so much in the way the technical evidence was put to lay jurors, but in its failure to put forward what was necessary to convince a panel of ordinary citizens of an individual's guilt?

The Maxwell brothers' jury may well have concluded that a massive fraud had been committed but that the defendants were not personally culpable. If so, we should not be seeking to scrap juries in

such cases but to enable those who prepare prosecutions — who are prevented by restrictive rights of audience from appearing in court before juries — to gain a better understanding of how their fellow citizens weigh up questions of personal guilt or innocence.

Changes ought not to be considered without a systematic evaluation of fraud trials by accredited researchers. As we said in 1979: there seems "no good reason why the jury room should continue to be inviolate". This means looking not just at the jury, but also at the organisation, management and presentation of the prosecution, the contribution of the judge and the performance of the defence. Anything less will almost certainly result in a true miscarriage of justice — a fraud on the jury.

● The author is professor of law and director of the Legal Research Institute at Warwick University.

## Playing at the Bar

A NEW radio sitcom called *Chambers* is being recorded by the BBC. It chronicles the adventures of John Fuller-Carp, a head of chambers, who is played by the comedian John Bird.

The series was written by Clive Coleman, a barrister and school of law lecturer. He says: "I wanted to get under the skin of the Bar because it is a world of its own." Tickets to the recording of *Chambers* in Broadcasting House are now available. It will be broadcast this spring.

### Poaching game

KEVIN MAXWELL'S lawyers, Peters & Peters, have scored another coup against their old adversary by hiring Peter Binning, a Serious Fraud Office lawyer.

Mr Binning did not work on the Maxwell case "and I accepted the job before the Maxwell verdicts were announced", he said. He likes to think of himself as a game-keeper turned poacher.

## OUTS



Getting married: artists Ian Hughes and Lucy Ross

"Though I am not sure that it isn't the other way around. Some people see the SFO as the poacher and the defence solicitors as the gamekeepers," he said.

### Valentine hope

A VISIT to an exhibition at the law firm Collyer-Bristow's art gallery may offer the perfect Valentine's Day opportunity. A recent exhibition there featured the works of two Scottish artists, Ian Hughes and Lucy Ross. They had never met before but they have just announced they

intend to marry. The new exhibition takes dance as its theme, and will be opened tomorrow by Viviana Durante, the principal ballerina with the Royal Ballet.

● RALPH PICKEN, banking lawyer and bon viveur, is relishing taking over as managing partner at the London firm Trowers & Hamlyn on Thursday. "I expect," he says, "to bring a relaxed approach to the role, alleviating the rigours of the job through the dogged pursuit of fine wines, excellent food, contemporary art and exotic travel."

### Age-old problem

THE LIFE of Sir Thomas More is being celebrated on Thursday with a lecture by Professor Simon Lee. The lecture, at the Old Hall in Lincoln's Inn at 6pm, marks the 500th anniversary of More's admission to the Inn as an 18-year-old. Given the problems he faces with his divorce reform proposals, it may not have escaped the current Lord Chancellor's attention that More landed in hot water over divorce.

### Under fire

MARTIN MEARS, the Law Society president, is launching an inquiry into the circulation of an article by *The Mail* on Sunday detailing his domestic circumstances. Mears publicly attacked the head of public relations, Sue Stapley, for including the article among a routine circulation of press cuttings — and then came under fire from council members for doing so. The incident is the latest in hostilities at Chancery Lane: staff say things have never been more difficult.

SCRIVENER

STEUART & FRANCIS

### QUEEN'S COUNSEL



## FRESHFIELDS

Freshfields is a leading international law firm. We provide a comprehensive worldwide legal service through our offices in Europe, Asia and New York.

### PENSIONS AND EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LAWYERS

We are recruiting lawyers with between two and four years' relevant post qualification experience to undertake a range of first class work focusing on all aspects of our pensions practice but also covering employee share schemes and employment law generally.

### TAX LAWYERS

We are looking for newly or recently qualified tax lawyers with up to two years' experience to join one of the largest and consistently top rated corporate tax departments in the City, with a pre-eminent international tax group.

You will join a progressive and ambitious firm, undertaking a broad range of top quality work in a highly commercial and increasingly international field. We offer first class training and development opportunities. Salaries and benefits are excellent.

Please write, in confidence, enclosing your CV to Jonathon Hill, Freshfields, 65 Fleet Street, London, EC4Y 1HS.



## ASSET FINANCE PARTNER INTERNATIONAL CITY FIRM To £350,000 Package

An outstanding opportunity to play a key role in the development of this firm's expanding asset finance practice.

Our Client is one of the leading City law firms with an excellent reputation in banking and finance and an outstanding client base which includes a large number of UK and international banks and major finance houses.

Established relationships exist with some major sources of asset finance work. Accordingly, the firm is now poised to become a leading player in this market. As a result, a senior asset finance lawyer is now sought to make a strategic contribution to the expansion of the practice by building on opportunities with existing and new clients.

Already a partner (or possibly a senior assistant in line for partnership) with another major firm, you should be a recognised name and have excellent experience in dealing with asset finance work including cross-border transactions. A proven track record of practice development is essential - your enthusiasm and drive will undoubtedly lead to success in building further this firm's reputation in asset finance.

Justifying your interest in this exceptional opportunity, a substantial partnership package awaits you.

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact either Stephen Rodney or Jonathan Marsden (both qualified lawyers) on 0171-485 6062 (0171-226 4292 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglall Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EH. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394. E-mail jonathan@qdrec.demon.co.uk. Initial discussions can be held on a no-names basis.



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

### LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

#### IN-HOUSE

- **Co/Comm - Blue Chip** London  
This multinational requires a high calibre City solicitor, 2 to 5 years qualified, to assume a broad, project based, transactional and international role. Ref: 1385SM
- **Urgent - Special Projects** London  
This well known multinational urgently requires a lawyer at least 3 years qualified for a 2-3 month period. Candidates should have some IT/telecoms experience. Ref: 879MT
- **Non-Legal** Surrey  
This professional services organisation has an opportunity for an executive assistant, aged 25-30, to work closely with the managing director on a wide range of commercial matters. Ref: 816LS
- **Commercial - Telecoms** London or Berlin  
This large European high-tech company has a requirement for 1-2 years qualified solicitor, ideally with some IT experience, to provide broad commercial advice to its telecoms division. Ref: 888SM
- **Financial Services/Compliance** London  
This well known regulatory body has a requirement for a lawyer with financial services and/or compliance experience to monitor members' activities nationwide. Ref: 882SM
- **Smr Commercial** London & N. West  
This multinational group seeks 2 senior commercial lawyers with experience in either the construction or engineering industries. Ref: 838SM
- **Capital Markets - European Role** London  
This well known and prestigious organisation requires a high calibre capital markets lawyer to join a small team operating in international and domestic markets. Ref: 835MT
- **Company/Commercial - OH** London  
This multinational requires a high calibre lawyer with a minimum of 5 years co/comm experience, to join a legal department of 5. Ref: 768SM
- **High-Tech** Middlesex  
This household name group requires a lawyer with around 5 years good IT experience. Ref: 281SM
- **Commercial - Multinational** Harrogate  
This diverse multinational seeks a 2 year qualified solicitor with general company/commercial experience to join a well established legal department. Ref: 889SM
- **Co/Comm - UK & International** London  
This blue chip multinational seeks at least 2 solicitors with a minimum of 3 years company/commercial experience from top City firms. Ref: 883SM

Contact Shona McDougall, Naveen Tuli or Rachael North

#### PRACTICE - The City

- **Employment** 3-5 years  
This strong niche firm now needs an employment litigator to handle a heavy caseload in a small team. You should be self motivated and able to work without supervision. Ref: 275LS
- **Employee Benefits** 5 years +  
The well regarded employment unit of a medium sized City firm wants to recruit a senior non-contentious lawyer. Ref: 884DL
- **Company/Commercial** 2-6 years  
This niche firm has a good career opening for someone to handle mergers, acquisitions, general commercial and some SFA advice, working closely with a partner. Ref: 895LS
- **Intellectual Property** 2-4 years  
This major firm with a successful IP unit is looking for an IP specialist to handle a mix of contentious and non-contentious matters. You must be from a highly respected City unit and be looking for a career move with prospects. Ref: 1171DL
- **Media/Communications** 2 years  
This leading international firm now seeks a lawyer with IT and EC experience to work within the above department. Applicants with fluent French may also be interested in a position in the firm's Paris office. Ref: 2811DL

Contact Daniel Lewis or Laurence Simons



**LAURENCE SIMONS**  
International Legal Recruitment

Circle 100: 121 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PA Tel: 0171 881 8270 Fax: 0171 881 4429

### LONDON AND OVERSEAS

- **JOINT VENTURE** TO £200,000  
Leading international firm seeks to recruit an additional partner or senior assistant to complement the existing team based at the New office. Work is a general mix of corporate and commercial for high profile multi national and local subsidiary companies. Further language skills would be an advantage but are not a pre-requisite. The firm envisages a minimum three year secondment with a view to returning to the London partnership thereafter. (Ref:4222)
- **SENIOR BANKING** TO £100,000  
Leading national firm seeks senior banker with proven client development skills to join established banking team with considerable potential for further expansion. Combining development of the firm's non-contentious banking practice in high priority. Existing work in broad ranging including asset finance, leasing, firm finance, heavy equipment and local authority lending. (Ref:1594)
- **VENTURE CAPITAL** TO £45,000  
Top medium-sized London firm seeks 2-4 year qualified venture capital specialist. Projects involve working in conjunction with corporate finance and banking groups in a proactive origination role as well as providing technical know-how on legal documentation. Candidates require a strong and ongoing personality with the ambition and determination to succeed in a competitive but highly rewarding work environment. (Ref:4086)
- **EASTERN EUROPE** TOP CITY  
Premier international practice with strong Eastern European arm seeks to recruit lawyers with good City experience in corporate or finance work to join existing teams in London and abroad. UK legal qualification and relevant language skills are pre-requisites. Opportunities for successful candidates exceeding. (Ref:1752)
- **SINGAPORE** JED-PAT  
Rare opportunity for bright finance specialist with a minimum of two years' experience to join the Singapore office of this prestigious UK firm. The client base is of the highest quality and the work particularly varied, covering international banking, profits and structural finance. There is considerable scope for marketing and substantial responsibility. Candidates should have an ambitious outlook. (Ref:4111)
- **CORPORATE FINANCE** TO £200,000  
Due to significant plans for expansion, this prominent London firm is seeking a heavy hitting corporate finance partner with international or regional clients. Financial rewards will be excellent. Partnership remuneration is largely mark driven. Enthusiastic management style and support of the highest quality makes this an unrivalled opportunity. (Ref:3315)
- **CONSTRUCTION - 4-6 yrs** TO £40,000  
Entrepreneurial medium-sized Central London firm seeks construction specialist to take over an existing caseload. The firm is a young and broadly based property/development/dental already has an established work flow in this area and an opportunity now exists for a construction specialist with energy and vision to build on the existing base. (Ref:4053)
- **PROCESSES** EXCELLENT  
Small, informal financial office of well regarded medium-sized City firm seeks additional EC/compliance advisors. Candidates must have an excellent academic background. Mix of less earning work includes IP, IT, pharmaceuticals, oil/minerals and retail banks. Ideal level is 1-3 years' exp. An outgoing, proactive personality and good interpersonal skills are essential. (Ref:2370)
- **TAX 1-2** TO £40,000  
Junior tax/audit lawyer sought to join well led team in City firm. Work will cover a range of corporate and personal tax on and off shore trusts work. A flexible approach and genuine interest in developing through specialist in this growing area will be pre-requisite. Indicators of suitability will include excellent academic record. (Ref:4416)
- **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY** TO £40,000  
Strong London practice with self supporting commercial property group seeks 2-3 year qualified commercial property lawyer. Work comes predominantly from direct instructions from a variety of clients including individual developers, overseas investors and corporate groups. Excellent partner to assistant ratio. (Ref:5809)

For further information in complete confidence on these and the many other vacancies currently registered with us, please contact Sally Horvath, Lisa Hicks or Yvonne Phillips (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-377 8510 (0161-993 3396 evenings/weekends) or write to us at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 27 Sen Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. E-mail sally@zmb.co.uk

**ZMB**

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER

### BAT INDUSTRIES

## SENIOR M & A LAWYER

### Substantial Salary Plus Bonus

#### CENTRAL LONDON MANAGERIAL POSITION

BAT is one of the UK's leading business enterprises with interests principally in tobacco and financial services. Its business expansion and acquisition programme together with continued successful investments in new markets is consistently improving the company's competitive position, enhancing its long-term global business growth.

Forward thinking, not only in its business, but also in relation to its in-house lawyers, BAT recognises individual achievement, presenting new and creative roles within the Group, and personal and commercial challenges. Following a promotion out of the function, a senior lawyer, either from a company of similar standing or a major City firm, is sought to head up and manage the legal team in the Acquisition and Business Development Department of British-American Tobacco Holdings, the holding company for its worldwide tobacco interests.

You will be a senior corporate lawyer, aged between 35 and 45, with significant M&A experience in both an international and domestic context. As well as polished negotiation skills, to head up this team of 5 top-class M&A lawyers, you will have proven management ability as leader of a structured team or department, where you have acted as both mentor and motivator. Crucially you will have a well-honed commercial awareness with the ambition and drive to thrive in this highly commercial international business environment.

With an exceptional remuneration and benefits package as well as high level managerial responsibility and further long-term prospects within the Group, this is a key appointment and a rare opportunity.



For further information in complete confidence, please contact Jane Merritt or Rebecca Errington on 0171-405 6062 (0181-800 2188 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglall Commercial and Industry Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London, WC1R 4EH. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394. This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis by Quarry Douglall Commercial and Industry Recruitment. All direct applications will be forwarded to them.

UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA



**CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS**

## Legal Director

Cambridge University Press is the oldest printing and publishing house in the world and one of the largest publishers of academic and educational books and journals. It is a unique organisation with a very large annual turnover and branches throughout the world. It is integral to the University of Cambridge, and constitutionally devoted to printing and publishing for educational purposes. It is a charitable, not-for-profit organisation, freed from tax worldwide.

Growth and diversification have necessitated the appointment of a Legal Director, a new position. Based in central Cambridge within a campus environment, you will report to the Managing Director. Publishing and work closely with the Chief Executive. You will play a key role in the protection of the Press's interests in contractual matters, and in its protection against libel, copyright infringement, plagiarism, and piracy; and will be prepared to keep abreast of developments in copyright law and other relevant legislation.

You will have the following profile:

- An impressive track record which will be legally orientated although a legal qualification is not a prerequisite.
- Relevant experience of publishing and intellectual property.
- Strong interpersonal and communication abilities, allied to precise drafting skills.
- Intellectual ability and an understanding of, and identification with, charitable and university purposes.
- Energetic team player with a determined and intelligent approach, combined with a calm, measured temperament.

This is a wonderful opportunity to join a secure and dynamic organisation making a vital worldwide contribution to our culture and education. A very attractive package is on offer which will include an executive car and a superb pension scheme. Relocation expenses are available.

For further information in complete confidence please call Daniel Richards on 0171 831 2000 or write to him enclosing your CV to Michael Page Legal, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH (fax number 0171 831 6662). This assignment is being handled exclusively by Michael Page and any direct or third party applications will be forwarded to Michael Page.



**Michael Page Legal**  
Specialists in Legal Recruitment

### A new challenge in a progressive environment

## Property Lawyer

c. £35,000 + car + benefits South East

Our client is one of the UK's largest and most forward-looking companies whose diverse land and property portfolio is so large that it offers huge development scope for an ambitious, highly-motivated Property Lawyer.

This high-profile role will encompass the management of the property law section and establishing varied commercial developments in the form of joint ventures or other profit sharing arrangements. You must be able to demonstrate experience with the latest developments in these fields and maintain a current awareness of market trends.

This is an outstanding opportunity for a

proactive, commercially-minded lawyer with at least 3 years' City-gained experience, together with outstanding professional and personal skills. Your creative thinking and ability to complete deals will also be vital.

A comprehensive benefits package includes a car, pension, private medical care and relocation assistance where appropriate.

If you are interested in this outstanding opportunity please send your cv to Malcolm Stuart at PA Advertising Limited, Number Two Caxton Street, London SW1H 0QE, quoting Ref No. H11777.

Office in  
London 0171 233 1111  
Manchester 0161 226 5889  
Birmingham 0121 717 4861

**PA Advertising  
Limited**

Bristol 011-541 41275  
Newcastle 0161 226 5889  
Edinburgh 0131 213 1207

Confidential Reply Service



## Frances Gibb asks if attitudes towards women in the law are changing

## The quiet battle of numbers rages on

A woman has just become head of one of the best-known chambers at the Bar. The election of Laura Cox, QC, 44, as head of the 40-strong leading civil liberties set, Cloisters, is still unusual enough to prompt comment: the number of women who have reached the top of what was once an almost all-male preserve is rising. But the proportions remain starkly disparate: Ms Cox is one of 57 women Queen's Counsel of a total 891 QCs; and one of a handful of women heads of chambers. And women, while now accounting for nearly half the Bar's new entrants, are still only 1,900 of 8,500 practising barristers.

Her election to succeed David Turner-Samuels, QC,

who founded the set in 1954 with John Platts-Mills, QC, is therefore significant — and timely. Ms Cox, who is also the 1996 chairman of the Bar's sex discrimination committee, was closely involved with work on the Bar's equality code which chambers must now implement.

"So much has been done in the past five years," she says. "The Bar is really getting its house in order — the equality



Laura Cox: "The equality code is about educating people"

code brings it into line with the best practice in much of industry."

Now, she argues, the issue is how to put it into effect without making people fearful that

they are becoming victims of arch political correctness. "It's about educating people to be more aware. It's nothing more radical than requiring people to be sensitive in the way they

deal with their professional colleagues."

Ms Cox herself has not suffered discrimination. She has combined a thriving practice in employment, discrimination and professional negligence work with bringing up three boys (15, 12 and two) but pays full credit to her husband who gave up his career as a horticultural scientist to stay at home and look after the children. Nonetheless, women do face obstacles and fail to progress as they might, she says.

The problems will be aired at a conference in April for lawyers, managing partners, heads of chambers, clerks and personnel managers. The occasion — where speakers will include Martin Mears, president of the Law Society, and Cherie Booth, QC — promises to be lively: the first conference of its kind, last year, was the scene for allegations of sexual harassment which set in train events leading to Mr Mears's election. Margaret McCabe, the barrister whose idea it was, says: "It was hugely successful, packed out. Last year was really about raising awareness — for many lawyers, it was the first time they'd really compared notes and found they faced the same problems."

"This time we are looking at the practical problems, how to change attitudes. As the title suggests, there needs to be a whole changing culture if women lawyers are to achieve their potential."

## CHANGING THE CULTURE: SATURDAY APRIL 20

A conference organised by the Bar and the Law Society and sponsored by The Times will take place on April 20. Speakers include Lord Justice Otton, Mr Justice Sedley, Mrs Justice Arden, Kamlesh Bahl, chairwoman

of the Equal Opportunities Commission and Lady Howe. Registration before Feb 29: £129.25 (inclusive of VAT). After Feb 29: £164.50; students and trainees: £58.75. Details: Blair Communications (0171-722 9731).

## Slow progress in America

MEN and women are entering the law in equal numbers. But a report just published by the American Bar Association shows that in America, as in Britain, women remain unequal when it comes to promotion, pay and opportunities. In 1995 only 12.9 per cent of partners in the top American law firms were women. In New York, a woman lawyer's chance of becoming a partner has fallen from 15 per cent in 1981 to 5 per cent in 1995. Over the same period, men's rate of promotion fell only 4 points from 21 per cent to 17 per cent.

Laurel Bellows, a lawyer based in Chicago who chaired the ABA's commission on the status of women lawyers, says she had expected to find that there had been steady progress. Instead, the commission found that "neither the sheer number of female

law school graduates, nor the mere passage of time, nor even the elevation of individual women to positions of prominence has dramatically enhanced opportunities for women as partners, law professors or judges."

The status of women has changed little since America's First Lady, Hillary Clinton, delivered the commission's last report seven years ago. "Firms can no longer say there are not enough women about. Law firms have the ability to select women for promotion but have made the decision not to do so," Ms Bellows says. The report identified only one area where the rates of promotion reflected the make-up of the available pool of lawyers — more than 31 per cent of President Clinton's judicial appointments at federal level have been women. Women were also, on average, still

paid less. Research in Colorado found that women who had one to three years' experience earned US\$7,000 less than male counterparts, even though their experience and fee-earning capabilities were the same.

The commission found that the legal workplace was rife with attitudes and actions that devalued women by excluding them from many avenues of career advancement, restricting their access to key clients, questioning their commitment if they wanted to have families and stigmatising their requests for flexible work schedules.

The commission was happy to debunk at least one myth — that women lawyers are quitting the practice of law in droves. "This myth fuels the false stereotype that women are less committed to their careers. But

there is only a 1 to 2 per cent difference between men and women exiting the profession," Ms Bellows says.

There is some good news, however. More women are being promoted to the position of General Counsel within American companies — their numbers rose by 20 per cent to 528 in 1995.

But, Ms Bellows says, women lawyers must learn to fight their own corner. "They still suffer from a lack of expectation. They are not really informed about the barriers in the profession and they may not always realise that their failure to go forward is the result of hitting these barriers." Women, she says, have the ability and numbers to demand change "but they are not yet vocal enough".

JO CARR

## Big fish get the boardroom deals

Mergers and acquisitions are back in favour. But City credibility is all in the scramble to clinch the work

Last Tuesday evening Dan Mace, of Lovell White Durrant, partied on the City along with the other advisers to the successful Granada bid. On Wednesday he attended his clients, AGM, to enjoy the spoils of victory. For the Lovells team, and its opposite numbers at Slaughter & May, who had provided advice to the bankers, it was an excellent, but demanding, start to the year.

"We'd been involved in the bid since the end of November and there were plenty of occasions when we worked through the night," Mr Mace says. "We normally met the clients a couple of times a week and it was essential that everyone should be available all the time."

The Granada takeover of Forte has been the most contentious deal for some time, and it may signal the return of the successful hostile bid. In any case, it clearly underlines the point that mergers and acquisitions work is back on the agenda of City law firms in a major way.

This had already been suggested by the figures in this month's *Acquisitions Monthly*. These pointed out that 1995 was a bumper year for legal fees. Philip Healey, editor of the magazine, said that there were no obvious factors to suggest that the good times would not continue, and the Forte takeover bears that out.

In tense City battles clients look, above all, for cost-iron security from their legal advisers and nothing breeds confidence like involvement in a high-profile transaction. Lovells can be assured that others will follow Granada's lead in making use of its services.

As the annual rankings reveal, however, it is the usual "gang of four" (Freshfields, Slaughter & May, Linklaters & Paines and Clifford Chance) which dominate the top end of the mergers and acquisitions market.

What is more interesting is to see newer faces trying to break into this lucrative mar-



Dan Mace: took part in the Forte takeover

ket. Creeping in at the bottom of the premier league is Olswang which, while best known for its media and information technology work, is now becoming a force in corporate finance.

Simon Olswang says: "We have been working hard at this field. What clients want is 100 per cent reliable advice."

## TOP 20

Top 20 legal advisers to companies in UK public takeovers in 1995:

1. Slaughter & May
2. Freshfields
3. Linklaters & Paines
4. Clifford Chance
5. Theodore Goddard
6. Norton Rose
7. Herbert Smith
8. Allen & Overy
9. Denton Hall
10. Simmons & Simmons
11. Ashurst Morris Crisp
12. Travers Smith
13. Macfarlanes
14. Berwin Leighton
15. Frere Cholmeley
16. Walker Morris
17. McCann Fitzgerald
18. Lovell White Durrant
19. Olswang
20. Nabarro Nathanson

Source: Acquisitions Monthly

combined with commercial understanding."

The fact that Olswang is now enjoying success in advising both corporate clients and financial institutions bears out the benefits of having experience in both capacities. According to Barbara Stephenson of Norton Rose (which also enjoyed a good year in 1995), it is important to understand the issues from both ends. It is also critical to be well regarded by the banks, since they are often crucial in influencing which lawyers are used. A company's normal legal advisers may be overlooked if they lack City credibility. Ms Stephenson says: "After some of the things which happened in the great boom of the Eighties, everyone is very concerned that there should be no mistakes. That's why an established reputation for reliability is paramount."

John Clark, of Theodore Goddard, acknowledges, with some frustration, that clients often like to "play safe with the big names". His firm made good progress last year in the mergers and acquisitions field, but has not yet broken into the elite group. "I'm confident my team could match the skills of the top firms, but the big ticket jobs still tend to go to them," he says. Having been involved in the TSB-Lloyds merger, however, Mr Clark and his team are starting to get a feel for what it might be like at the top.

It can be risky, however, pitching for the pinnacle. Although just half a dozen lawyers may be working continuously on a big deal, there may be occasions when up to 25 are required to pitch in over a weekend. To have that kind of strength on tap demands that a constant flow of work is coming through. And not everyone wants to take that risk.

As last week showed, however, takeover work is the biggest game in town. To win you need the nerve of a poker player.

EDWARD FENNEL

TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 481 9994

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

## TOP JOBS

**BANKING/CAPITAL MARKETS - IN-HOUSE** To £70,000  
3 year plus qualified lawyer, sought by international investment house, in leading area of developing and marketing financial products. Banking/capital markets experience required, preferably from top City firm or other prestigious investment house. You will have a broad range of responsibility. Excellent salary package plus bonus offered. Ref: T26434

**EMPLOYMENT - INTERNATIONAL FIRM** To £35,000  
One of the City's leading employment groups, with both UK and international work, seeks 1-2 year qualified employment specialists, preferably from other dedicated employment unit. Firm gives substantial responsibility to assistants - in return, you can expect highest quality work and definite prospects for advancement. First class City salary. Ref: T20355

**PWT - NON-CONTENTIOUS** To £30,000  
1-4 year qualified PWT lawyer sought to join vibrant PWT department undertaking large scale transactional work for top FTSE clients. You will have a strong academic record, and an ability to deal at the highest level. Work is non-contentious. This international City firm is pre-emptive. Ref: T26447

**BANKING - SOUTH WEST** To £20,000  
Leading South West practice, seeks senior solicitor/partner with at least 5 years' exp from major City practice to join expanding banking department, which already undertakes general top end banking work for well-known banking clients. Superb opportunity to make your mark in this beautiful area of the country. Immediate short-term partnership prospects. Ref: T26465

**PROPERTY BOOM** To £60,000  
Star rated property practice within the City seeks solicitors at all levels, particularly 2-4 and 5-6 year pps to join development and investment client groups. First class outstanding property reputation, consistent success in the field, with premier quality work. You will only gain by a move here. Top salary. Ref: T15493

**PWT - IN-HOUSE** To £30,000  
International company specialising in computer transactions for processing banking software seeks 2-7 years' pps to join legal department. You must be commercial, robust and confident. Excellent opportunity with some overseas travel. Moving in-house? This position is superb. Ref: T26458

**MARINE INSURANCE/PERSONAL INJURY** To £35,000  
PBI club seeks solicitor/partner with 2 years' experience in marine insurance gained in-house or in private practice. You will deal with the American syndicates covering Canada and North America, as well as Europe, and also undertake personal injury work. Commercial, robust and confident, you will be able to work within a close knit team. Ref: T26427

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Stephen Rodway, Alison Jacobs or Christopher Sweeney (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6062 (0171-354 3079 or 0171-731 5699 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. Email: stephen.rodway@quarrydougal.co.uk

QD  
QUARRY DOUGAL

UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

Applications are invited for the position of:  
**PRACTICE MANAGER (SENIOR CLERK)**  
to an established set of Barristers Chambers in Birmingham. Remuneration negotiable.  
Applications in strict confidence with Curriculum Vitae to Box No 3040

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES SHOULD BE  
ADDRESSED TO: BOX NO:  
C/o The Times Newspaper,  
P.O. BOX 2633, Virginia Street, London E1 6GA

## LITIGATION SOLICITOR

Experienced litigation solicitor required by Essex based firm with legal aid franchise in matrimonial and personal injury to take over Partners caseload. Some of former necessary. Good prospects for the right person.  
Please Reply to Box No 3038

## SOLICITOR

for Banking  
Litigation,  
Oxfordshire,  
urgently required  
with 2-5 yrs  
PQE.  
Fax 01993 700077  
At:  
Christina Rundle

## TRY A CAREER THAT ISN'T LEGAL

Limited positions for ambitious individuals to work within specialist team of a high profile and dynamic private company. Full training with potential for senior management & profit share. Suitable for experienced graduates and professionals.  
For further details, please call:

**TOM HORAN**  
0171 379 4418

## BURGES SALMON SOLICITORS

## AGRICULTURE COMMERCIAL PROPERTY OR PRIVATE CLIENT PARTNER

An outstanding opportunity to join the West of England's premier commercial law firm. Your ability to lead is more important than your agricultural experience.

Burges Salmon has a unique position nationally for its agricultural business practice. As well as major partnerships and individuals, its client base in this sphere includes national organisations, the leading banks and other corporates which are involved in significant agriculture related transactions.

The firm is now seeking to recruit a partner to head-up and develop further its non-contentious agricultural business practice, enabling it fully to utilise its exceptional client connections and generally to expand this area of practice.

As an ambitious commercial property or private client partner from a City or other leading regional practice, you will recognise this superb opportunity to build further on the firm's reputation for this work. Relevant experience in agricultural tenancy work is not a pre-requisite. Of greater importance will be your leadership, management and practice development skills and an enthusiasm and ability to draw together all strands of the non-contentious agriculture work from around the firm. The role will also involve co-ordinating the firm's developing agricultural practice in Eastern Europe.

Reflecting the strategic importance the firm places on this appointment, an immediate partnership with an appropriate remuneration package, comparable to the firm's City equivalents, will be offered.

QD  
QUARRY DOUGAL

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Stephen Rodway on 0171-405 6062 (0171-354 3079 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. Initial discussions can be held on a no-names basis. This assignment is being handled exclusively by Quarry Dougal.

UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

COMPANY COMMERCIAL - 3 yrs PQE, major City firm, Project Director, etc. Ref: T26450

COMPANY TAX SOUTH COAST - 3 yrs PQE to assist team leader for general corp and non-corp matters. Ref: T26451

PROBATE, TAX, TRUSTS - HOME COUNTRIES - Major regional practice with strong probate, tax, trusts, etc. Ref: T26452

PROBATE, TAX, TRUSTS - HOME COUNTRIES - Major regional practice with strong probate, tax, trusts, etc. Ref: T26453

INSURANCE LITIGATION - 10 yrs PQE - Focus on personal injury, etc. Ref: T26454

INSURANCE LITIGATION - 10 yrs PQE - Focus on personal injury, etc. Ref: T26455

SURVEY ON £20,000 wtd pld, career role has been created. Ref: T26456

SURVEY ON £20,000 wtd pld, career role has been created. Ref: T26457



TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 481 9994

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

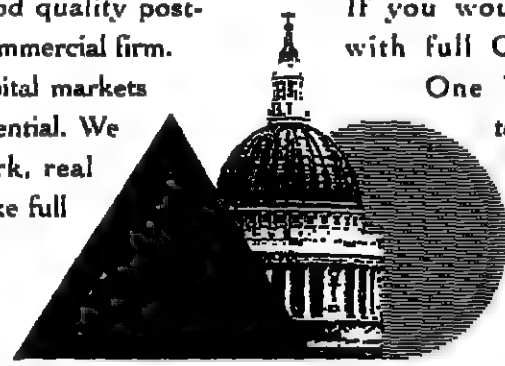
### STRUCTURED FINANCE

Allen & Overy is a market leader in structured finance. Due to considerable growth in our practice we have a number of career opportunities for able lawyers with the skills to work on a wide range of transactions, including:

#### PROJECT FINANCE

We are heavily involved in many major infrastructure projects throughout the world including telecommunications, power stations, airports, roads and bridges. We act for governments, sponsors, project companies and banks.

You should have one to six years' good quality post-qualification experience with a leading commercial firm. Experience in banking, international capital markets or securitisation is preferred but not essential. We can offer you the highest quality work, real responsibility and the opportunity to make full use of your potential.



ALLEN & OVERY

LONDON • BEIJING • BRUSSELS • BUDAPEST • DUBAI • FRANKFURT • HONG KONG • MADRID • MOSCOW • NEW YORK • PARIS • PRAGUE • SINGAPORE • TOKYO • WARSAW

#### SECURITISATION

We act for originators, lead managers, credit enhancers and trustees on transactions which are complex and often innovative, requiring a considerable degree of creative thinking.

If you would like to be considered, please write with full CV to: Martin Pexton, Allen & Overy, One New Change, London EC4M 9QQ, or telephone on 0171-530 4100.

Change the focus of your legal career

### Young Lawyer

Gaining your legal qualification will have brought you into contact with all aspects of the law. Practising may not have done.

However, as a qualified lawyer, you don't need to tie yourself to the monotony of one specialisation. You have the choice.

You could change the shape and direction of your career by joining our client's small, professional team, which handles a very wide-range of legal work for a large organisation, so that each member enjoys immense variety with immediate and individual responsibility. You should have at least two years' post-qualification experience, including some criminal law, and ideally civil litigation. Your aptitude for logical and lateral thought, your flexibility of approach and ability to think on your feet will be important.

Your starting salary will be around £32,000 plus benefits, depending on your experience.

If you are interested in broadening your legal career, send a full CV to Bob Gunning, at Austin Knight UK Limited, Knightway House, 30 Saba Square, London W1A 1DS, or phone him on 0171 439 5745 or fax on 0171 439 5746. E-mail: aac55@dnal.pipes.com

Please quote reference: A997/T.

**Austin Knight**

UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • USA • CANADA • AUSTRALIA



Price Waterhouse  
EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION

### Head of Legal Services

c.£55,000 S.W. London

#### Our Organisation

Devolved decision making; an open style of management; real access to decision makers; and, most importantly, the authority to do your job. This is a nutshell, is our philosophy at Merton.

We have a new Chief Executive in Sue Charters who has succeeded Heather Rabbatts; we have a strong senior management team; and ambitious initiatives to put Merton on the map.

#### The Job ...

... involves the management of a legal function of around 20 people and providing advice direct to the Chief Executive, Chief Officers and the Council as a whole - so the role is definitely high profile. There is scope to review the departmental structure, with staff training and development high on the agenda as we are committed to providing a competitive service with a strong customer focus. In short, change lies ahead and we need you to make a real contribution to that process - not only in legal services, but across the Council.

#### You ...

We seek a rare commodity. A qualified solicitor/barrister, you are likely to be leading a legal team within

a complex, multipurpose environment. Perhaps in your current role, you are stifled by those above you, don't have the real authority to do your work properly or are not given the opportunity to show your real potential. Your knowledge of the law and its trends as they apply to local government is unquestionable and you are used to providing advice to Members of a Council/Board. More than this, you have the ability to manage teams through change and enjoy contributing proactively to the development of corporate policy/strategy.

#### What next ...

Take a closer look by requesting the information pack on 0171-939 4141, quoting reference M/1619. If you want an informal, confidential discussion on this then please contact Michael J. Phillips on 0171-939 5929. Closing date is Monday February 19th.

Applications are particularly welcome from women and members of the ethnic minority communities as they are currently under-represented at this level in the Council.

Executive Search & Selection,  
Price Waterhouse,  
No 1 London Bridge,  
London SE1 9QL.  
Fax: 0171-403 3265.

### WHITE & CASE ASIA

We are an international law firm with 28 offices worldwide and are seeking a limited number of enterprising and ambitious assistant solicitors to work in Asia, where we have a strong and growing international and English practice with an emphasis on capital markets, banking, project finance, telecommunications and corporate work.

We require assistant solicitors qualified in both England and Hong Kong who are either newly qualified or have up to three PQE in the following areas:

- international finance
- project finance
- corporate/commercial
- telecommunications
- intellectual property

to join our associated firm of Hong Kong solicitors, Grice & Co. There you will practice English and Hong Kong law with other solicitors in Grice & Co. and with attorneys in the Hong Kong office of White & Case. You will be expected to work regionally in conjunction with our offices in Singapore, Tokyo, Bangkok, Hanoi and Jakarta. Opportunities may arise for relocation to another of our offices in Asia.

You will be an innovative and confident solicitor in a leading firm, with excellent academic qualifications and technical abilities who is looking for a new and rewarding challenge in a collegial atmosphere. Fluency in an Asian language while desirable is not a prerequisite.

We offer a highly competitive package and genuine partnership opportunities.

For further information in complete confidence please write to The Recruitment Partner, Grice & Co., Solicitors in association with White & Case, 9th Floor, Gloucester Tower, The Landmark, 11 Pedder Street, Central, Hong Kong.

#### WHITE & CASE

Almaty • Ankara • Bangkok • Bombay • Brussels • Budapest • Hanoi • Helsinki • Hong Kong • Istanbul • Jakarta • Jeddah • Johannesburg • London • Los Angeles • Mexico City • Miami • Moscow • New York • Paris • Prague • Riyadh • Singapore • Stockholm • Tashkent • Tokyo • Warsaw • Washington D.C.

### Head of Legal Affairs/ Company Secretary

Cheshire

c £50-55,000 + Bens

Following a highly successful leveraged buy out in 1991, our client has enjoyed sustained profitability and currently has a turnover of £140 million. Now preparing for flotation on the Stock Market, it has been decided to appoint an experienced Company Secretary.

#### The Role

Reporting to the Chief Executive you will be responsible for corporate housekeeping as well as playing a major part in the proposed flotation. As a key member of a dynamic senior management team you will have responsibility for the development of internal legal policy and the management of all legal affairs. There will be plenty of opportunity to work closely with commercial managers and undertake an active role in commercial matters, particularly in relation to corporate transactions and contract negotiations and management.

#### The Person

You will have an impressive track record as a qualified lawyer with considerable experience of the corporate environment. You are either working as a Company Secretary now or will have done so in the recent past. Alternatively if you are currently in private practice you will have broad company secretarial and both yellow and blue book experience. Exposure to flotation and M&A work will be an asset. With excellent interpersonal and communication skills you will adopt a proactive, commercial approach to decision making.

For further information, in complete confidence, please call Dominic Corser on 0171 831 2000 or write to him with a current CV and salary details at Michael Page Legal, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH or fax 0171 831 6662.

**MP**  
Michael Page Legal  
Specialists in Legal Recruitment

### CFP LONDON

<p><b>CITY</b> Due to expansion, this top City firm requires 2 additional solicitors to handle its insolvency caseload, specialising in either contentious or non-contentious work. Candidates will have at least 3 years' PQE and have gained experience with a recognised firm. Excellent prospects. Ref: TS/12797.</p> <p><b>CITY</b> Leading commercial firm seeks newly qualified solicitors to join banking group. You will have trained with a top firm and be keen to assume responsibility for a varied and general caseload. Ref: TS/12798.</p> <p><b>CITY</b> Recognised leader in this field requires additional fee earner to join insurance litigation team. You will have at least one year's experience, of a defendant caseload including FL, PL and some RTA. Ref: TS/12431.</p> <p><b>CITY</b> Superb opportunity to join this international telecoms company. Busy legal department requires bright and ambitious lawyer to undertake broadspread of regulatory/compliance work. You should possess strong corporate or telecoms experience with a commitment to a career in-house. Ref: TS/12748.</p> <p><b>CITY</b> Highly regarded medium sized practice requires solicitor to undertake transactional caseload including both blue and yellow book work. Excellent opportunity to gain high level exposure to clients with a real opportunity to progress. Ref: TS/12750.</p>	<p><b>INSOLVENCY</b> Due to expansion, this top City firm requires 2 additional solicitors to handle its insolvency caseload, specialising in either contentious or non-contentious work. Candidates will have at least 3 years' PQE and have gained experience with a recognised firm. Excellent prospects. Ref: TS/12797.</p> <p><b>BANKING</b> Leading commercial firm seeks newly qualified solicitors to join banking group. You will have trained with a top firm and be keen to assume responsibility for a varied and general caseload. Ref: TS/12798.</p> <p><b>PERSONAL INJURY</b> Recognised leader in this field requires additional fee earner to join insurance litigation team. You will have at least one year's experience, of a defendant caseload including FL, PL and some RTA. Ref: TS/12431.</p> <p><b>IN-HOUSE</b> Superb opportunity to join this international telecoms company. Busy legal department requires bright and ambitious lawyer to undertake broadspread of regulatory/compliance work. You should possess strong corporate or telecoms experience with a commitment to a career in-house. Ref: TS/12748.</p> <p><b>CORPORATE FINANCE</b> Highly regarded medium sized practice requires solicitor to undertake transactional caseload including both blue and yellow book work. Excellent opportunity to gain high level exposure to clients with a real opportunity to progress. Ref: TS/12750.</p>	<p><b>HOLBORN</b> Flooring medium sized firm requires a dynamic solicitor with 2-4 years' strong mainstream corporate law experience from a recognised firm. You should have good academic and a genuine desire to further your career. Ref: TS/10567.</p> <p><b>CITY</b> Medium sized firm with excellent reputation in this field seeks employment solicitor to undertake a mix of contentious and non-contentious work. You should have around 4-6 years' primarily contentious experience and possess a strong personality. Excellent prospects. Ref: TS/12728.</p> <p><b>CITY</b> Busy construction team is highly regarded City firm needs further solicitor due to expanding caseload. Work will be contentious including arbitration and you should have 1-4 years' similar experience gained from a high calibre firm. Ref: TS/12435.</p> <p><b>COMMERCIAL PROPERTY</b> Opportunity to join respected property group within this commercial firm. 2-6 years' experience of property development coupled with an outgoing personality are required to secure this position. Ref: TS/12799.</p> <p><b>SHIP FINANCE</b> Shipping practice of medium sized commercial firm seeks solicitor with up to 3 years' experience. You will handle financing, loans and securities on behalf of banks, financial institutions and ship owners. You will be highly motivated and have a positive attitude to work. Ref: TS/12791.</p>
---	--	---

Above is a small representative sample of some of the vacancies we have registered with us from law firms throughout the U.K. For more information on our services telephone us or alternatively write to us at 4 Bloomsbury Place, LONDON WC1A 2QA; 137 Newhall Street, BIRMINGHAM B3 1SF; 22 Deansgate, MANCHESTER M3 1PH; 35-37 Corn Street, BRISTOL BS1 1BT; or 33 Sovereign Street, LEEDS LS1 4BT. All enquiries will be treated in strictest confidence. We do not and never have sent out candidates' CV's without their permission. Only Charles Fellowes are able to keep a Watching Brief on your career.

<b>SOUTH</b> Tel: 0171-404 7007	<b>LONDON</b> Tel: 0171-637 1313	<b>LEEDS</b> Tel: 0113 246 0600
<b>BRISTOL</b> Tel: 0117 930 4644	<b>BIRMINGHAM</b> Tel: 0121-200 3363	<b>MANCHESTER</b> Tel: 0161-831 7007

**Charles Fellowes Partnership**



## LEGAL AND BUSINESS AFFAIRS EXECUTIVE

Up To 1 Year's Pqe

Zenith is one of the UK's leading independent production companies, making a wide range of television programmes and feature films.

Resulting from its expanding activities, a Legal and Business Affairs Executive is now sought to assist the new Director of Legal and Business Affairs in a wide variety of general contractual matters, working closely with the Company's production offices.

You will have up to 1 year's pqe, with directly relevant experience preferred. Of fundamental importance will be your enthusiasm to join this fast moving media environment. A more experienced contracts manager would also be considered.

An attractive salary and benefits package will be offered to the successful candidate.



For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Stephen Rodney or Emma Cowell on 0171-405 6062 (0171-385 1109 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal Commerce & Industry Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394. This assignment is being handled exclusively by Quarry Dougal Commerce & Industry Recruitment. All CVs will be sent to Quarry Dougal.

UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

## PATENTS/TELECOMS - CITY

To £70,000 3-6 Years' Pqe

If you are not the next partner in the department this recruitment will have failed.

One of the more innovative of the major international City law firms, our client's fast developing patent/telecoms/IP practice seeks an ambitious, driven lawyer who can demonstrate the following:

- Exposure to the European Patent Office and experience of reviewing high profile patent claims.
- The skills and proven ability to undertake licensing and distribution arrangements within the mobile telecoms environment.
- Sound commercial acumen combined with self motivation and enthusiasm to contribute to the expansion of this highly focused team.
- Ability and flexibility to work in a small team, undertake a challenging and demanding work load, shoulder responsibility and adopt a proactive approach.

You will be a lawyer with between 3-6 years' patents/telecoms experience gained in private practice or industry, or an experienced patent agent.

This is an outstanding opportunity to act for a high profile, international and domestic client base. There is a first rate salary package and excellent next in line partnership prospects within this burgeoning patents/IP/telecoms department.

For further information in complete confidence please contact Alison Jacobs or Gareth Quarry on 0171-405 6062 (0171-731 5699 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

## Legal Adviser

Prestigious Investment Firm

Excellent Salary & Banking Benefits

London - West End

Opportunity for experienced lawyer to join international investment management organisation to provide a comprehensive range of legal services.

### THE COMPANY

- Sophisticated niche player providing investment management services including global fixed income, convertible securities and hedge arbitrage.
- Reputation for creative and innovative approach.

### THE POSITION

- New role reporting to Managing Director. High profile.
- Responsibilities will include advising on full range of the firm's activities including broking, derivatives, securities lending, "repos" and portfolio management.
- Advise management on regulatory and contractual matters and a diverse range of commercial issues affecting the business.

- Knowledge of offshore structures and financial engineering capabilities are a requirement.

### QUALIFICATIONS

- Lawyer with at least four years' experience in banking/financial products particularly, stock loan, derivatives, and portfolio management.
- Broad knowledge of corporate/commercial law and familiarity with comparative and international law. Familiarity with SFA/IMRO and Bank of England regulations essential.
- First class technical and communication skills. Commercial approach. Team player. French language ability useful.

Please send full cv, stating salary, ref F560107, to NBS, 10 Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AY



City 0171 623 1530 • London 0171 493 6992  
Aberdeen • Birmingham • Bristol • City  
Edinburgh • Glasgow • Leeds • London  
Manchester • Slough • Madrid • Paris

## CLOISTERS

THE CHAMBERS OF LAURA COX QC

Laura Cox Q.C. has been elected as the new Head of Chambers. She succeeds David Turner-Samuels Q.C. who retires as Head of Chambers but will continue to practice from Cloisters.

Laura Cox Q.C.  
David Turner-Samuels Q.C.  
John Platts-Mills Q.C.  
Anna Worrall Q.C.  
Alan Newman Q.C.  
Elizabeth Lawson Q.C.  
Stephen Solley Q.C.  
Lawrence Kershon Q.C.  
Philip Sapsford Q.C.  
Brian Langstaff Q.C.  
Arthur Davidson Q.C.  
Robin Allen Q.C.

Roderick Price  
Stuart Montrose  
Jonathan Crystal  
Vivienne Gay  
Peter Guest  
Thomas Culver  
Philip Hackett  
Philip Engelman  
Jacques Algazy  
Anesia Weekes  
Edward Quist-Arcton  
Gareth Rees

Andrew Buchan  
Michael Turner  
Antony White  
Timothy Horgan  
Jerome Lynch  
Pauline Hendy  
Anthony Bradley  
Patricia Hitchcock  
Paul Epstein  
Paul Spencer  
Thomas Kibling  
Jason Galbraith-Marten

Chris Quinn  
Matthew Ryder  
Rufus D'Cruz  
Louise Brooks

ASSOCIATE TENANTS  
Peter Pimm  
David Thomas  
John Whitmore  
Amir Majid  
SENIOR CLERK  
Michael Martin

1, PUMP COURT, TEMPLE, LONDON EC4Y 7AA.

TELEPHONE: 0171 583 0303 FACSIMILE: 0171 583 2254 DX: 452 CHANCERY LANE

ALSO AT: ST JOHN CHAMBERS, 2 ST JOHN STREET, MANCHESTER M3 4DT.

TELEPHONE: 0161 832 1633 FACSIMILE: 0161 834 3048.

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

### MANCHES

Oxford

£ Excellent

Manches & Co is a leading commercial practice providing quality advice to an impressive portfolio of national and international clients. With offices in London and Oxford, the firm has constantly responded to market needs and possesses an enviable reputation in specialist areas of law.

The flourishing Oxford office now offers a unique opportunity for a high-calibre intellectual property assistant to join its company/commercial department. The role involves providing commercial advice with a high IP content to clients operating in publishing, IT and science/technology-based industries.

The ideal candidate should have gained:

- 1-3 years commercial experience from a city or leading provincial practice
- A thorough grounding in IP law including patents, copyright, designs, trade marks and passing off
- Experience in UK and EC competition law

This is an excellent opportunity for an ambitious, motivated lawyer to handle high quality work in a supportive environment. In addition, the firm offers the salary, benefits and partnership prospects expected of a progressive practice.

Interviews to be held in London, Birmingham and Manchester.

To discuss this opportunity in total confidence please contact Les Toal BA (Hons) or Beverley Nicholas BA (Hons). Alternatively, send your cv to either of them at the address opposite:

**REUTER SIMKIN**

London, Birmingham, Manchester and Leeds

Reuter Simkin Recruitment Consultants,  
85/89 Colmore Row, Birmingham B3 2BB  
Tel: 0121 200 2660 Fax: 0121 236 9351  
Evening Tel: 0121 456 1139  
E-mail: 100620375@compuserve.com

THE JSD GROUP

**BERMUDA**  
**M.L.H. Quin & Co.**  
**CORPORATE LAWYER**

We aim to expand our practice by recruiting an additional solicitor.

The ideal applicant will have a first class academic background and approximately 5 years' relevant post qualification experience, probably with a leading firm in the United Kingdom.

The successful applicant will join a highly motivated team advising multinational clients in relation to a wide variety of matters, including corporate, mutual fund, banking and international finance transactions. Some experience of trust work would also be desirable.

The financial rewards and scope for personal development are excellent in this attractive working environment. There is no personal taxation in Bermuda.

Applications with a CV should be addressed to Mr. Max Quin, M.L.H. Quin & Co., P.O. Box HM 1737, Hamilton HM GX, Bermuda. (Fax: 001 (441) 292-8899/Tel: 001 (441) 292-7070).

—COMPTROLLER AND CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE—

## Commercial Property Lawyer

(Chief Legal Assistant - Grade JE12)

£36,828 - £44,541

The Corporation of London is the Local Authority for the "Square Mile". It is committed to the support of the City as a pre-eminent international financial and business centre.

The Corporation owns and manages a substantial commercial property portfolio; this includes offices, industrial and retail property; its market holdings (Smithfield, Billingsgate and new Spitalfields) and large areas of open spaces, including Hampstead Heath, Epping Forest and Kent and Surrey Commons.

The Comptroller and City Solicitor is seeking to appoint a qualified Senior Commercial Property Lawyer to join its Property and Public Law Division. The successful applicant is likely to fulfil the following criteria:

- Five or more years' post-qualification experience
- Experience in development, geared ground leases, lettings and management
- An ability to manage and operate as part of a team
- A willingness to react positively to the demands of the property industry and the City's business community

Previous local government experience is not essential for this position. Benefits include 25 days' holiday per annum plus up to 5 customary days, staff luncheon facilities and interest-free loan facilities for London Transport/British Rail Annual Season Tickets.

If you would like an informal discussion, please telephone Mr John Cliff on 0171-332 1685.

For an application form and further details, please contact the Administration Office on 0171-332 1696 or write to the Comptroller and City Solicitor's Office, Corporation of London, PO Box 270, Guildhall, London EC2P 2EJ. Completed application forms should be returned by 13th February 1996. The Corporation is committed to equality of opportunities.

SERVING THE SQUARE MILE



## NEW FIRM LONDON EC4

Two Solicitors (company/commercial, commercial property and litigation) with quality client bases seek dynamic individual solicitors with established followings of £100,000 plus to join them in creating a broadly based new commercial practice in EC4.

Apply with cv and some details of following to: Box No 3448  
The Times Newspapers  
PO Box 3553  
1 Virginia Street  
London E1 9GA

## COMPANY MANAGEMENT

Professionally qualified lawyer required for St. Johns, Isle of Man based Company Managers. The position may suit a recently qualified lawyer with some experience within the offshore Company and Trust environment. Apply in writing, in confidence, with full CV to:

Mrs Diane Dentith, FCIS, Managing Director.  
**INTERNATIONAL COMPANY SERVICES LIMITED**  
Sovereign House, St. Johns, Isle of Man, IM4 3AJ, British Isles.

## TRINITY COLLEGE OXFORD

Official Fellowship in Law

The College intends to appoint an Official Fellow in Law with effect from 1 October 1996, or as soon as possible thereafter. The title of University Lecturer (UL) may be conferred upon the holder of the Fellowship; the full stipend associated with such a lectureship will usually be met by the College. The title may at a later date (though with no commitment to do so) be converted into a secondary University post. The Fellow will be expected to engage in research or higher study in Law, and to teach Law to undergraduates reading for the Honour Schools of Jurisprudence, and Law with Law Studies in Europe.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Academic Administrator, Trinity College, Oxford OX1 3BN, telephone 01865 278914, to whom applications should be sent by 27 February 1996. The College exists to promote excellence in education and research, and is an equal opportunities employer.

## SHIPPING LAW

An expanding shipping claims and consultancy practice with an international client base seeks two qualified lawyers to join a small team dealing mostly with charterparty, bill of lading and S&P matters.

Applicants should have at least 2-3 years relevant PQE and combine a sound academic background with a high degree of commercial acumen and understanding.

Please apply with full C.V. to: Box No 2688, Times Newspapers, PO Box 3563, Virginia Street, London, E1 9GA



# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

## Legal Adviser - Senior Level

### LEADING ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION MULTINATIONAL

London To c. £70,000 plus benefits

#### ARE YOU SEEKING:-

- An opportunity for a high profile management role?
- A wide range of UK and international work?
- Rewards for high achievement?

Our Client, a major industrial UK plc and one of the world's largest engineering and construction related organisations, offers this and more for a commercial lawyer, acting as the legal adviser responsible, group-wide, for the management of the negotiation and documentation of major contracts, together with the co-ordination of contractual claims and contract litigation.

Working at the Group's Headquarters in London, reporting directly to the Board, your role will focus particularly on the Group's dedicated engineering and construction divisions and the supervision of contract lawyers within all of the Group's various business units.

Aged around 40-45, you will have relevant experience of the engineering and construction industries, probably gained from the legal department of a large engineering company. Crucial attributes include a thorough knowledge and understanding of large complex engineering and construction contracts, first class commercial judgement and strong management skills.

This position offers you an excellent remuneration package and an exceptional opportunity to join a progressive, forward thinking multinational company.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Stephen Rodney or Alison Jacobs on 0171-405 6062 (0171-731 5699 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglall Commerce and Industry Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London, WC1R 4JH. Confidential Fax 0171-831 6394.



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

## ENERGY PARTNER

### LEADING CITY FIRM

Impressive growth in the Oil and Gas Department of this pre-eminent City firm has created a challenging front-line opportunity for a senior lawyer.

The team is fully stretched handling a broad range of high grade, predominantly upstream work for oil companies including licensing, acquisitions and disposals, JOAs, pipeline agreements, alliances etc.

An outstanding energy lawyer with excellent oil and gas experience and business development flair is sought. His or her expertise, contacts, enthusiasm, commitment and marketing skills will further enhance the Department's profile in this sector.

The ideal candidate will probably be a partner (aged 30-40) at a firm with an established reputation in this field. They will be attracted by the prospect of a key role in a team that has grown dramatically and has developed a unique approach through working closely with the industry. An exceptional senior assistant with a strong track record would also be considered.

To find out more about the highly competitive partner remuneration package and enormous scope of this role please contact Jonathan Macrae or Yasmine Phillips on 0171 377 8510 (0171 359 5212 evenings/weekends) or write to us at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171 247 5174. E-mail jee@zmb.co.uk

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER

**ZMB**

#### SE1.

Small expanding firm with international client base seeks senior qualified solicitor to join existing litigation team with a view to partnership. Must be based in Central, Mainland or Midland. Some experience in commercial and company work. Competitive terms. £18,000 Tel 0171 277 6306 Miss Wong

#### ALL BOX NUMBER REPLY SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO:

BOX No: .....  
c/o TIMES  
NEWSPAPERS  
P.O. BOX 3653,  
VIRGINIA ST.,  
LONDON, E1 9GA

#### Exciting Location

#### Challenging Career

#### Quality Lifestyle

#### Tax-free Salary



**BERMUDA**

#### In-house Legal Counsel

Fidelity is the world's largest independent investment management organisation, controlling assets in excess of \$350 billion and working on behalf of customers around the globe.

Our international headquarters are based in Bermuda and assist in co-ordinating the international corporate finance, fund treasury, legal and compliance functions globally.

Reporting to the Chief Legal Officer, your role will include the provision of advice and accurate interpretation of the practical and commercial implications of legal and compliance issues affecting the Fidelity International group of companies and funds. In addition, you will be heavily involved in supporting the organisation's strategic planning process.

You will have completed a Law degree and Law Society finals from an accredited institution and have at least two years' post

qualification experience, gained in the Financial sector, either in-house with a major institution or with an international law firm.

Some experience of Regulatory and Compliance issues is essential and you will be keen to work as part of a small, specialist team to build this area of expertise. This is an exciting opportunity to gain international experience within one of the world's leading financial companies. There is an attractive salary and wide range of benefits, including a performance related bonus.

To apply, please send your CV quoting reference LC/29.1/TT, to: Daphne Evans, Fidelity, Oakhill House, 130 Tonbridge Road, Hildenborough, Kent TN11 9DZ. Fax: 01732 832792. Closing date for applications: 14th February 1996.



#### Deacons Graham & James

#### 的近律師行

#### Intellectual Property - China

We wish to recruit a young, dynamic lawyer to join our Hong Kong Intellectual Property Group, one of the leading practice groups in the field of intellectual property in Asia, to work on matters involving Chinese Intellectual Property Law.

The position is based in our Hong Kong office but it will be necessary to travel within China as a member of a team drafting and negotiating commercial documentation involving intellectual property issues or filing petitions with Provincial and Local AIC offices in matters involving the infringement of intellectual property rights and supervising the outcome of these actions.

This is an area of law which is undergoing a period of dramatic change and involves matters of considerable public and international importance. It is a challenging position in an area of our practice that is expanding and one to which we are committed to devote significant resources.

Applicants must show a sound academic background, flexibility of mind and speak English and Mandarin. A professional legal qualification in a common law jurisdiction is essential.

Applications should be sent with a detailed resume and a passport sized photograph to:

The Personnel Manager,  
Deacons Graham & James,  
3rd-6th Floors, Alexandra House,  
Central, Hong Kong.  
Telephone no. (852) 2825 9225  
Fax no. (852) 2810 0431

## Consultant

### Executive Reward

CITY to £30,000 + Benefits

Our client is one of the world's largest Management Consultancies with their business focused at the blue chip PLCs.

The Executive Reward Group advises clients at board level in designing, implementing and financing all aspects of senior level compensation. The dramatic development and growth of this area of expertise has created the need to appoint a solicitor or barrister, most likely with a background in the Company Law or Tax arena.

Probably in your late twenties, you may have experience in employee share schemes and long term incentive plans. However, more importantly you will have a proactive approach, a mature and outgoing personality and be able to prioritise your work and meet tight deadlines.

The opportunities for advancement are considerable and if you enjoy working in a strong team environment, please send a full CV, in the strictest confidence, quoting reference 343 to Chatworth Rowe & Partners, 10 King Charles Terrace, Sovereign Close, London E1 9HL. Tel: 0171-956 1009. Fax: 0171-480 6033.

#### Chatworth Rowe & Partners

Financial Search Consultants

#### DEPARTMENT OF LAW

#### Lecturers

Applications are invited for two Lectureships in the above Department from candidates with interests in any area of the law, to complement the existing strengths of the Department.

The Department of Law is a thriving law school committed to maintaining and developing its proven commitment to excellence in research and teaching across a broad range of legal disciplines. It achieved a rating of 4A in the 1992 Research Assessment Exercise and was assessed as excellent in the current Teaching Quality Assessment Exercise. The person appointed will share this commitment to excellence.

Salary will be within the range £15,154 - £26,430 pa, depending on qualifications and experience.

Informal enquiries may be addressed to Professor Geoffrey Morse, Head of Department, tel: 0115 951 5599.

Further details and application forms are available from the Personnel Office, Highfield House, The University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD. Tel: 0115 951 3252. Fax: 0115 951 5875.

Please quote ref. 588W/075. Closing date: 15 February 1996.

The University of Nottingham is a research-led institution which provides the highest quality learning environment and is committed to equal opportunities in employment.



The University of Nottingham

## CONSTRUCTION LITIGATION GREENWOODS

Due to continued expansion, the Commercial and Construction Department of Greenwood's is looking for additional solicitors primarily to assist with the Department's construction work. The Department acts for a range of insurers in their property, building and commercial claims as well as for contractors and sub-contractors on a wide variety of claims.

Candidates will ideally be 2-3 years qualified and have a working knowledge of the standard forms of building contract and experience of handling both construction and commercial litigation with minimum supervision. Familiarity with delay and disruption claims would also be an advantage.

A competitive salary to match experience will be offered. If you are interested please write with a full C.V. to Julian Holloway at 20 Bedford Square, London, WC1B 3HL. Ref: JFWH/COM.

## INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE COMMERCIAL

Brobeck Hale and Dorr is a joint venture between the US law firms of Brobeck, Phleger & Harrison, LLP and Hale and Dorr. It handles international corporate finance and commercial matters with particular emphasis on the high technology and biotechnology industries. The London office, established in 1990, now requires a barrister or foreign qualified lawyer (with a UK law degree) of 1-2 years qualification.

Your work will include assisting on cross-border joint ventures, mergers and acquisitions and corporate finance transactions for US and UK listed and private companies and advising on a variety of other corporate commercial matters including IP and employment law.

#### We require:

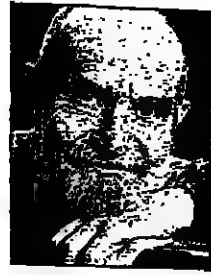
- first-class corporate finance and commercial experience (perhaps gained in a solicitor's office or legal department of a UK company)
- a proactive team player willing to take responsibility and able to work under intense pressure
- an effective communicator able to deal with clients and colleagues from different cultures and jurisdictions
- enthusiasm and adaptability in order to carry out quality corporate work in a small office environment
- an excellent academic record

A highly competitive remuneration package is envisaged for the successful applicant.

Please send your detailed C.V. and a covering letter to J. Bracewell, Brobeck Hale and Dorr International, Veritas House, 125 Finsbury Pavement, London EC2A 1NQ.

(Strictly No Agencies)





## INTERVIEW

**Singing the Valley Song**  
in the new South Africa: Athol Fugard talks about his new play



## POP

**It's fun to be in the country** — at least when the Mavericks give it their unique stamp

## THE TIMES ARTS



## MUSIC 1

**Gidon Kremer is brilliant and sloppy in equal measures in the Brahms Violin Concerto**



## MUSIC 2

**Oliver Knussen supervises a showcase for the music of promising young composers**

Apartheid is dead — what happens now? Heather Neill talks to a man with more answers than most

# Fugard returns to face the new South African

Not long ago, South African writers had a clear objective: to protest against apartheid. "We fuelled our creativity with abhorrence," says the most famous of them, Athol Fugard. "It provided a powerful energy. Now we have to find a new motor to drive us."

Fugard seems to have faced the challenge successfully in *Valley Song*, a play he describes as "a transitional piece" which reflects the new political mood in his beloved homeland. *Valley Song* is a two-hander, but with three characters. Besides directing the piece, Fugard plays both the Afrikaner Author, closely modelled on himself, and Beks, a poor Coloured (mixed race) tenant farmer. Beks's only companion is his adored teenage granddaughter, Veronica, a talented singer, who wants to escape to the city in search of fame and fortune.

*Valley Song* was first performed at the Market Theatre in Johannesburg last summer and, after a spell in New York, opens at the Royal Court tomorrow. Fugard, a wiry, energetic 63, has been associated with the campaigning Market for 40 years. The theatre's present director, the actor John Kani, acknowledges its changing role in the new South Africa. Educational projects have used drama to teach first-time voters about the workings of democracy, while teachers request more conventional help to assist in spreading the warning about Aids and to illuminate texts such as *Julius Caesar* and *Romeo and Juliet*. Here continuing political division provides clear parallels, the Montagues and Capulets being identified with the rival ANC and Inkatha parties.

The audience at the Market Theatre has always been multiracial, its licence originally, and grudgingly, allowed because the building was literally part of a market, one of the few areas where people of

different races could mix freely. Fugard says that the audiences for *Valley Song* were made up more or less equally of blacks and whites. "It is the one established theatrical venue in Johannesburg patronised by Soweto," he says. But, even allowing for the respect accorded him as a battle-hardened anti-apartheid campaigner, wasn't he courting trouble in daring to impersonate a poor Coloured farmer?

**"I felt compelled to go out there and take it on the chin"**

Fugard has been surprised, he says, by the almost complete absence of adverse criticism, especially in America. "I expected to be shot down in flames." In fact, the young black girl and the old white man together on the stage make a family, and that had a tremendously positive effect in the United States.

Choosing to play Beks was no whim. "For about 40 years I have been trying to do this, hoping that people will see beyond skin colour to the essential humanity of another," he says. "In moving from the white Author to the Coloured man, with just a woollen cap and a change of posture to make the difference, I am taking that challenge a step further."

Besides, he believes he has much in common with Beks. "We are two sides of the same coin. I am a white South African, with all the privileges that implies; he is poor. But as a man he is the person I would have liked to be, not for his poverty, but his dignity and values." Cultivating the land is

a favourite metaphor for Fugard as a writer. "His with his handful of seeds is Athol Fugard with his handful of words." His love for the landscape of South Africa is lyrically expressed in *Valley Song*.

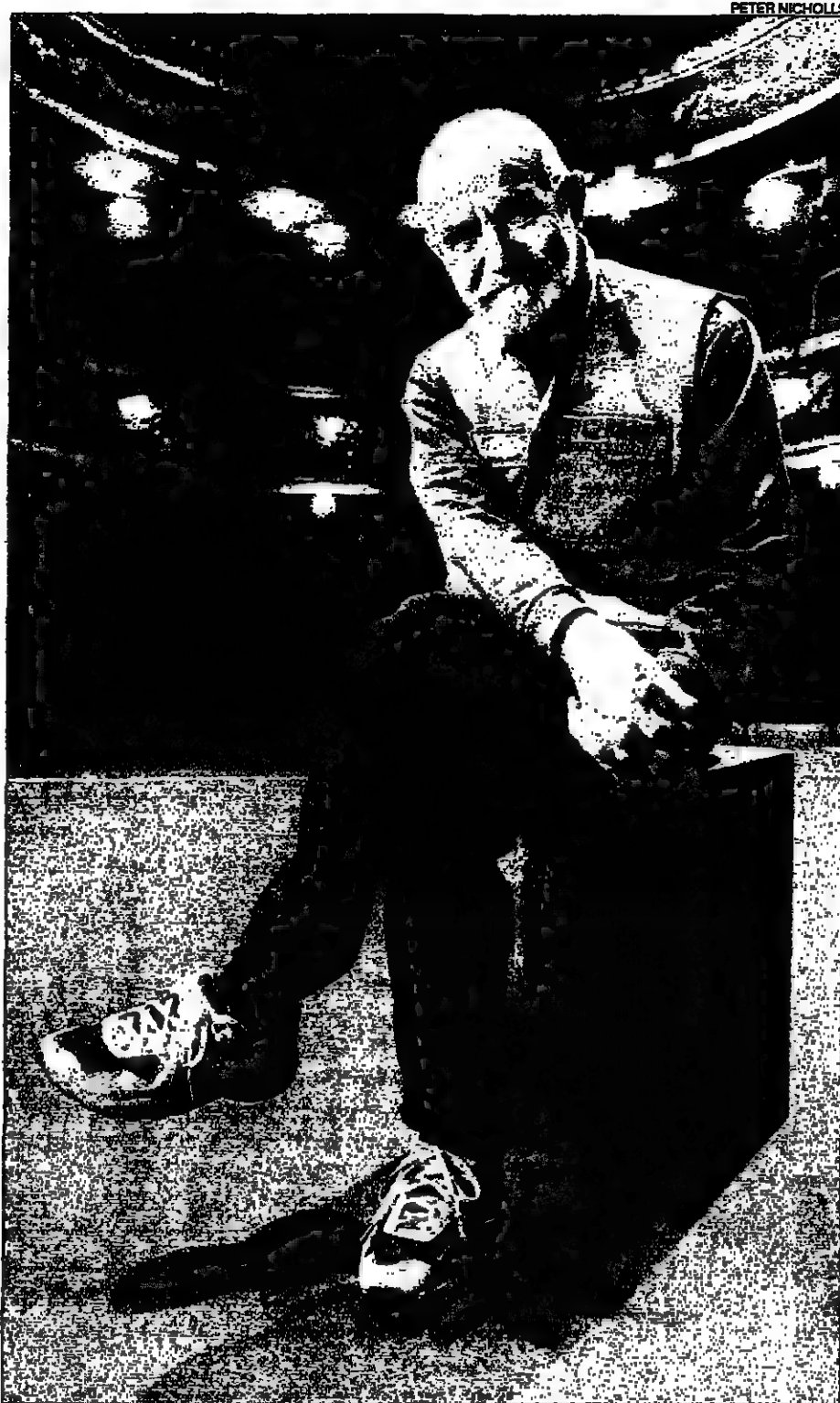
Beks is based on a real person, now 78 and ailing, living in the remote village in the Karoo, the semi-desert a day's drive from Johannesburg, where Fugard lives. The house the Author buys and Beks fears he will have to leave is Fugard's house.

"The Author is taken directly from my life," Fugard says. "I felt compelled to go out there and take it on the chin myself." Veronica, too, has a real-life counterpart (although unrelated to the Beks character). She is now in Cape Town trying to realise her dream and become a singer.

But however specific the detail, the story — of ambitious youth thwarted by possessive, emotionally dependent age — is an archetypal one. Even this echoes of Fugard's past. "It is partly written out of my experience of early manhood. My father was a cripple, dependent. I knew survival in my own right depended on my leaving."

His subsequent career led to a string of famous plays, many of which, including *Boesman and Lena* and *Sizwe Bansi Is Dead* having been performed at the Royal Court. Fugard has been a hero to liberal British audiences for a couple of generations. This week he has enjoyed a sense of homecoming in wintry London and is realising an ambition to act on the Court stage, having often directed his work there. Despite the chill, he jogs daily and is energetically rehearsing his first (South African) Veronica. Emerald Bili is a 24-year-old actress and singer who had to make much the same commitment to her career as the character she plays.

Fugard is eager, warm, relishing a good talk about



Fugard wrote, directed, and plays two parts — one of them a Coloured man — in *Valley Song*

South Africa, delighted to know that I had been there recently. *Valley Song*'s underlying theme is, of course, the emergence of the new, youthful, black state into an uncertain future. Fugard remains unsentimentally optimistic.

"For the majority the new South Africa looks and feels like the old one squatter camps, unemployment, crime and violence are still there," he says. "Yet I am amazed at how

complete the change has been in terms of political structures. On election day — voting took all day; there were three-mile queues — there was a sense of liberation, for whites included: they posted their guilt into the ballot box."

Beks cannot live without his land, his *akkers*; Fugard feels a similar pull to "acres of white paper". Sitting on the Royal Court stage where he has spent the morning as actor

and director, he refers to Fugard the writer in the third person. "He needs a couple of hours a day. I can't give him that during rehearsals, but when I'm free during the day..." Then, he will carefully set out paper, pencil and Waterman's pen and dig deep into the South African earth once again.

● *Valley Song* opens at the Royal Court, Sloane Square, London SW1 (0171-730 1745) tomorrow

## Passion hidden under the frolics

## POP

**The Mavericks**  
UEA, Norwich

THE Mavericks are fun. It is as simple as that. Whether they are singing ballads for the broken-hearted, or cranking out rock standards, there is an infectious good humour about the band. They chat happily to the audience, fool around in the encores (of which there are four) by swapping instruments, and give the impression they are loving every moment.

Not that they have much to complain about. Their latest album, *Music For All Occasions*, has been lavished with the praise that earned its predecessor, *What A Crying Shame*, a platinum disc and won two awards from the Academy of Country Music.

This success could, of course, be a sign that they have merely succumbed to the conservatism of the country establishment. They have, after all, forsaken their native Miami for Nashville. And there is no escaping their penchant for the sweet sounds of the Fifties and Sixties. There are, too, the cover versions: *Guantanamera*, *Jambalaya*. The Mavericks could be just another exercise in easy listening nonsense — country music's Mike Flowers, less mavericks and more mimics.

They could be, but they are not: the fun is anything but mindless. Raul Malo, the band's singer and songwriter, sees to that. With his clothes and slicked-back hair, he resembles an American golf pro, but his singing tells another story. His voice has the pleading tones of the late Roy Orbison: the sound of someone who expects heartbreak and lives with regret.

Mallo depends on the self-effacing support of the other Mavericks: Robert Reynolds (bass), Nick Kane (guitar) and Paul Deakin (drums), with the additional help of Jerry Dale McFadden on keyboards. When he sings *Make The World Go Away*, Mallo seems to discover hidden passions in the simple sentiments. During an extraordinary rendering of *Blue Moon*, he reinvents the song. When he stops, he chuckles: he's having fun too.

JOHN STREET

## Riot of sound

**Dreadzone**  
Fridge, Brixton

DREADZONE's London show was originally scheduled to take place last December but was cancelled in the wake of the Brixton riot. In the six weeks in between, the band have had a hit single with *Little Britain*, and so the night's atmosphere was charged with as much of a party spirit as it had been the festive season.

The core of Dreadzone originally played together in Big Audio Dynamite, so it is not surprising that the two bands share the same kind of dub-beat pop roots. This time round, bassist Leo Williams has stepped up to frontman, while Greg Roberts continues to play drums and Tim Bran controls the beat systems.

Dressed in a long white duster-style coat with his bass slung and his super-long dreadlocks trailing out behind him, Williams looked like the perfect modern outlaw. He whirled around the stage, urging the crowd to dance along with him, and occasionally shared the microphone with Earl Sixteen, one of the guest vocalists on last year's *Second Light* album.

The band's dub-heavy sound lent itself to everything from the spaghetti western of the Morrison-sampled *The Good The Bad and The Ugly* to the Irish shanty *Caplain Dread* to the defiantly straightforward anthem *Zion Youth*. When they played *Little Britain* it got the biggest cheer of the night, maybe not just because it is their hit single but also because it was a microcosm of their overall sound.

ANN SCANLON

CONCERTS: New talent unearthed in Explorations 96; Beethoven quest continues; Kremer goes his own way

In Explorations 96 on Thursday evening, the London Sinfonietta presented another showcase of works by young composers, all receiving their world, British or London premieres. As on previous occasions, Oliver Knussen's quality control proved reliable.

Michael Gandolfi's programme note for *Design School* discussed the inspiration of the lithographs of M.C. Escher. Gandolfi admitted he did not find them greatly expressive, and his own composition was similarly motivated more by design principles than anything else.

Not too promising, it seemed, and indeed the opening was somewhat soulless. But the second movement contained an engaging passage of interlocking woodwinds and a prowling figure that seemed to be a representation of Escher's reptiles. But no, this was supposed to be the third movement, which to me appeared far more cerebral. The fourth movement was driven by powerful motor rhythms.

Having entirely failed to comprehend Gandolfi's illustrated note, with its references to Fibonacci series, "electron journeys" and alligators, I approached Richard Causton's *The Persistence of Memory* with more optimism. His down-to-earth but evocative note spoke of a strange personal experience undergone in India.

His deployment of conflicting tempos and rhythms made perfect sense in this context, with the notion of suspended time skilfully conveyed. The work's opening, with its haunting sonorities, also seized the attention. Causton, a 24-year-old British composer, is a name to watch.

There were imaginative sonorities, too, in *Of Tears & Saints*, by the Romanian-born Liviu Minu. This piece

## Stars are born

**LS/Knussen**  
Queen Elizabeth Hall

had an arresting section of dense textures, with bells, tinkling celeste and various layers of strings and wind, while another section featured jagged chords against beating drums.

Karen Markham, who contributed a memorable piece called *Whirligig* at a previous Sinfonietta presentation, pursued the rotation theme once again, to excellent effect. In *The Wheel Has Turned*, this time the oscillation was less hectic, but it provided a unifying motive principle that complemented the underlying theme of a spiritual quest.

The American composer Ron Ford, in *Inferno*, I, 32, offered the one piece I would not choose to hear again. Whether or not its deafening thracks on drums (fitted with plywood inlays) were intended to be alienating, what followed was distinctly unappealing.

One group consisted of viola (Paul Silverthorne), bandoneon (an Argentine accordion played by Per Arne Glorvigen) and soprano (Susan Narucki). The soprano's words were entirely inaudible, because a second group, a 13-piece ensemble, was made to punctuate them loudly with offbeat jabbing dissonances. The third group was the percussionist with his plywood and mallets.

*Inferno*, I, 32 was tedious, rebarbative and incomprehensible. However, all praise to the Sinfonietta and its conductors, Knussen and Stefan Asbury.

Barry Millington

**Philharmonia/Dohnányi**  
Festival Hall

strong as an archer's bow, and utterly original. That's worth a lot. If you just want the notes perfectly played, any number of teenage virtuosos can oblige. Sticking close to Kremer in maverick mood cannot be easy, but Christoph von Dohnányi and the Philharmonia made a gallant fist of it (with some especially lustrous oboe-playing from John Anderson). That was no surprise; earlier the orchestra and its principal guest conductor had given a performance of Schumann's Second Symphony that pulsated with energy and was cogent from first note to last.

Dohnányi, the maestro of Cleveland, has a reputation for unflinching serious-

## Frantic to be heard

**Emerson Quartet**  
Queen Elizabeth Hall

With Friday's and Sunday's concerts behind it, the Emerson String Quartet is now halfway through its Beethoven cycle at the Queen Elizabeth Hall. In this chronological survey of the music, all six of the early Op 18 set and the three middle-period Razumovsky (Op 59) have now been explored and, from tonight, the players journey on towards the works of Beethoven's late period.

So far the Emersons have confirmed their reputation for gripping, illuminating performances, and they have attracted almost-full houses on the South Bank — a testimony to the grip of the music too, for this month has already seen a Beethoven series in London by the Lindsey Quartet.

Although the American group is dedicated to extending the repertoire with frequent commissions, it has been playing the Beethoven quartets

almost since its formation 20 years ago.

No doubt the players adjust their interpretations according to venue, but the Queen Elizabeth Hall — by any standards a large hall for such intimate, conversational music — does not seem best suited to their style.

Perhaps the aggressive, upfront and undeniably exciting approach they displayed here was designed to compensate those at the back, but nearer the platform one missed the sheer beauty of tone for which the Emersons are renowned.

There is, of course, no single way of approaching this body of work, one of the greatest musical expressions of the human spirit. And although

there is nothing wrong with underlining the radicality of pieces that were startling in their day, some of the Emersons' fast movements sounded fraught and fragmented.

One hesitates to describe as superficial anything so thoughtful, serious-minded musicians do, but while admiring the players' unanimity of attack — they listen intently to each other — it was hard to find the longer musical arguments of the outer movements really involving. That said, the whirling finale to Op 59 No 3 which brought Sunday's concert to a close was exhilarating.

It is the slow movements that will linger in the memory. Those in the Op 18 set took on a special nobility, with playing of great warmth underlining the hymn-like simplicity of the Adagio in No 2 and the shadowy B-flat minor episode in the second movement of No 6. The Emersons dug deep into the emotions of Op 59 No 2 to give a performance of sublime intensity.

Although Beethoven's world was shattered by the onset of his deafness during the few years that separate Op 18 and Op 59, there is humour in all these works. The Emersons were playful in the variations of Op 18 No 5, and caught the jauntiness of the "Theme Russe" in the second Razumovsky quartet.

The way in which they evoked the discreet Russianness of the third Razumovsky, with David Finckel's plucked cello suggesting a balalaika, was entertaining and only natural from a quartet that plays with such obvious and engaging enjoyment.

RICHARD MORRISON

JOHN ALLISON

## Imperfect, but at least he's different

CALL him quirky, call him inspired: the Latvian violinist Gidon Kremer is never boring. He has twice the repertoire of most top fiddlers, which is admirable. But when he returns to one of the prize blooms in the violinist's garden, you do sometimes wonder if he has spent too long hacking through the wild grass.

Thus it was with a performance of the Brahms Concerto on Saturday that was brilliant and sloppy in roughly equal proportions. Tuning was often far from sweet: the tone was sometimes scratchy; the phrasing jerky and anti-romantic. As for the cadenza, Kremer conjured up a bizarre effort that featured a swelling and falling *immani* roll that seemed more appropriate to the villain's entrance in a Victorian melodrama.

Yet he passed the one essential test of performance: he held the attention. His performance was urgent, as tightly

strung as an archer's bow, and utterly original. That's worth a lot. If you just want the notes perfectly played, any number of teenage virtuosos can oblige.

Sticking close to Kremer in maverick mood cannot be easy, but Christoph von Dohnányi and the Philharmonia made a gallant fist of it (with some especially lustrous oboe-playing from John Anderson). That was no surprise; earlier the orchestra and its principal guest conductor had given a performance of Schumann's Second Symphony that pulsated with energy and was cogent from first note to last.

Dohnányi, the maestro of Cleveland, has a reputation for unflinching serious-

ness, and there was certainly nothing trivial about his reading of Schumann's most Beethoven-like — and in some ways most tragic — symphony. A sense of epic struggle was present from the outset, and in the sublime slow movement this was transfigured into intense anguish.

The result, however, was the opposite of dour. Dohnányi controlled the orchestral texture superbly, and was able to push the scherzo and finale along at speed with no loss of clarity or tension.

The Schumann compensated for a brave but uncomfortable start to the concert. A performance of Mahler's string-orchestra transcription of Beethoven's String Quartet, Op 95, only confirmed how right Beethoven was to conceive this work for four players in the first place.

## 2 for 1 flights

BUY ONE flight and you can take a friend with you for free.\* It is the sort of offer that makes you want to celebrate spring by flying off to somewhere special.

The Times, in association with Virgin Atlantic, brings you this exciting opportunity to take an extra holiday with a partner for just a fraction of the normal cost.

All you have to do is collect four different tokens, (today's is a bonus token in case you missed any of those published last week).

There are seven exciting destinations you can fly to any time except Easter and Chinese New Year, until May 31, 1996.

Call Virgin Reservations to make your initial booking on 01293 747241. After your reservation has been confirmed by telephone, complete the booking form, including the information about flight times and the booking location number.

**THE TIMES**  
**VIRGIN**  
**ATLANTIC**  
**2 FOR 1**  
**FLIGHTS**  
**BONUS**  
**TOKEN**

### THE TIMES 2 FOR 1 BOOKING FORM

Attach four Times tokens. Please complete using block capitals

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Tel No \_\_\_\_\_

Declaration — I accept the booking conditions and I am 18 years old or over

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE ENSURE YOU COMPLETE YOUR FLIGHT DETAILS AFTER YOUR BOOKING HAS BEEN CONFIRMED

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

Booking locator number \_\_\_\_\_

Departure date \_\_\_\_\_

Return date \_\_\_\_\_

WIN VIRGIN FLIGHTS — SEE PAGE 38



## ■ VISUAL ART 1

Money is the root of all evil? That is the message of Bill Woodrow's Tate exhibition



## ■ VISUAL ART 2

...and there is scarcely more comfort in the abrasive American art on show at the Saatchi Gallery

## THE TIMES ARTS

## ■ VISUAL ART 3

From wax to bronze: Maggi Hambling explains the method behind her new sculptures

## ■ VISUAL ART 4

Something strange on the mantelpiece: Jo Stockham's memory figures come to the Adam Gallery

## VISUAL ART: Richard Cork on Bill Woodrow's sardonic sculptures at the Tate and young Americans at the Saatchi

## Bronze rebuke to our material age

Invited to fill the awesome vastness of the Duveen Galleries at the Tate, Bill Woodrow might easily have felt daunted. Stretching like a spine through the centre of the building, these gaunt and lofty neo-classical spaces could diminish the work displayed there. But Woodrow takes on the challenge with gusto. Many of his recent bronzes are grand and flamboyant enough to demand ample surroundings. They look like monuments waiting for permanent public locations, and the Duveen's immensity provides them with an ideal showcase.

To anyone familiar with Woodrow's earlier work, these titans may seem shocking. After all, he made his reputation in the early 1980s by deftly manipulating discarded objects, scavenged from skips and dumps. Woodrow's name became synonymous with battered twin-tubs, ironing boards and car doors, presented in all their rusty rawness. Although juxtaposed with invented forms, made by Woodrow from metal torn out of the found objects, they still reeked of dereliction and urban decay.

At first glance, the work at the Tate amounts to a volte-face. Bronze and gold leaf proliferate throughout the show, suggesting that Woodrow has reneged on his earlier position and succumbed to the most traditional — and expensive — of sculptural materials. Are we witnessing, then, the decline of a successful middle-aged artist, indulging in luxurious allure and

betraying his former toughness? Little time is needed to scotch such suspicions. Soon after we enter the Tate, a sculpture called *Moneyhead* proves that Woodrow has not lost his subversive edge. Carved from stone in a rough yet conventional way, the head lies on the floor like a fragment from an antique statue. But the man's imperious features are studded with outsize bronze coins, each one lodged like half-embedded shrapnel in his flesh. He appears to have been killed by money, and sets the tone for an exhibition riddled with scathing references to a civilisation destroyed by the insane pursuit of material gain.

Woodrow has long been obsessed by the *Ship of Fools*, a mythical vessel cluttered with demented travellers consumed by greed. A couple of the most imposing exhibits are supposed to have been dredged from the *Ship's* wreckage, and they are filled with a sense of mournful futility. One, a twisted anchor, terminates in prongs piercing open books. The other, a life-size cannon, mimics the form taken by monuments celebrating military prowess and imperial gain.

But Woodrow arouses expectations only to flout them. The cannon turns out to be mounted on a prison door, and the contorted figure of an accordion player seems to lie underneath. Far from merely trumpeting martial might, the cannon becomes a symbol of oppression and confinement.

Casting such a work in bronze takes on an ironic meaning. And the concentration on expensive materials seems even more paradoxical when we approach the most elaborate sculpture on view: *In Awe of the Pawnbroker*. Stretching down the last gallery, and joined to a steel chain that ends up tied around a thick Duveen column, five gold-coloured bronze rings nestle on tasselled cushions. They are big enough to serve as pilings for the tableaux they support. The pawnbroker's triple orb can be found on each plinth, and Woodrow uses them to tell a story about the role played by pawnshops through history.

The broker himself is a spindly figure, his body made up of forks and spoons. He struggles to retain his balance on a rolling drum studded with coins. But the banner undulating from a staff clasped in his right hand swirls with energy, and his other hand holds up his gleaming orb with perverse pride.

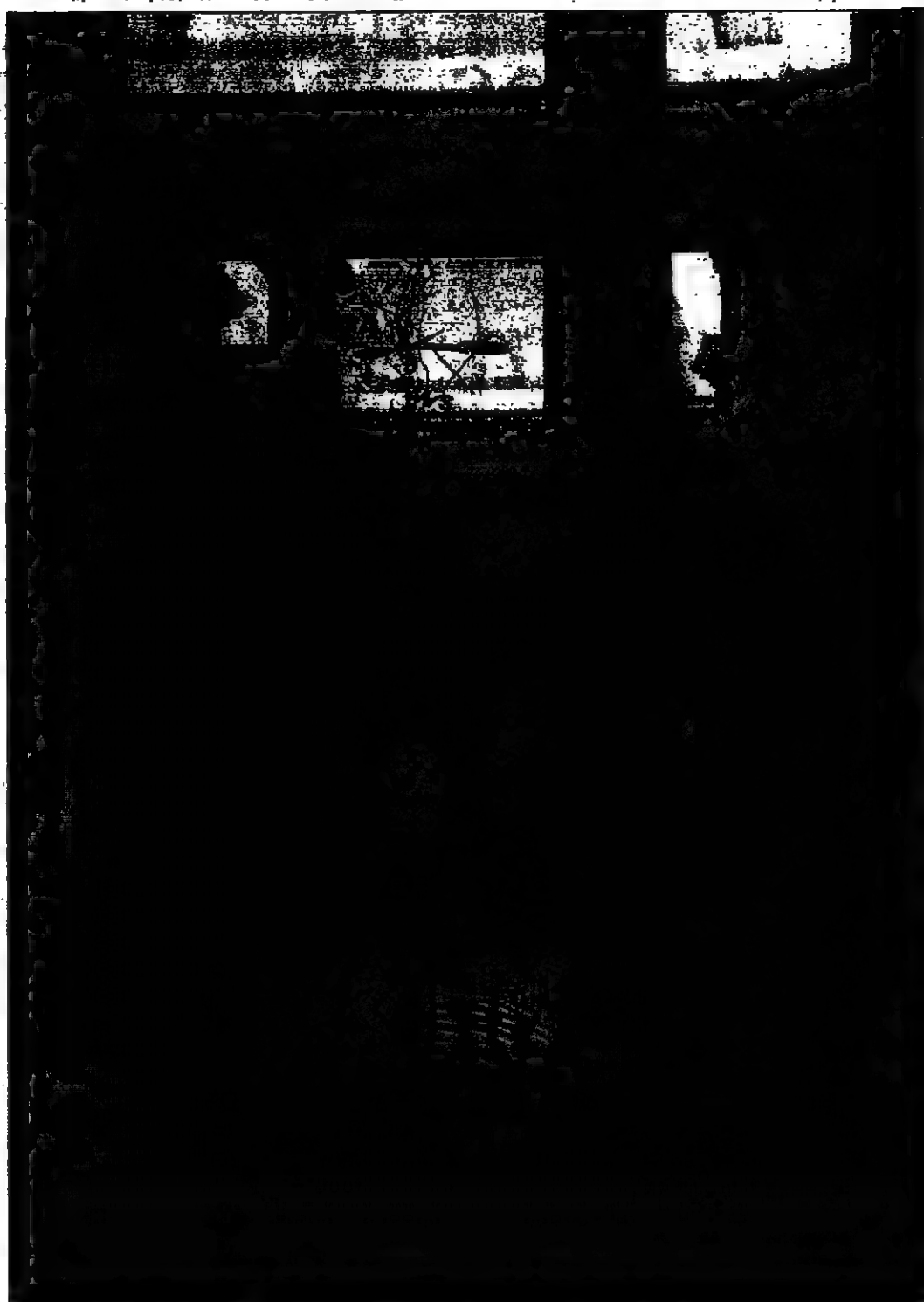
Debt-ridden and in thrall to the dubious power of money-lenders, the world satirised by Woodrow seems scarcely capable of tottering to the century's end. This is a mordant and, at times, openly apocalyptic show, using its references to the grandiloquent age of monumental sculpture only in order to pinpoint bankruptcy and moral negation.

Bronze is deployed as a means of intensifying the mood of universal absurdity, nowhere more crazily than in the tower installed at the exhibition's centre. Woodrow's feeling for the delirium of modern life reaches its apogee in this trusted and glinting folly. Exploding at its apex in a tangle of sliced ropes and animal mutation, this rebarbative new sculpture offers, in its terse two-word title, a snub to anyone in search of a reason for the madness: *God Knows*.

Scant comfort can be found at the Saatchi Gallery, where four young American artists are given plenty of space to assert themselves. Even so, visitors could easily miss Gregory Green's exhibit in the first room. Still dominated by John Frankland's lustrous polythene lift, installed there last year, this foyer-like space now contains a nondescript suitcase as well.

It stands next to one of the lift doors, as if left there by accident. But Green calls this deceptively mundane object *Suitcase Bomb*, and further into the exhibition he shows us what it might contain.

We are invited, via a sequence of



Woodrow's show refers to a grandiloquent age only to pinpoint bankruptcy and moral negation.

beckoning signs, to penetrate a storage area never normally on public view. Here, Green presents us with a room where suitcases play only a small part in a chaos of packing-cases, straw, power-tools, telephones, stained towels, clocks and other, less readily identifiable appliances. Despite the disorder, the claustrophobic chamber testifies to an intense level of activity.

And as we pick our way gingerly through the detritus, the overall purpose becomes clear.

A book of biblical proportions lies open, its pages carved out to make space for a wired mechanism within. Other, equally ominous

components are detectable on work benches nearby. Lit by torches dangling from the wall, and often half-buried by an accumulation of assorted equipment, these sinister devices clearly have a purpose. Green cleverly re-creates the peculiar mixture of messiness and cold precision in this deserted bomb kitchen.

The terrorists themselves are nowhere to be seen, but their obsessive tenacity is disclosed wherever we look. Have they been disturbed by an advance warning and decided to run? Or are they out on a job, armed with one of the instruments assembled in this chill-

ing interior? Green does not explain; but by calling his intricately composed installation *Work Station 5 (London)*, he implies that it belongs to an international network of similarly makeshift factories.

In another room, empty save for a spotlit object in the middle of the floor, he also ensures that we do not underestimate the destructive potential involved. The object's title, *Nuclear Device*, is not intended as a joke. It indicates, with terrifying simplicity, that a bomb capable of unleashing measureless annihilation looks like a plastic globe attached to a tangle of wires.

Anyone with access to plutonium might, apparently, learn how to construct such an obscene instrument.

That is why Green's work, also on view in a one-man show at the Cabinet Gallery in Coldharbour Lane, is so unnerving. His bombs and remote-controlled incendiary devices all seem to have been made from modest resources, thereby underlining the threat posed by the ever-increasing ease of their manufacture.

The implications of Green's meticulous, matter-of-fact art overshadow everything else in the Saatchi show. He makes Charles Long, fascinated by the eccentric shapes of popcorn, thrown-away plastic and half-eaten rolls, seem playful to a fault. But Sean Landers conveys a more obsessive, troubled vision. Sometimes he confines himself to long, rambling lines of confessional writing, filling large canvases with frustrated, laconic

### 6 The world satirised by Woodrow is in thrall to money-lenders

observations about daily existence. Elsewhere he combines words with painted images of an empty sea, or shows himself on video stripping and posing indolently as a narcissistic, updated version of a High Renaissance or Baroque sculpture.

Ultimately, though, Landers appears wayward when set beside Janine Antoni's fiercely focused sculpture. In a multipart work called *Gnaw*, she shows how boulder-like lumps of chocolate and lard served as the raw material for the production of, respectively, heart-shaped sweet packages and bright red lipstick. Antoni herself spent weeks gnawing away at the lumps, spitting out the pieces and preserving them.

Then the bitten-away cubes were shown on marble pallets, contrasting in their elemental roughness with the glossy packaged lipsticks displayed in mirrored showcases. The gulf between the desperate, nauseating urgency of the gnawing and the slickness of the cosmetic installation says a great deal about the difference between a woman's compulsive emotional needs and the bland, commercialised exploitation of feminine allure.

Bill Woodrow at the Tate Gallery, Millbank, London, SW1 (071-887 8000) until April 28; Young Americans at the Saatchi Gallery, 96a Boundary Road, London, NW8 (071-328 8299) until March 3; Gregory Green at the Cabinet Gallery, 8 Clifton Mansions, 429 Coldharbour Lane SW9 (071-774 4252) until Feb 3



In *Work Station No 5 (London)* Gregory Green recreates the terrorist's peculiar mixture of messiness and cold precision

## Laughing at death in 3-D

Maggi Hambling may have swapped paint for bronze, but her spirit remains the same



War Coffin (1994), part of Maggi Hambling's new show

Three years ago Maggi Hambling, an artist previously known for her powerfully expressive paintings, turned to sculpture for the first time. The images in her paintings, she felt, were becoming increasingly like objects in space; she was even using her hands to apply the paint. Her clay sculptures of 1993, with their vivid colours and rearing planes, seemed a natural development of her work in oils.

But drawing has always been central to Hambling's work, and it is from this that her first collection of bronzes springs. It was working in wax that first caught her imagination. "It has all the immediacy and directness of drawing," she says, "and to be able to work in three dimensions is very exciting."

Spreading sand on a table, she draws quickly and incisively with a finger, and fills the indented shape with molten wax. When it cools this image can be picked up, melded with other images, built up into more complicated forms and cast in bronze.

"Some of the sculptures in this show — such as *Portrait of My Father* — are like earlier drawings," Hambling says. "But now they are moving in space and, because I use the lost wax method of casting, each piece has the same uniqueness as a drawing. Everything is individual — a sort of experiment. Things just happen."

Perhaps it is this sense of chance — an impetuosity carried over from her painting — that gives energy to her new work. Only two casts have been made, so that an image can be used repeatedly, and these are of things which she came across by accident.

One is a piece of a burnt-out car engine which she found several years ago in a country

lane. To Hambling it looked like a head thrown back in laughter — "like a shape from one of my early laugh paintings," she says. The other is of a stone she stumbled across in a field — a stone which, to her imaginative eye, also resembles a head.

It is this idea of contingency, of a randomness caught for a moment within some sort of structure, which seems to lie at the heart of Hambling's work. "I wanted to explore the fragility of the balance between life and death," she says. "The idea that nothing is planned and permanent, that we are only passing through ... I don't suppose anyone can get to my age [she is in her 50s] without thinking about

death," she adds with characteristic pragmatism.

Influenced by her recent trips to Egypt and Mexico, both countries in which an elaborate death culture has evolved, Hambling turns to the image of the coffin. The repeated patterns of her "heads" are interlinked by slender traceries — gaunt frameworks in which the bronze is left rough and unpatinated. Forms are suspended in space, swinging gently as the pieces rock to and fro on their slender struts.

Through her evocations of balance and suspension, Hambling opens up the idea of potentiality. Her coffins could equally be the fragile frameworks of something half

built as the corroding skeletons of the past. "These sculptures are not supposed to be pessimistic," she explains. "The coffins are like vehicles — chariots or boats perhaps — with air drifting through them. The dead people are not shut up, not trapped. I am open to any possibility, to ideas of immortality, of any sort of life after death."

Works such as her *Coffin Struck by Lightning*, in which the hair on the head stands up like a star in electrified spikes, or her *Coffin for Max Wall*, in which the coffin's inverted figure dangles suspended "as though dancing upside down for all eternity," both show this. Hambling brings a liveliness, an almost impish *jeu d'esprit*, to her work.

Influenced by seeing Wall, an old friend, playing *Vladimir in Waiting for Godot*, and by what she describes as the "jolliness" of a Mexican attitude to death, with its gaily painted *memento mori*, she brings a Beckettian humour to her theme. Two sculptures entitled *After Medusa* are of skulls with protruding tongues, seemingly caught in animated conversation. The ribbed edges of the bronze resonate lightly to the touch. Other pieces jangle and chime as they sway.

"It was chance again," Hambling says. "Modelling in wax, I didn't think about sound. But when cast in bronze, my sculptures seem to speak for themselves. Metal clinks against metal as they move and, just when you think they are about to stop talking, they start all over again."

RACHEL CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON

Maggi Hambling: Sculpture in Bronze and New Monotypes at Marlborough Fine Art, 6 Albermarle Street, London, W1 (071-629 5161), tomorrow to 14 Mar 2

Jo Stockham has made a delicate arrangement over the fireplace in each of the front rooms of the tiny, domestic Adam Gallery. Outlines of people bowling, batting, dancing, pushing and sitting have been cut from newspapers and turned face to the wall on the end of thin wooden sticks. Another group made up of individual figures, actors in some long forgotten news story or narrative, is displayed facing the street, like a discreet advertisement for puppet theatre or toy museum. In the back room of the gallery, a small snapshot photograph showing a hand placed across a shoulder is reflected back into a mirror that radiates out from the corner. The mirror carries the outline of a hand, frosted or smeared like frozen breath. Other small photographs, too, have been altered. By greasing, rubbing and sanding the surface of these "ordinary" pictures, Stockham manages to turn all sorts of visual memories and records into fragile yet unprecious objects.

Adam Gallery, 62 Walcot Square, London SE11. (071-582 1260) to Feb 4

Peter Doig's paintings are exciting enough when encountered for the first time, but an awareness of their history reveals how they have changed over time. Doig seems much less intent now on picturing a subject head-on. Instead, in his recent pictures of ski slopes and figures skiing, he creates a sense of freefall through space. Trees are sometimes red, built up almost pointillistically across the canvases: skies are thin veils of diffused pink, yellow and even blue. These

paintings are big enough for the artist as well as the viewer to lose himself in. There is a bracing, glowing, sporty quality to these paintings. They involve less layering of paint, less surface interference. After the backyards, front porches and sulphuric, swampy colonial strangeness of Doig's earlier work, the air has become sweeter now, as the virtuosic Canadian artist struggles to release himself from the shackles of those early associations.

Victoria Miro Gallery, 21 Cork Street, London W1 (071-734 5082) to March 8

Downstairs at the Anna Bornholt Gallery, Yvonne Hindle's paintings have the quality of human or animal hair, groomed and combed across the surface in a single sweep to sparkle in the light. Ana Padovani embroiders objects and gives them the seriously luxurious air of prayer cushions in some private Neo-Classical chapel. Upstairs, Gill Houghton shows a photograph with a pile of cut hair fallen to the floor; Paul Whittaker places a smoothly finished shelf high up on the wall, while Henry Rogers, the organiser, shows a painting stretched across both sides of two false walls, with a gap in between. Though there is no obvious connection between the work of the five artists, this mixed show, called *Relatives*, nevertheless manages to set up some interesting associations and relationships.

Anna Bornholt Gallery, 3-5 Weighhouse Street, London W1 (071-499 6114) until February 16

SACHA CRADDOCK

YOUR CHANCE TO WIN  
FREE VIRGIN FLIGHTS  
AND STORE VOUCHERS

Win prizes  
worth £50,000

Game 2 in our exciting new scratchcard game starts today. Scratch off the numbers below on your Game 2 grid.

#### HOW TO WIN A PRIZE

If you reveal five identical symbols, for example five pairs of sunglasses, on your Game 2 grid any day this week, you will win a free flight for two with Virgin Atlantic. On the day you get your fifth symbol, you must claim your prize immediately by phoning our hotline 071-867 0406 between 9.30am and 3pm.

If you reveal one CD symbol on your Game 2 grid this week, you will win a £5 Virgin Store voucher and must claim your prize the same day by phoning our Accumulator hotline 071-867 0400 between 9.30-3pm.

Late claims will not be accepted for any of the prizes. Full details of how to play are on the card which you should have received with your newspaper last week. If you did not get a card, please call: 071-782 7155 between 9.30am-5pm.

You can also play our scratchcard game on the Internet.

#### ACCUMULATOR WINNERS

Miss E Reilly of Brighouse, West York; Mr C Lee of Littlehampton, West Sussex; Mr J De Barr of Winchester, Hants; Mr J Morley of Paignton, Devon; Mr A Madden of Weybridge, Surrey; Mrs J Weedon of Coring on Thames; Mrs P Miller of Battersea, London; Mrs B O'Sullivan of Colchester, Essex and Ms S Taylor of Port Agathis, Inverness.

40 35 44















# Cowboys steal initiative with Pittsburgh poised for upset Dallas delight as good guys blow it



Oliver Holt sees the team Americans love to hate win once again in Phoenix

They put Super Bowl XXX on in the Wild West and then laid it at the feet of the man with the pioneer's beard. If it had been a John Ford film, Neil O'Donnell, the Pittsburgh Steelers' quarterback, would have ridden off into the sunset with it instead, he shot it full of holes.

The cowboys' star waned long ago out here and, late in the fourth quarter on Sunday evening, with the sun setting behind the red rocks on the edge of the Arizona desert, O'Donnell seemed to have Dallas at his mercy in front of the 80,000 crowd in the Sun Devil Stadium.

In a battle that had been hyped as a struggle between good and evil, it seemed that right was about to triumph, but then the good guys blew it and Dallas prevailed.

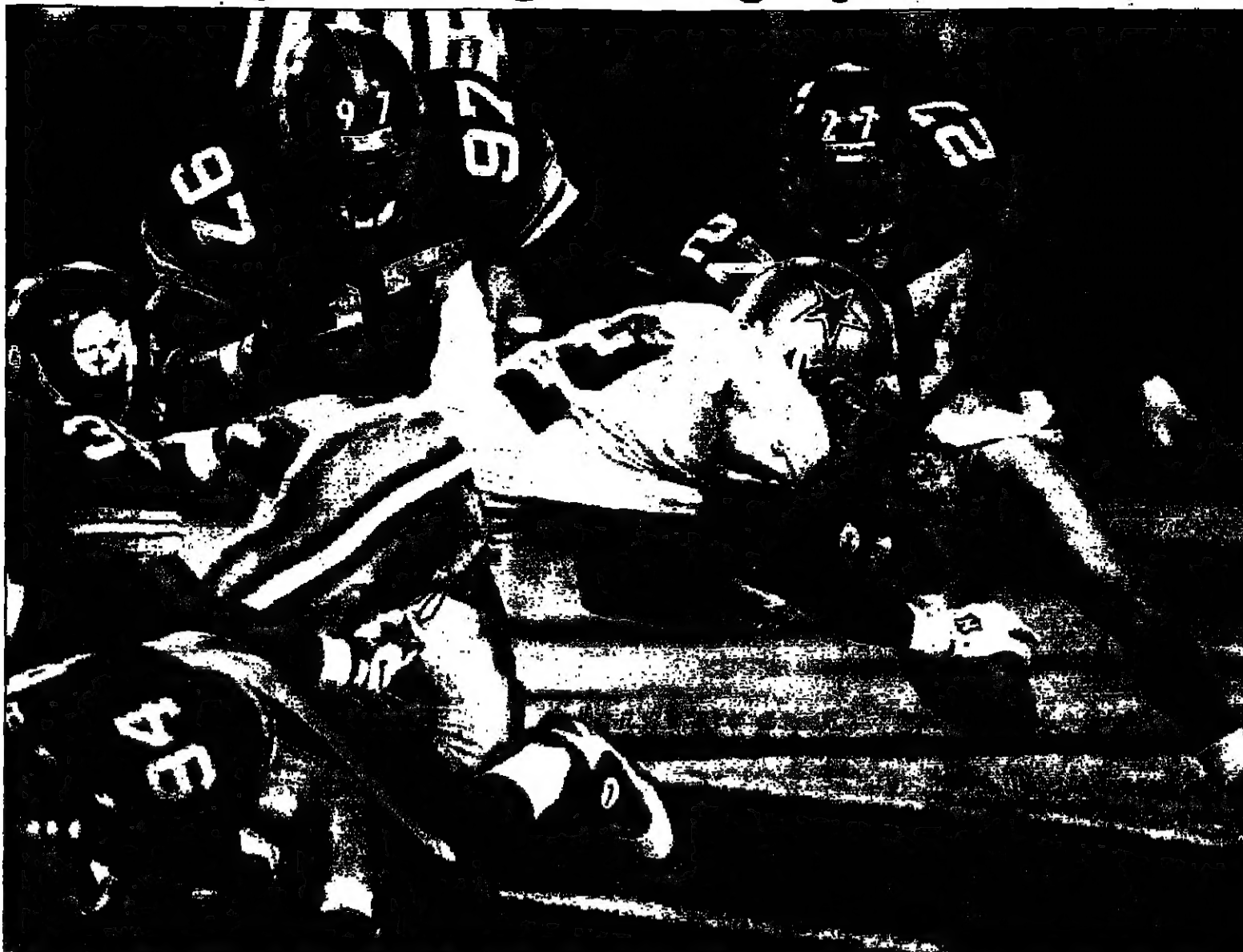
When the mistake came, it was so subtle that it was hard to believe. Four minutes and 68 yards stood between the Steelers and one of the biggest shocks of recent Super Bowl history when O'Donnell, one of nine children from a New Jersey family, hurled the ball into the one area of the field bereft of Pittsburgh players and straight into the arms of a surprised Larry Brown, a Dallas cornerback who is still recovering from the death of his baby son.

Brown, who had already intercepted a more forgivably wayward O'Donnell pass midway through the third quarter and was later named the game's most valuable player, was pushed out of bounds before he could reach the Steelers' end-zone, but, two plays later, Emmitt Smith, the Cowboys' relentless running back, walked in for his second touchdown of the match.

With the extra point for the conversion, it was 27-17 to Dallas and the game, one of the most evenly matched of recent times, was over.

The victory was Dallas Cowboys' third Super Bowl triumph in four years and establishes them beyond doubt as the team of the Nineties. It was sweet vindication for Jerry Jones, their owner, and for Barry Switzer, the embattled coach whom he hired to replace Jimmy Johnson after the second of those wins.

It was another victory, too, for the new America over the old, the America of stretch limousines and corporate entertainment, brass and loud, over its fading blue-collar alter ego, a place of rusting steel mills and declining popu-



Smith, the Dallas running back, dives to make his second touchdown of Super Bowl XXX on Sunday night. Photograph: Mike Blake

lation. When its citizens look at the Cowboys, they see bright images of what they would like to be. When they see Pittsburgh Steelers, determined but vulnerable, they see what they are.

For all their arrogance and extravagance, though, it is hard to criticise the Cowboys. The personality players proved that they could turn it on, too, when it came to prime time; but, this was a game that was lost and not won, a game that will be remembered for its glorious failure.

The Pittsburgh players refused to blame O'Donnell afterwards and Bill Cowher, his coach, a hulk of a man with a jutting chin and a hair-trigger temper, even said that he was proud of him. Yet everyone knew that it was O'Donnell's fault and his smug eyes and halting attempts at self-justification told their own story.

"There's no tomorrow, and that's the tough thing about this," O'Donnell said. "I'm just trying to make things happen out there. I'm just Neil O'Donnell. On the first interception, the ball just got away from me. It just slipped totally out of my hand. Those things happen."

The second time, there was a little miscommunication between me and the wide receivers, but we're all in this thing together. You can't single out one individual and say that was the reason why we lost this football game."

In this case, though, the two interceptions were the only difference between the teams. Although the Cowboys had

streaked into a 13-0 lead early in the second quarter, courtesy of a Novacek touchdown, two Boniol field goals and big plays from top performers like the mercurial Deion Sanders, Troy Aikman, the quarterback, and Michael Irvin, a wide receiver, the Steelers recovered their composure.

Playing in their first Super Bowl since 1980, and urged on by supporters twirling the yellow "terrible towels" that have become their symbol this season, Pittsburgh duly reduced the arrears to six points

with just 17 seconds of the first half remaining, when O'Donnell's pass from six yards out was caught in the Dallas end-zone by Thigpen.

In the third quarter, Brown's first interception and an Aikman pass to Irvin set up Smith for a one-yard touchdown run that restored the Cowboys' 13-point lead, but then the Steelers' defence that had kept Smith relatively quiet throughout the game, bottled up the Dallas offence entirely and Pittsburgh got their own running game going.

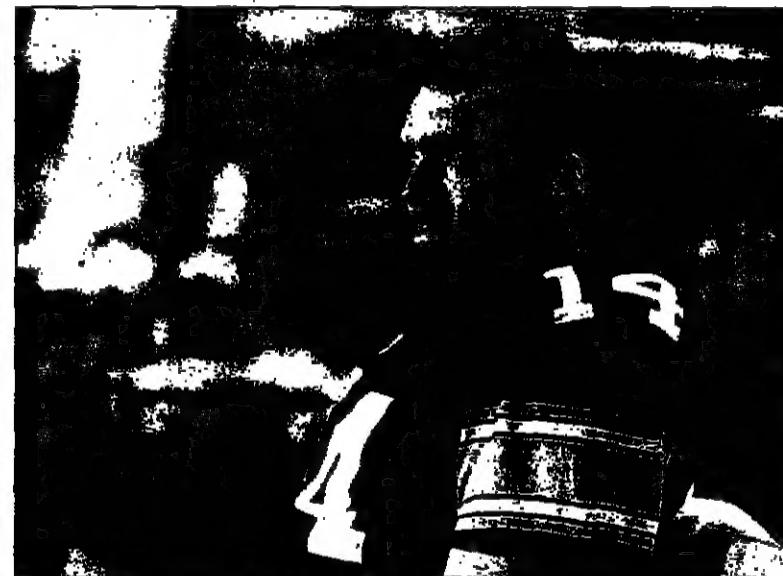
Johnson, kicked a fine 46-yard field goal early in the final quarter, and then produced a clever onside kick-off that fooled the Cowboys and allowed the Steelers to retain possession. Nearly five minutes later, Morris, the Steelers' running back, made a one-yard touchdown run to bring his team to within three points of their opponents and the stage was set for O'Donnell.

After the game, two American heroes of their age talked to each other on the phone. Switzer, the son of an Arkansas bootlegger, made the running with President Clinton.

"We did it our way tonight," the Dallas coach said, "and you are doing it your way. We're behind you because you're a winner and a champion. Appreciate you being a Cowboy fan, an old boy from Arkansas."



Switzer, the Dallas coach, parades the Vince Lombardi Trophy while O'Donnell, right, reflects on what might have been



## Britain hockey squad to turn up heat for Atlanta



Whitaker: changes

THE Great Britain men's hockey team returned to London yesterday with Olympic hopes high after finishing third in the qualifying tournament in Barcelona. Since October, the team has gone 17 international matches unbeaten, including seven in the qualifying tournament. Britain might not have been the best team, but they were easily the fittest.

"That fitness will soon be put to the test again, despite the assertion by David Whitaker, the British coach, that 'we shall have a month's rest and start all over again.' The players will be back in action this weekend, with five Hockey Association Cup matches to be played on Saturday, followed by a full national league programme on Sunday.

Calum Giles, who finished the tournament with eight goals, was second only to Taco van den Honert, of Holland, who scored 12. The system

### Plans for dealing with high temperatures at the Olympics may prove critical, says Sydney Friskin

that permits a player to sit through a match and enter the field only to take the short corners has its detractors. There is nothing anyone can do, however, as long as the rules permit each of the five substitutes on the bench to come and go as they please.

It is sour grapes on the part of those who have failed, or have not even tried to exploit the situation, as Britain have.

In the months that lie ahead, adjustments to the team will probably be made if Russell Garcia and Julian Hills are restored to full fitness. Consideration will also have to be given to Phillip McGuire, who has been out of action for several months with a back injury.

With Germany, India and Pakistan

in pool A for the Olympic Games in Atlanta this summer, Britain were happy to be placed in pool B when the draw was made on Sunday, where Holland, Australia and South Korea will be the main obstacles.

Nothing has been seen of South Korea on the international circuit of late, but they will be in Atlanta for a six-nation tournament in April. The other participating countries are Britain, India, Argentina, Pakistan and the United States. Britain have no record against South Korea, but England played and beat them 3-1 in the 1994 World Cup at Sydney.

By the time that the Games open, on July 20, the temperature in Atlanta, according to Alva Serrette, the

organiser of the Olympic hockey series, will have risen to the mid-80s. Whitaker has accepted an invitation to play in the Asian Shah tournament at Ipoh, Malaysia, in May — which is one of the hottest months of the year in that country — as an essential part of the preparation. Matches will be played in the evenings, but humidity will still be high, much as expected in Atlanta.

There are other commitments for Britain, including the four-nation tournament from June 13 to 16 at Milton Keynes, where they face Germany, Holland and Pakistan.

Hockey's offside rule will be scrapped for an experimental period of 12 months from August 5 in a move to make the game more attractive for spectators. Two other experimental international rules will also be brought in during August, covering changes at free hits, hit-ins and corners, and to the taking of long corners.

## A whale of a lesson

The 1996 Reith Lectures — Jean Aitchison. Radio 4, 8.30pm.

There is something ingratiatingly down-to-earth about Jean Aitchison, whose Reith lectures began on February 6, and it is not just because, being Rupert Murdoch Professor of Language and Communications at Oxford, she has predictably been dubbed "Holder of the Gortcha Chair of Page 3 Studies". Language changes do not worry her. If humpbacked whales can alter their songs every year, she argues, why should not we be just as flexible with words? She thinks that swearing can be socially beneficial and, less radically, that schoolchildren should be taught not to speak to babies and have conductors in the same way. Professor John Wells, her interviewer, sometimes sounds slightly alarmed at her unorthodoxy.

Evening Concert. Classic FM, 8.00pm.

Know the music, know the composer. The maxim holds good in most cases. It is regularly acknowledged by John Julius Norwich, whose Classic FM slot is one of the strengths of the station's evening output. Tonight, Norwich has a rare chance to add a codicil to the maxim: know the music, know the person to whom it is dedicated. I hope that he will fully exploit that relationship. The works that he has chosen include Beethoven's Piano Trio Op 97, dedicated to the composer's friend and patron Rudolph, Archduke of Austria, and Bach's Brandenburg Concerto No 5, one of six commissioned by a nobleman who then proceeded to treat them most stably. Peter Daville

### RADIO 1

6.00am Stereo. 6.00am Chris Warren 6.30 Chris Evans 6.30 Simon Mayo 12.00 Lisa Farnham, incl. at 12.30-12.45pm Newsweek and 1.15 The Net 2.00 Nicky Campbell 4.00 Mark Goodier, incl. at 5.30-6.45 Newsbeat and at 6.00 The Net 7.00 Evening Session 9.00 Cing Fin 10.00 Mark Radcliffe Midweek Wendy Lloyd

### RADIO 2

6.00am Stereo. 6.00am Sarah Kennedy 7.30 Wogan 9.30 Ken Bruce, incl. at 10.00 Pick of the Hits 11.30 Jerry Young 2.00pm Debbie Dwyer 3.30 Ed Stewart 5.05 John Dunn 7.00 Hayes over Britain 8.30 Persepolis, by Susan Howatch 9.00 The Wings of Song. Skoger. Kathleen Ferrier. 10.00 Alex Egos. Valerie Hill talks to Michael Tilton Thomas (46) 10.30 The Jamesons 12.00pm Steve Madden 3.00-6.00pm Alex Lester

### RADIO 3 LIVE

5.00am Morning Reports 6.00 The Breakfast Programme, incl. 6.55, 7.55 racing preview 8.35 The Magazine, incl. 10.35 Saturday 11.20 City News 12.00 Midweek with Mark, incl. 12.30pm Moneycheck 1.15 Entertainment News 2.00pm Focus on Five, incl. 3.15 Prime Minister's Question Time 3.45 Entertainment News 4.00 John Inverdale Nationwide 5.45 Entertainment News 7.00 News 7.25 The Tuesday Magazine, incl. 10.05 News Talk 11.00 Night East, incl. 11.15 The Financial World Tonight 12.00am After Hours 2.00 Up All Night

### TALK RADIO

6.00am Sackey Weir 7.00 Simon Bates 10.00 Jonathan King 12.00 Radio 2.00pm Alan Partridge 4.00 Scott Chisholm 7.00 Sean Bolger 9.00 Moz Doe 10.00 James White 1.00-6.00pm Ian Collins

### RADIO 4

6.00am On Air Stibbe (Laminarisation in Tuonela, Legends; Beethoven (Sonata in D); Bach (Orchestral Suite No 3 in D); Kuhseu (Biblical Sonata No 1, The Combat between David and Goliath); 9.05 Schubert, an Weber (Six German Dances); Saint-Saëns (Symphony No 2 in A minor)

9.00 Morning Collection with Paul Gambaccini. Schen (Suite No 16 in A minor); Liszt (Parsifal overture); Puccini (O no babbino caro, Gianni Schicchi); Mozart (Violin Concerto No 2 in D); Bach (Italian Concerto in F)

10.00 Musical Encounters, with Chris de Souza, Artist of the Week: Philip Fowles, piano, plays Elton John, A One-Shot; Vaughan Williams (Valiant for Truth); Shortall (Fantasy for Those Who Will Not Retire); Busoni (Chamber Fantasy on Themes from Carmen); Blacher (Partita for strings and percussion); Alma Mahler (Hymne); Schubert (12 Values nobles); 11.01 Alma Mahler (Eusebe); Tchaikovsky (The Tempest); Verdi (I due Fieschi); Stravinsky (Suite for Violoncello, Double Bass and Piano); 12.00 Composer of the Week: Janáček (Rakoczi: The Cunning Little Viper, Act 2 part 2)

1.00pm The BBC Orchestra. BBC Philharmonic under Alexander Gibson (i) Schoels, Playtime 2.15 Time to Move 2.35 Lieder 3.00 Veracchi Violinist, The file

5.55pm Shipping (LW only) 6.00 News Briefing, incl. weather 6.10 Farming Today 6.25 Prayer for the Day 6.30 Today, incl. 6.50, 7.05, 7.20, 8.00, 9.30 News 7.25, 8.25 Sports News 7.45 Thought for the Day 8.40 Yesterday in Parliament 8.55 Weather 9.00 News 9.05 Call Nick Rose: 0771-580 444

10.00-10.30 News; Chimescapes (FM only). Leslie Forbes visits the Sardinian city of Sassari with the crime novelist Salvatore Marrazzu (54) 10.15 This Sceptre's Isle (LW only) 10.30 Women's Hour, introduced by Jenni Murray 11.30 Medicine Now, presented by Geoff Watts 12.00 News; You and Yours 12.25pm Word of Mouth. What happens when the name of a product means different things in different languages? (2/3) 12.55 Weather

1.00 The World at One 1.40 The Archers (i) 1.55 Shipping Forecast 2.00 News; Space Fleets: Take Me to Your Leader, Dr John Gribbin discusses the paradoxes of creating a convincing alien (3/4) 2.30 Kaleidoscope Feature. The conductor Bernard Haitink talks about his opera repertoire and his association with the European Union Youth Orchestra (i) 3.00 The Afternoon Shift. Ray Brown meets a father and son who run a junk shop 4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope. Paul Vaughan presents reviews Two Trains Running by August Wilson at the

Tricycle Theatre, and Children of the House, a play about the story of the Virgin Mary in Carriacou 4.45 Shipping Forecast 5.00 PM 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30 Any Other Business. Siobhán Kelly (i) 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.30 Film on 4. Mark Whitaker reports 7.30 Science Now, presented by Peter Evans 8.30 The 1996 Reith Lectures — Jean Aitchison: The Reith Lecturer Interview. See Choice 9.00 In Touch. Peter White with news, views and information for the visually impaired 9.30 Kaleidoscope (i) 9.59 Weather 10.00 The World Tonight, with Isabel Hilton 10.45 Book at Bedtime: Love in the Time of Cholera, by Gabriel Garcia Marquez (12/15) 11.00 Mediascene. The week in the media (i) 11.30-12.00 The Street (FM only): The Podium, Barbican. The second of six programmes (i) 11.30 Today in Parliament (LW) 12.00 News, incl. 12.27am Weather 12.30 The Late Book: The Drowned World, Nicholas Bayly reads J.G. Ballard's classic adventure (7/10) 12.45 Shipping Forecast 1.00 As World Service

1.00 The World at One 1.40 The Archers (i) 1.55 Shipping Forecast 2.00 News; Space Fleets: Take Me to Your Leader, Dr John Gribbin discusses the paradoxes of creating a convincing alien (3/4) 2.30 Kaleidoscope Feature. The conductor Bernard Haitink talks about his opera repertoire and his association with the European Union Youth Orchestra (i) 3.00 The Afternoon Shift. Ray Brown meets a father and son who run a junk shop 4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope. Paul Vaughan presents reviews Two Trains Running by August Wilson at the

Tricycle Theatre, and Children of the House, a play about the story of the Virgin Mary in Carriacou 4.45 Shipping Forecast 5.00 PM 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30 Any Other Business. Siobhán Kelly (i) 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.30 Film on 4. Mark Whitaker reports 7.30 Science Now, presented by Peter Evans 8.30 The 1996 Reith Lectures — Jean Aitchison: The Reith Lecturer Interview. See Choice 9.00 In Touch. Peter White with news, views and information for the visually impaired 9.30 Kaleidoscope (i) 9.59 Weather 10.00 The World Tonight, with Isabel Hilton 10.45 Book at Bedtime: Love in the Time of Cholera, by Gabriel Garcia Marquez (12/15) 11.00 Mediascene. The week in the media (i) 11.30-12.00 The Street (FM only): The Podium, Barbican. The second of six programmes (i) 11.30 Today in Parliament (LW) 12.00 News, incl. 12.27am Weather 12.30 The Late Book: The Drowned World, Nicholas Bayly reads J.G. Ballard's classic adventure (7/10) 12.45 Shipping Forecast 1.00 As World Service

1.00 The World at One 1.40 The Archers (i) 1.55 Shipping Forecast 2.00 News; Space Fleets: Take Me to Your Leader, Dr John Gribbin discusses the paradoxes of creating a convincing alien (3/4) 2.30 Kaleidoscope Feature. The conductor Bernard Haitink talks about his opera repertoire and his association with the European Union Youth Orchestra (i) 3.00 The Afternoon Shift. Ray Brown meets a father and son who run a junk shop 4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope. Paul Vaughan presents reviews Two Trains Running by August Wilson at the

Tricycle Theatre, and Children of the House, a play about the story of the Virgin Mary in Carriacou 4.45 Shipping Forecast 5.00 PM 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30 Any Other Business. Siobhán Kelly (i) 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.30 Film on 4. Mark Whitaker reports 7.30 Science Now, presented by Peter Evans 8.30 The 1996 Reith Lectures — Jean Aitchison: The Reith Lecturer Interview. See Choice 9.00 In Touch. Peter White with news, views and information for the visually impaired 9.30 Kaleidoscope (i) 9.59 Weather 10.00 The World Tonight, with Isabel Hilton 10.45 Book at Bedtime: Love in the Time of Cholera, by Gabriel Garcia Marquez (12/15) 11.00 Mediascene. The week in the media (i) 11.30-12.00 The Street (FM only): The Podium, Barbican. The second of six programmes (i) 11.30 Today in Parliament (LW) 12.00 News, incl. 12.27am Weather 12.30 The Late Book: The Drowned World, Nicholas Bayly reads J.G. Ballard's classic adventure (7/10) 12.45 Shipping Forecast 1.00 As World Service

1.00 The World at One 1.40 The Archers (i) 1.55 Shipping Forecast 2.00 News; Space Fleets: Take Me to Your Leader, Dr John Gribbin discusses the paradoxes of creating a convincing alien (3/4) 2.30 Kaleidoscope Feature. The conductor Bernard Haitink talks about his opera repertoire and his association with the European Union Youth Orchestra (i) 3.00 The Afternoon Shift. Ray Brown meets a father and son who run a junk shop 4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope. Paul Vaughan presents reviews Two Trains Running by August Wilson at the

Tricycle Theatre, and Children of the House, a play about the story of the Virgin Mary in Carriacou 4.45 Shipping Forecast 5.00 PM 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30 Any Other Business. Siobhán Kelly (i) 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.30 Film on 4. Mark Whitaker reports 7.30 Science Now, presented by Peter Evans 8.30 The 1996 Reith Lectures — Jean Aitchison: The Reith Lecturer Interview. See Choice 9.00 In Touch. Peter White with news, views and information for the visually impaired 9.30 Kaleidoscope (i) 9.59 Weather 10.00 The World Tonight, with Isabel Hilton 10.45 Book at Bedtime: Love in the Time of Cholera, by Gabriel Garcia Marquez (12/15) 11.00 Mediascene. The week in the media (i) 11.30-12.00 The Street (FM only): The Podium, Barbican. The second of six programmes (i) 11.30 Today in Parliament (LW) 12.00 News, incl. 12.27am Weather 12.30 The Late Book: The Drowned World, Nicholas Bayly reads J.G. Ballard's classic adventure (7/10) 12.45 Shipping Forecast 1.00 As World Service

1.00 The World at One 1.40 The Archers (i) 1.55 Shipping Forecast 2.00 News; Space Fleets: Take Me to Your Leader, Dr John Gribbin discusses the paradoxes of creating a convincing alien (3/4) 2.30 Kaleidoscope Feature. The conductor Bernard Haitink talks about his opera repertoire and his association with the European Union Youth Orchestra (i) 3.00 The Afternoon Shift. Ray Brown meets a father and son who run a junk shop 4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope. Paul Vaughan presents reviews Two Trains Running by August Wilson at the

Tricycle Theatre, and Children of the House, a play about the story of the Virgin Mary in Carriacou 4.45 Shipping Forecast 5.00 PM 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30 Any Other Business. Siobhán Kelly (i) 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.30 Film on 4. Mark Whitaker reports 7.30 Science Now, presented by Peter Evans 8.30 The 1996 Reith Lectures — Jean Aitchison: The Reith Lecturer Interview. See Choice 9.00 In Touch. Peter White with news, views and information for the visually impaired 9.30 Kaleidoscope (i) 9.59 Weather 10.00 The World Tonight, with Isabel Hilton 10.45 Book at Bedtime: Love in the Time of Cholera, by Gabriel Garcia Marquez (12/15) 11.00 Mediascene. The week in the media (i) 11.30-12.00 The Street (FM only): The Podium, Barbican. The second of six programmes (i) 11.30 Today in Parliament (LW) 12.00 News, incl. 12.27am Weather 12.30 The Late Book: The Drowned World, Nicholas Bayly reads J.G. Ballard's classic adventure (7/10) 12.45 Shipping Forecast 1.00 As World Service

**THE TIMES**  
**SNOWLINE**  
**0891 333 568**  
24hr skiing information direct from the resorts in:  
AUSTRIA • FRANCE • SWITZERLAND • ITALY  
REST OF EUROPE • N. AMERICA/CANADA  
SPAIN/ANDORRA • ROMANIA/BULGARIA  
Or for a faxed report, dial:  
**0891 662 258**  
from a telephone linked to a fax machine  
**WEATHERLINE 0891 333 462**  
Comprehensive outlook in the skiing areas for the week ahead  
Up-to-date information on all  
Scottish ski resorts  
**0891 200 627**

	Depth (cm) U	Conditions Piste	Runs to resort	Weather (°C) °C	Last snow
AUSTRIA					
Obergurgl	40	90 good powder	good	sun	-6 27/1
		(Excellent skiing on powdery snow)			
Sasbach	25	50 fair crust	art	sun	0 27/1
		(Pistes skiing well; hard at first, soft by lunch)			
Schladming	20	42 fair crust	art	fine	0 28/1
		(Soft surface on hard base; all runs open)			
Soi	10	55 good varied	closed	sun	-1 27/1
		(Mostly good because of recent snowfall)			
FRANCE					
Megève	0	60 fair varied	worn	sun	5 26/1
		(All but lowest runs icy/worn; snow machines in use)			
Val d'Isère	50	110 good varied	worn	sun	2 24/1
		(Good skiing at altitude; lowest runs icy/worn)			
ITALY					
Cervinia	100	300 good powder	good snow	-8 26/1	
		(Superb powder skiing but very poor visibility)			
SWITZERLAND					
Grindelwald	0	30 fair crust	closed	fine	-1 7/1
		(Some good snow at altitude; walking paths open)			
Villars	5	50 fair moggy	closed	fine	4 7/1
		(Open pistes still skiing well despite icy patches)			

Source: Ski Club of Great Britain. L - lower slopes; U - upper.

Answers from page 40:  
**MANDATIVE**  
(a) Pertaining to command. Occasionally used in serious grammar to render the Latin *modus mandativus*, denoting the imperative use of the future. This use should be avoided by all except professional grammarians of a solemn nature. Though servants have not a mandative power to lay their strict injunctions upon their Masters.  
**MINUTIOUS**  
(b) Attentive to minutiae, characterised by minute attention to detail, unlike a daily newspaper. There comes a point in the evening, Philip, when you must stop being minutious and think about getting the edition out in time for the trucks to Inverness and Penzance.  
**LEASING**  
(c) Shining, gleaming, flashing (of light), dialled from northern England and obsolete. "Like a shipwrecked stranger in a lighthouse, I have looked down upon the user side/ Of such thoughts from the learning room of reason."  
**MANTELET**  
(d) A kind of short, loose, sleeveless cape, cloak or mantle covering the shoulders, the diminutive of *OF mantel*, modern French *manteau*. "Mantelets composed of feathers, so beautifully arranged, as even our English ladies would not disdain to wear."

**SOLUTION TO WINNING CHESS MOVE**  
1. Reel Qxh8 (i, ... Qxh8; 2. Rg8 mat); 2. Nf6 winning the black queen.



Curve, developed 30 years ago when two scientists counted all the species on a Florida mangrove island, then had them all wiped out by an American, a sort of orca man Kentokil, and then waited. The species returned.

Next, they reduced the size of the island with a pair of shears (I must have invented the shears) and found that for every 30 per cent reduction in the land area, you reduce the species by 15 per cent.

How can they be sure? If you have a species that saw a pair of shears changing in your direction, would you stand up to be counted? What about the species that had gone away on holidays? And the ones that had gone to school inside a tree?

All of which is a convenient excuse not to worry about the environment until such time as all the loopholes are closed, a status which is several hundred *Hori-zons* away.

## CHANNEL 4

6.35am Think Tank (t) (Teletext) (s)  
(5457198)

7.00 The Big Breakfast (85905)

9.00 Fifteen to One (t) (Teletext) (s) (55566)

9.30 Schools Eureka! (3891276) 9.45 Shop  
Loot Listen (5552505) 10.00 Forwards  
Farm (88467) 10.10 Maths Everywhere  
(7883856) 10.25 How We Used to Live  
(7962763) 10.45 Guest (1592187) 11.00  
Science in Focus (4829081) 11.20 Stage  
One (5281837) 11.35 Film and Video  
Showcase (4429498) 11.45 First Edition  
(5957383) (s)

12.00 House to House (76037) 12.30pm  
Sesame Street (71818) 1.30 Ovide  
(76646214)

1.55 The Pharmacist (b/w) Classic  
W. C. Fields short (54863853)

2.15 FILM: Wabash Avenue (1950).  
Showgirl Betty Grable is lusted after by  
rival comen Victor Mature and Phil  
Harris. Directed by Henry Kostar  
(Teletext) (552052)

4.00 Backstage (Teletext) (s) (924) 4.30  
Countdown (Teletext) (s) (105) 5.00 The  
Montel Williams Show (Teletext) (s)  
(9049324) 5.50 Terrortons (389943)


6.00 The Avengers. Steed and Mrs Peel have  
to try to stop an assassin bent on placing  
a bomb on the Prime Minister's private  
train (t) (Teletext) (61592)

7.00 Channel 4 News and weather (t) (teletext)

7.55 The Slot (Teletext) (257214)

8.00 Ride On. Alain de Cadenet rides a  
bicycle in London's rush-hour traffic.  
Muriel Gray investigates whether electro-  
powered cars in France are going to  
solve the pollution problem (Teletext) (s)  
(1059)

8.30 Brookside. Jimmy is adversely affected  
by cough medicine (Teletext) (s) (7585)



Test for a mother-to-be (5.00pm)

9.00 [ ] The Decision (Teletext) (s)  
(8637)

10.00 FILM: Second Serve (1985) starring  
Veronica Radgrave and Martin Balsam.  
The true story of a professional tennis  
player who had to fight the American  
tennis authorities for the right to compete  
as a woman after undergoing a sex  
change. Directed by Anthony Page  
(Teletext) (560837)

11.45 Nurses Hank takes his baby to the  
hospital's family day without telling Gina  
(Teletext) (s) (862215)

12.15 [ ] (Teletext) (s) (862215)

[illegible]



## BBC and ITV split European championship

By JOHN GOOSBOY

ENGLAND versus Scotland, the most eagerly awaited match of the European football championship and the oldest international fixture in the world, will be shown exclusively by BBC on June 15.

As the public debate about Sky's increasing domination of leading events continues, BBC and ITV will be showing live all 31 matches in the quadrennial tournament, the biggest sporting occasion to take place in Great Britain since the 1966 World Cup.

The European Broadcasting Union has paid a record £44 million for the television rights.

The two British terrestrial companies are expected to spend a total of £10 million between them for their share of the rights and the costs of joint-host broadcasters. Sky will have only news access to the competition.

After BBC and ITV had negotiated to split the matches, the commercial channel secured both England and Scotland's final group games, which will decide whether they reach the quarter-finals. On June 18, England play Holland and Scotland meet Switzerland.

ITV will also show both home countries' opening games, England versus Switzerland on June 8 and

Scotland against Holland two days later.

For the quarter-finals, BBC will have the first and third choice of the four games and ITV will get the second and fourth. The agreement by the two channels not to duplicate coverage will last at least until the semi-finals.

If either of the home countries reaches the last four, then both channels will want to show the games live. However, if both England and Scotland have already been knocked out, then the allocation of the two semi-finals will be settled on the toss of a coin. Both BBC and ITV will show the final live on June 30.

Should England be playing in the final, then the record audience for a sports broadcast in Britain could be broken. This is 25.21 million for the World Cup semi-final in 1990, when West Germany beat England on penalties, with 16.69 million people watching on BBC and 8.52 million on ITV.

Brian Barwick, the head of production for BBC TV sport, said yesterday that he was confident that the England-Scotland game would attract an audience of nearly 17 million. "With the first choice of the semi-finals, we fully expect to be following the home nations as the competition mounts into its exciting knockout phase," he said. He

pointed out that BBC viewers would also get the first look in the tournament at Germany, one of the favourites, and Denmark, the surprise winners in 1992.

Jeff Farmer, ITV's head of football, said: "We have negotiated a sensible arrangement with the BBC and I am delighted with ITV's package. We will kick off with the razzmatazz of the opening ceremony and England's vital first game, followed by Scotland's opener against Holland, the group favourites. We have then got exclusive live coverage of the two games which will probably decide if England and Scotland stay in the competition."

The BBC line-up will include Desmond Lynam, Gary Lineker, Trevor Brookings, Jimmy Hill and David Pleat, plus a commentary and reporting team headed by John Motson and Barry Davies. ITV has still to announce its team.

With 16 countries participating for the first time in the 36-year history of the event, more than 5,000 media personnel will cover Euro 96. The event will be televised by 130 countries across the world.

Financially, the competition is already more profitable than the previous record for any British sports event — the 1994 and 1995 Wimbledon championships, both of which made £27.9 million.

The European television rights were sold for £44 million while the primary sponsorship and television rights for the rest of the world went for £24.4 million. Ticket sales already exceed 500,000 in Britain alone, bringing in £14 million. The sale of seats at Wembley for England's group games is now "approaching" the allocation for the host country.

The FA, which is running the tournament for UEFA, will spend £15 million on staging the competition and, provided the stadiums are, on average, 80 per cent full, it too will begin to make a profit.

African Cup review, page 40

## FA prepares to discuss England offer to Robson

By DAVID MADDOCK AND LOUISE TAYLOR

THE name of Bryan Robson, the Middlesbrough manager, will carry a familiar ring around the corridors of Lancaster Gate by the end of what promises to be a momentous week in his career.

Yesterday, Robson was found guilty of the first disrepute charge that he has faced in a 22-year professional career. Today, his name will be taken in a different vein — his will be prominent among those discussed by the men invested with the task of appointing a successor to Terry Venables, the England coach.

After a meeting of the 15-man Football Association international committee, a sub-committee comprising five of the FA's great and good will hear a representation by Jimmy Armfield, their adviser, and sift through the serious candidates for the position that will become vacant after the European championship finals in June. By the end of the afternoon, the sub-committee, led by Sir Bert Millichip, the chairman of the FA, will have arrived upon the name it believes is the most suited to continuing the work started by Venables. Robson is a strong favourite.

He is unlikely, however, to be unveiled as the next England coach by this evening. The sub-committee will decide upon its man — whoever he may be — and then attempt to persuade him to accept its offer. With so many of the leading candidates insisting that they are not interested, it promises to be a laborious process.

Whatever the outcome, Robson will no doubt prefer the events of this afternoon at Lancaster Gate to those of yesterday. He was not present to hear that he had been found guilty of bringing the game into disrepute and fined £750

after an incident after Middlesbrough's fixture at Blackburn on December 16.

A spokesman for the FA revealed that the offence came when Robson hurled unsavoury comments at Paul Danson, the match referee, in the tunnel after the match. Neil Cox and Nigel Pearson, Middlesbrough players, were also found guilty of making abusive remarks to the official and were fined £500 apiece.

Robson was incensed after the referee had dismissed Derek Whyte, the Middlesbrough centre half, for his second bookable offence in the closing stages of the match.

Manchester United are to appeal against a £20,000 fine by the FA for an illegal approach to David Brown, the Oldham Athletic associated schoolboy forward. Two weeks ago, United were found guilty of the same offence involving Matthew Wicks, of Arsenal, but escaped punishment when the son of the former Chelsea defender, Steve, returned to Highbury. In the latest case, United must pay the hearing costs and agree compensation with Oldham for Brown, 17, whose signature could eventually cost up to £100,000.

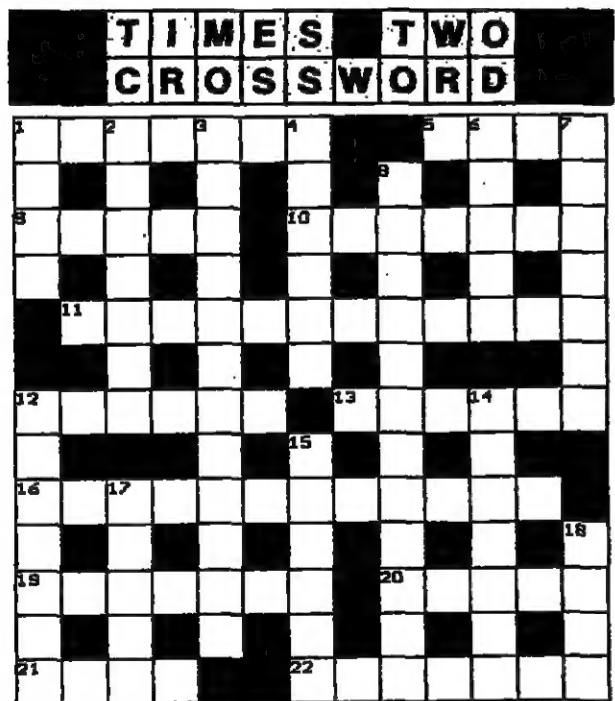
Robson, in his Middlesbrough role, yesterday secured the services of Branco, the Brazil defender. Robson sees his new signing serving a dual purpose, occupying the left back position, which has proved a weak link in his side all season and acting as a soulmate for Juninho, who is taking time settling on Teesside.

Branco, a World Cup winner with Brazil two years ago, has played in three World Cups, losing his international place only to Roberto Carlos, of Internazionale, in the past two seasons. Ironically, Robson spent last weekend in Milan attempting to sign Carlos, but had a £6.3 million offer rejected by the Italian club.

Branco, 31, will arrive on a free transfer, although his wages are likely to be exorbitant — having bought his own contract after recently leaving Internacional, of Porto Alegre, in Brazil. A holder of 70 international caps, Branco — full name Claudio Ibrahim Vaz — has also played for Genoa and Brescia in Italy, FC Porto in Portugal and Fluminense of Brazil. He agreed to join Robson after declining overtures from the Major Soccer League in the United States.



Branco: dual purpose



No 691

## ACROSS

- 1 Crucial (7)  
5 Carl —, broke with Freud (4)  
9 Froth of surf (5)  
10 Greek fertility goddess (7)  
11 Senior officer (of each service) (5,2,5)  
12 Rolled-up parchment (6)  
13 Unfulfilled; would-be (Fr.) (6)  
16 Exaggerated ill-health (12)  
19 Mean; information (3-4)  
20 Heave; sounds like poor chap (5)  
21 Stratagem (4)  
22 Nationality of Dalai Lama (7)

## DOWN

- 1 Bunch of flowers (4)  
2 Coupon (7)  
3 Genuine article (3,4,5)  
4 Salop market town (6)  
6 Extreme; an extremist (5)  
7 Tall savanna ruminant (7)  
8 (Robbery) from shop window (5-3-4)  
12 Pupil; learned person (7)  
14 Work for five players (7)  
15 Fourteen-line poem (6)  
17 Welsh county: John Cowper (5)  
18 Avoid; mil. command (4)

## SOLUTION TO NO 690

ACROSS: 1 Hard as nails 8 Tough 9 Capture 10 Hoax  
11 Gershwin 13 Debate 14 Compel 17 Arpeggio 19 Crab 22 Thin air 23 Alert 24 Mother's ruin  
DOWN: 1 Hatch 2 Rhythmic 3 Ache 4 Nickel 5 Impostor  
6 Squaw 7 Kernal 12 Scurrilous 13 Dearth 15 Parvenu 16 Pierce  
18 Priam 20 Balcon 21 Yawns

WE ARE NOW OFFERING READERS OF THE TIMES FREE DELIVERY OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW AT STANDARD RETAIL PRICE — OFFER EXTENDED TO INCLUDE EUROPE — REST OF WORLD ADD £1 PER ITEM — STERLING OR US CHEQUES ONLY — (U) — \$US1.50.

THE TIMES CROSSWORDS — Books 6, 10, 11, 12, 13 £3.99 each. Books 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 £3.50 each. The Times Crossword — Book 2 (200 puzzles) £2.99. Books 3, 4, 5, 6 £3.50 each. The Times Two — Book 3 £2.99. SUNDAY TIMES CROSSWORDS: Books 10, 11, 12, 13 £3.50 each. The Sunday Times Crossword Books 1, 2, 3 £3.50 each. SPECIAL OFFER: Any five books for only £15. THE TIMES MAPS (folded): JUST £4.99 EACH — The World, Ireland, British Isles, Canada.

Send cheques with order payable to Alan Ltd, 51 Manor Lane, London, SE13 5JW. Delivery up to eight days. Tel: 0181 852 4576 (24hrs). No credit cards.



Bedford sits in front of the Cutty Sark at Greenwich, past which the London Marathon competitors will run during the race in April

## Marathon man urges caution

By DAVID POWELL, ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT

DAVID BEDFORD, the elite race director of the Flora London Marathon, yesterday urged Great Britain's Olympic marathon selectors to exercise caution this weekend when they meet to discuss the team for Atlanta. Bedford believes that only Peter Whitehead, fourth at the world championships last year, should be picked now and that the selectors should wait until after the spring marathons — notably in London and Boston — before deciding who should fill the five other places.

Bedford is also confident that a sponsored national endurance squad will be in operation by May, helped by London Marathon money. Britain's distance runners, lacking any substantial funding, struggle against other European countries, that are paying their athletes and providing training support.

It is more by individual dedication than any structured back-up from the British Athletic Federation (BAF) that Britain has an Olympic selection dilemma based on nine athletes qualified and only six places available — three each for men and women — but without a man under 2hr 10min or a woman under 2hr 30min. "A large number of British runners are going to do spring marathons and it would be nonsense to select prior to those marathons," Bedford said.

"The Flora London Marathon is the British championships and, if the selectors intend that to have any status, it would make sense to wait. The one thing they would not want is for people to have good runs in spring marathons and then have to leave them out of the Olympics."

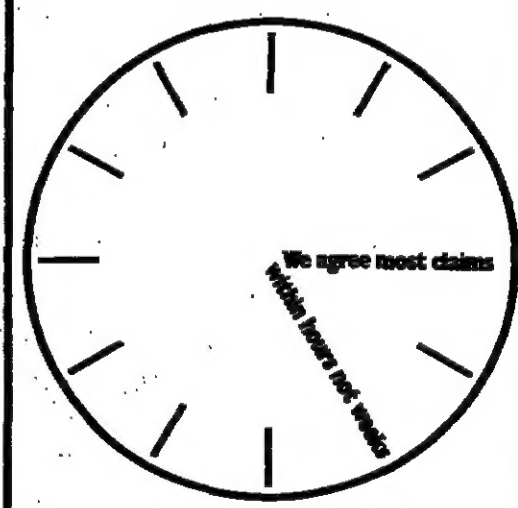
The selectors have given no indication how many athletes

they may pick when they gather this weekend.

Bedford said that £100,000 would be needed annually for an endurance squad "to have some impact". He added: "The London Marathon is working with BAF to come up with funding." The marathon's ability to contribute has been helped by its new sponsor, Flora's marathon budget is £6 million in its first year of a three-year agreement, more than provided by any previous sponsor.

Although names for the race on April 21 will not be announced until next month, Bedford said that the elite field this year would be "of a higher international quality" than ever before.

For the first time, the elite runners will have a transponder fitted to a shoelace, enabling faster and more detailed timing information to be relayed during the race.


**DIRECT LINE**  
 MOTOR INSURANCE

A single call is normally all it takes to agree most claims. There are no complicated forms to fill in, we can collect your car and return it to you following a speedy, quality repair. It's no wonder that 98% of customers would recommend our claims service to their friends. For the best service when you need it most, call Direct Line today.

**0181 686 2468** **0141 226 2468**  
 LONDON GLASGOW

**0161 839 2468** **0121 236 2468**  
 MANCHESTER BIRMINGHAM

**0113 243 2468** **0117 945 2468**  
 LEEDS BRISTOL

A POWER OF ATTORNEY OF THE DIRECT LINE GROUP OF COMPANIES IS NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTHERN IRELAND.

## West Hull happy with cup draw

By CHRISTOPHER IRVING

WEST Hull, the first amateur rugby league side in 99 years to reach the last 16 of the Silk Cut Challenge Cup, are justified in thinking that their odyssey might yet continue. Wakefield Trinity, albeit five-times winners, or Carlisle are not opposition to make the Conference team tremble.

After embarrassing York 10-6 at The Boulevard last Friday — Chorley were their first professional scalp in the previous round — Eddie Bennett, the West Hull coach, was optimistic about making further progress. "Wakefield certainly have not done too well recently; we're at home — that will do me," he said.

The fifth-round draw, made last night handed Wigan, the holders since 1988, an awkward task away to Salford, the first division champions, for whom Andy Gregory, the coach, will be hoping to upstage his former club. In a draw congested by 12 fourth-round postponements, Leeds, provided that they win at Swinton on Sunday, have an all-Super League clash at either Oldham or Warrington.

The new Paris club yesterday announced a squad of 26 for the Super League, which includes virtually the entire France national side, six Australians, a New Zealander, a Pole and a Moldovan. Training starts in earnest next week and the club's opening game

looks good for the start of Super League.

Pre-season matches against first division English opponents in early March will be a first opportunity to assess the strength of a side that is devoid of obvious star quality but which is not short on players. Among them, Patrick Entat, the captain, Daniel Divet and Frederic Banquet have all played in Britain.

Leeds's quest for a scrum half suffered a renewed setback yesterday with a failed attempt to sign Jason Ferris, of Canberra, although the announcement, today, of a ground-sharing arrangement at Headingley with Leeds rugby union club could extend to a sharing of players.

Tas Baltieri, the Paris chief executive, has refuted suggestions that his team is not sufficiently prepared for the task ahead. "It is an extremely strong squad and we are delighted that so many top French stars have decided to join us," he said. "It certainly